

COMBINED INDEX VOLUMES 127–162

Compiled by Jean German, Peter Gooch, Peter Ellis and Mary Siraut and amalgamated by Mary Siraut

A

A Discourse upon some Roman Antiquities

Discover'd near Conquest..., **160**, 129, 131

A Fool's Bolt soon Shot at Stonage, **160**, 129–33

AB Heritage Consultancy Ltd, **158**, 146

Abbas, Wm, **159**, 72

Abbas Combe:

136, 61–72; **144**, 31–9; **152**, 140, 146;

church, **156**, 146; **160**, 87, 93

also see Templecombe

Abbetot, Urso of, **151**, 8, 21

Abbey Dore, **148**, 72

Abbot, Wm, **157**, 76; **159**, 70, 72

Abbots Leigh, **153**, 153; **157**, 9; **161**, 140, 167, 169–70

church, **160**, 87

plants, **160**, 219

Abbotsbury, Dors., **148**, 97; **158**, 278

Abdick and Bulstone hundred, **150**, 67, 69–70;

152, 86, 89, 90, 94–8, 101; **157**, 43

hundred court, **161**, 200

Aberthaw, Wales, lime, **160**, 138

Aberystwyth, Wales, **158**, 273

Abest, Jn, **159**, 72

Abraham, Wm, **155**, 129

Abrams, L., **151**, 1

Absolute Archaeology, **154**, 228; **156**, 223; **157**, 152; **161**, 228

Abyndon, Hen., **160**, 97

AC Archaeology, **149**, 167, 174, 178–81, 187, 190; **151**, 227, 233, 246–7; **152**, 277; **154**, 224–5, 240, 242–4; **155**, 237; **156**, 215, 217, 220–1, 224; **157**, 148, 150–1, 153–4, 156, 159–60, 163–5; **158**, 150–3, 155, 158, 163–4, 166; **159**, 18, 221, 223, 226, 229, 234, 236–7; **160**, 1, 188–90, 192–3, 197–202; **161**, 223, 225, 228–31, 233; **162**, 89, 91–2, 95–6

Acland

fam., **149**, 91

Arthur, **158**, 48

Jn, **154**, 204

Sir Thos, **160**, 174

also see Palmer-Acland

Acton, Sir Rich. de, **151**, 122

Acton Burnell, Shropshire, **158**, 34

Ad Axium, Roman station, **151**, 31

Adair, Wm, **160**, 138

Adam, N.J., **148**, 119, 128; **149**, 166–7, 178, 180, 189; **150**, 211

also see Alexander, M.

Adams,

G.D., **132**, 151–61

Jn, **151**, 169; **159**, 142

K., **157**, 143

Adber, *see* Trent

Adcock, J., and E. Wood, **149**, 167

Addicott, J., **160**, 185

Addison, Peter, **138**, 131

Adekyns, Jn, **159**, 71

Adelard, **129**, 143–4

Adkins, L., and R. A. Adkins,

‘Excavations at Ham Hill, 1991’, **135**, 89–94

‘Excavations at St Michael’s Hill, Montacute’, **133**, 125–9

Adlam, Jos. **157**, 98

Ægelric, moneyer, **157**, 140

Ælfgyth, nun, **157**, 35, 39

Ælfheah, **157**, 17, 39–40, 44

Ælfheah, alderman of Hants, **152**, 139–40, *141*, 152

Ælfhere, **157**, 17–18, 39–40, 48

Ælfred, **157**, 20

Ælfric,

160, 67

Colloquy, **152**, 183

son of Brictric, **157**, 26, 32, 45–6

Ælfsige, **157**, 48

Ælfswith, **157**, 18, 40, 48

Ælfweard, **157**, 40

Ælnoth, moneyer, **157**, 140

Ælric, **157**, 24–5

Æthelburg, **152**, 89

Æthelgifu, **152**, 140

Æthelnoth,

157, 20, 39

abbot of Glastonbury, **151**, 5–6

Æthelstan,

157, 18

ealdorman, **157**, 20

Æthelwold, **157**, 20

Æthelwulf, **150**, 65

Africa, East, **159**, 171–2

Agate, A., **156**, 206; **157**, 149; **158**, 157; **159**, 226; **160**, 191; **161**, 220

Agelric, Dom. tenant, **157**, 14

Ager, D., **159**, 314

Aggregate Levy Sustainability Fund, **149**, 160, 162; **150**, 206, 208–9; **151**, 223, 228

Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931, **159**, 172
agriculture:

148, 159, 165; **156**, 42, 44, 65–6, 162, 166, 204–5, 208–10, 212; **161**, 49, 85–7, 93–4, 109, 221–2, 236, 342–3, 346–7

barns, **157**, 76, 107, 123–4, 127–8, 132, 152; **158**, 131, 133–4, 146, 148, 155–6

beans, **162**, 29, 30, 39

bio-gas, **157**, 148

cereals, **142**, 116–124; **143**, 12–16, 22–4; **145**, 75–6; **150**, 57, 59; **151**, 57, 66–7, 73, 77, 90;

152, 64, 122–4, 179–83; **162**, 13, 28, 29, 30–1, 33, 39

cheese, **153**, 168; **155**, 101, 119, 121–2, 124; **159**, 174

cider, **155**, 79, *117*, 122, 213; **157**, 126, 128, 130, 133, 167, 172–4, 176

- corn dryers, **130**, 179; **134**, 233–42; **146**, 169; **152**, 236; **153**, 182; **157**, 152, 154; **155**, 241; **162**, 31–2, 57
- county farms, **159**, 168–85
- crop processing, **149**, 17, 51, 53, 55, 64; **150**, 56–7; **156**, 3, 13, 100, 204
- dairying, **149**, 98, 100–102; **156**, 5–6, 166; **157**, 124, 126–31, 133–4, 136, 165 **158**, 50, 70, 130–1, 147, 159; **160**, 40, 47
also see creameries
- Domesday ploughlands, **160**, 52
- fields, **138**, 170–1, 178; **141**, 183; **143**, 162; **144**, 120–34; **145**, 40, 43, 45, 76–7; **146**, 133; **148**, 159; **149**, 9, 12, 14, 19, 60, 62, 63–4, 164, 166; **151**, 91–3; **152**, 28–9, 31, 154, 158–9, 161, 163, 267; **157**, 145, 148–9, 156; **158**, 146, 149–50, 152; **162**, 10, 39, 93
 prehistoric, **149**, 264; **150**, 33; **151**, 73, 76, 87–91; **155**, 238
- flax, **150**, 19
 in Africa, **159**, 172
- grain dryer, **161**, 49, 56–7, 57, 71, 74–5, 78, 80–3, 221
- hops, **157**, 83
- horse gin, **157**, 128
- inclosure, **161**, 143–4, 189, 193
- Iron-Age, **159**, 2–3
- livestock, **127**, 123–8; **128**, 65–73; **157**, 3–4, 41, 53, 59–60, 64–5, 70, 104, 107, 170, 184, 187, 212–13; **162**, 12, 39
 animal pen, **152**, 71, 79
- meadows, **156**, 202, 218; **159**, 233
 water, **138**, 181
- medieval, **151**, 66; **152**, 154–5; **159**, 51; **160**, 17, 25, 186, 188
- orchards, **157**, 80, 166–76, 201
- ridge and furrow, **148**, 106; **152**, 154, 158, 263, 265, 272; **153**, 160; **157**, 146, 148; **158**, 147
- Roman, **154**, 243; **159**, 226
 fields, **161**, 100
- scientific farming and improvement, **157**, 104, 106–7
- sheepwash, **162**, 100
- Som. Levels, **154**, 271–2
- transhumance, **151**, 156; **158**, 116–17, 117
- water power, **157**, 107
also see buildings, lynchets
- Agriculture Act, 1921, **159**, 170
- Ailmer, Walt., son of, **155**, 84
- Ainsworth, J., *see* Harding, P.
- Air Ministry, **153**, 152–3
- air photography, **129**, 29–35; **130**, 3; **140**, 135–8; **141**, 173–4
- Airanes, Somme, France, church, **148**, 99
- air-raid shelters, **130**, 157
- Aisholt, **158**, 109; **160**, 87
- Aix-en-Provence, France, cathedral, **148**, 97
- Alayn, Wm, **155**, 129
- alchemy, **157**, 83–4
- Alcock;
 Prof. Leslie, **149**, 221–2; **161**, 1
 N., **158**, 121; **159**, 299
 and C. Carson, *West Country Farms, House and Estate Surveys, 1598-1764*, **151**, 214–15
- Alcombe, *see* Dunster
- Aldhelm, abbot of Malmesbury, **157**, 4–6, 37, 41, 47
- Aldwick, plant natural history, **159**, 285
- ALERT, **158**, 145; **161**, 216, 225; **162**, 86, 96
- Alexander, M., *et al*, ‘Wick Lane, Norton Fitzwarren’, **156**, 1–15; *also see* Rowe, M.
- Aleyn [Allane],
 Rob., **159**, 65, 70, 72
 Rob., elder, **159**, 72
 Wm, **159**, 54, 60–1, 71
- Alford, Symon, **152**, 168
- Alford:
141, 176; **145**, 136–7; **157**, 23, 26, 30; **158**, 113, 150; **161**, 187
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 87; **161**, 131
 Parsonage Farm, **160**, 193
- Alfred, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12
- Alfred Jewel, **136**, 1–8
- Alfswith, wife of Aelfheah, **152**, 139–40, 141, 146, 148, 152
- Alfward, Dom. tenant, **157**, 15
- Algar, earl of Cornwall, **157**, 6
- Alhampton, *see* Ditcheat
- Aliceholt, Hants., **159**, 39
- alignments, wooden, **141**, 178–9
- Allan, J., **142**, 261–70; **151**, 237; **158**, 84, 88, 273–4
 ‘Cleeve Abbey: the pottery’, **142**, 41–75
 and M.J. Hughes and R.T. Taylor ‘Saxo-Norman pottery in Somerset’, **154**, 165–84
 and N. Alcock and D. Dawson, *West Country Households, 1500–1700*, **159**, 299–300
also see Richardson, I.
- Allen,
 D.E., *Books and Naturalists*, **154**, 307–8
 E., **159**, 284
 Edw., **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 99
 F.J., **160**, 62
 Hen., **157**, 102
 J., **150**, 137–9
 J.R.L., ‘Geological impacts on coastal wetland...River Banwell’, **141**, 17–34
 Jas, **157**, 102
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Dr Jn, **157**, 91
 M., **152**, 266; **161**, 215–16
 M.J., **139**, 65–7; **142**, 345; **144**, 92–4; **147**, 157–8; **149**, 59–60
 N.V., **159**, 305
 Ralph, **138**, 132, 135; **145**, 153–4; **148**, 125; **157**, 68
 Rob., **157**, 102
 R., **162**, 85
 Revd W.J., **138**, 124–5

- Aller:
143, 180; **146**, 151; **155**, 41; **155**, 168—70, 172—3, 174, 179, 189; **159**, 143; **161**, 215, 229
 Aller Moor, **155**, 166, 171; **157**, 163
 crane project, **156**, 255
 Beer Rd, **150**, 225
 Beer Wall, **157**, 154
 Canterbury Farmhouse, **156**, 169
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 87
 Church View Close, **162**, 36
 dating peat, **148**, 132
 Lion House, **154**, 199
 Manor Farm, **156**, 203—4; **157**, 154
 Oath Lock, **148**, 132; **149**, 182
 Old Rectory, **154**, 199
 South Lake Moor, **152**, 277
 Tithe Barn, **154**, 199
- Allerford;
 Cross Lane House, **149**, 90—1
 dandelions, **162**, 107
 manor, **162**, 12
- Allerton, **157**, 53
- Alloway;
 fam., **135**, 1—9
 Wm, **151**, 172—4, 177
- Allowenshay:
 150, 208
 Carter's and Shepherd's Cottages, **154**, 199—200
- Allum, C., **153**, 215—16, 224—5
 and R. McConnell, **152**, 265—6, 271—2, 274—5, 277—9
- Allwright, P., **157**, 201
- almshouses, **138**, 7, 13, 28—32, 70—1; **154**, 202; **156**, 177, 177
- Almy, S., **157**, 224; **159**, 109—10, 113, 137; **160**, 183
- Alnoth, monk, **157**, 33, 46
- Alresford,
 Hugh de, **158**, 35, 37, 39
 Jn de, **158**, 35, 38
 Rich. de, **158**, 35
- Alresford, Hants, **158**, 34
- Alston Sutton, **157**, 53; **160**, 52
- Alstone, *see* West Huntspill
- Alton, Hants., **159**, 39
- alum, **151**, 167
- Alured,
 Edith wife of Wm, **159**, 53
 Jn son of Wm, **159**, 53
 Wm, **159**, 53—4, 71
- Alvestone, **152**, 141
- Alwin son of Goda, **151**, 14
- Alwy Bannason, **152**, 5, 7
- Alym, Jn, **159**, 146
- Ambrus, V., **159**, 218; **160**, 184
 and S. Minnitt, *Drawing Somerset's Past: an illustrated journey through history*, **162**, 131
- Amerye, Jn, **160**, 101
- Ameryke, [Amereke/Ameryck/Mereke],
 Ralph, **157**, 58
 Rich., **157**, 62; **161**, 138
 Rich., of Bristol, **159**, 151
 Rich., of Taunton, **159**, 151
- Amesbury, Wilts., nunnery, **151**, 140
- Amor,
 J. **151**, 95
 R., **151**, 95
- Anderdon, John, **156**, 133
- Andersfield hundred, **155**, 176—8
- Anderson:
 J., *see* Pearson, T.
 M., **154**, 309—11
 '... the woodlands of Somerset from 19th century tithe maps', **137**, 217—223
 'Climate change and the Long-winged Cone-head', **149**, 207
 'Native Orthopteroids in Somerset', **149**, 199—202
 'Overlapping footprints: gauging threats from development', **151**, 250—60
 'Somerset Invertebrates Group', **153**, 271—2
 'Somerset Native Poplars Network', **153**, 268—9
 'Which clones of *Populus nigra* subsp *betulifolia* do we have in Somerset', **154**, 285—7
 and J. Crampin, 'The native Black Poplar in ... Taunton Deane', **138**, 235—45
 reviews, **150**, 251—3; **151**, 272—3; **157**, 214—6
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 283
 T., *Life on the Levels: Voices from a Working World*, **150**, 200—1
- Anderton, M.J., **142**, 271—86
- Andrews,
 J., **158**, 262
 Jn, **153**, 121
 L., **158**, 147
 P.,
 160, 39
 and R. Every, 'Metalworking debris', **149**, 25
 also see Flaherty, S.; Hutcheson, A., Newton, L
- Androse, Jn, **157**, 66
- Angersleigh, **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 141, 147; **160**, 87
- Anglo-Saxon,
 162, 10, 84, 94—6, 130—1, 143
 cemetery, **162**, 84, 94
 charters, **152**, 84—94, 97; **153**, 13—18
 church, **162**, 95
 sculpture, **131**, 49—80
 also see coins, pottery
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, **152**, 3, 140, 144; **153**, 21—2, 41; **155**, 43, 51, 166, 182; **161**, 162
- Anglo-Saxon Laboratory, **151**, 62
- animal skin, **155**, 58
- animals and invertebrates,
 140, 214—15; **148**, 173—6
 adders, **153**, 272; **155**, 279—83; **160**, 204—9
 amphipods, **147**, 263—73
 aurochs, **149**, 167
 bats, **137**, 247—51; **138**, 255; **155**, 272—8; **157**,

- 177—85, 181, 183, 187
beavers, **129**, 59; **139**, 25
common lizard, **160**, 207
crayfish, white-clawed, **140**, 195—207
deer, **158**, 116, 233, 236; **159**, 239, 241—2,
244—7, 245—9; **161**, 34—5, 38—9, 73—4, 86
domestic, **161**, 33—40, 73—4, 96, 108—9, 248
eels, **140**, 209—212
fish, **157**, 36, 60, 62, 209—10, 212
flatworms, **149**, 209—10
fox, **161**, 39
frog, **161**, 73
grass snake, **160**, 204
harvest mice, **162**, 105
hedgehog, **161**, 73, 141
horses, **157**, 59, 66, 107
in mosaics, **160**, 236—7
intertidal, **158**, 169—231 indexed, **158**, 221—32
leech, **145**, 191—3
marine, **160**, 246—7
molluscs, **132**, 59, 161; **138**, 251—3; **140**, 214—5;
142, 170—1; **143**, 10—12, 19—21, 23; **144**, 92—4,
207—10; **147**, 257—62; **148**, 111, 186—90; **149**,
59—60, 119, 203—6; **151**, 261; **152**, 177—9;
160, 241, 245—6; **161**, 83
 snails, **138**, 252—3; **145**, 191—3; **148**, 186—90;
151, 261—6; **156**, 234; **158**, 153, 204, 206—7,
236; **159**, 256
rabbits, **158**, 236, 269; **161**, 248
rats, **149**, 139—41; **155**, 72
sheep, **158**, 106, 233, 269
slow worm, **160**, 207
slugs, **158**, 177, 204, 236
squirrels, **158**, 236, 246
toads, **153**, 272; **154**, 297—8
voles, **158**, 236
wall lizards, **153**, 272—3
wetland, **162**, 77, 90, 150—1
also see bone, insects
- Anketil,
 Christopher, **156**, 112
 Margaret [later Dodington], **156**, 112—13, 122
- Annett, D.M., **160**, 84
- Ansell, R., A. Collier and P. Nichols, *Secure the shadow: Somerset photographers 1839—1939*, **162**, 136—7
- Ansford:
 129, 81—7; **157**, 23, 26, 30
 church, **150**, 216; **152**, 277; **156**, 137, 142, 144,
 149; **160**, 87
 Churchfields, **129**, 81—7
- Ansketil, park keeper, **151**, 13
- antler, **161**, 14, 20, 38—9
 comb, **150**, 49
- Aport, Jn, **159**, 151
- Apothecaries' tokens, **130**, 127—33
- apotropaic marks, **153**, 181; **154**, 205; **155**, 211,
214, 216; **156**, 173, 177; **159**, 205—6, 209; **161**,
178; **162**, 57—8, 67, 72
- Apowell, Wm, **157**, 62
- Appley, **161**, 152, 154
- Applin, Jn, **157**, 74
- Apter, Guy, **140**, 134
- archaeological drawings, **162**, 131
- Archaeological Research Services Ltd, **155**, 239;
160, 193
- Archaeological Surveys Ltd, **157**, 146; **158**, 145,
147; **159**, 220—1, 234, 236; **160**, 185—7, 192;
161, 214, 230, 233
- Archaeology Data Service, **160**, 4
- archaeomagnetic dating, **148**, 114
- Archer, Edw., **160**, 83—5
- Ardfert, Kerry, cathedral, **148**, 96
- Armathea, Jos. of, **157**, 81, 85
- Arkley, Z., **161**, 228
- Aristotle, **160**, 244
- Armenia, Artaxata, **160**, 153
- armorial glass, Yatton, **145**, 127—32
- Armour Chelu, R., *see* Wright, J.
- armour,
 on tomb effigy, **141**, 193—8
 Roman, **131**, 234
 shield, **140**, 69—72; **141**, 179, 193—8; **143**, 161;
 149, 127
- Armstrong, Revd Edw., **162**, 137
- Arnold, Christopher J., 'Excavations at Newton St
Loe Castle, 1975-1984', **143**, 57—115
- Arnulf of Hesdin, **152**, 141
- Arras Culture, Yorks., **151**, 62
- arsenic, **152**, 131
- Arts and Crafts movement, **153**, 3
- Arts and Humanities Research Council, **151**, 95
- Arundel,
 Arundel, Sir Jn, **157**, 67
 Rog. **151**, 159; **157**, 12, 14, 26, 42
- Ascelin, **157**, 24—6, 40
- Ash, *see* Martock
- Ash Priors:
 132, 271; **141**, 201—2; **150**, 179—81; **153**, 213;
 161, 154
 bell foundry site, **141**, 201—2
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 129
 Common, **159**, 240
 dandelions, **160**, 211—13
 find, **162**, 82, 82
 Orchard End, **148**, 118
- Ashbrittle:
 157, 59; **161**, 152, 154
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 87; **161**, 129
 Court Place, **152**, 233—4
- Ashby, Jos., **159**, 168
- Ashcott:
 132, 271; **134**, 243; **136**, 203—4; **151**, 8, 11, 15,
 18—19; **158**, 255, 263
 Ashcott Corner, **157**, 163
 Batch, **149**, 187
 church, **156**, 137, 144; **160**, 87
 find, **160**, 181, 181
 lichens, **161**, 286
 Pedwell, **151**, 15, 18

- Ashcott Bridge, dandelions, **160**, 212
- Ashdown, P., ‘Two Sheila-na-Gigsat Stoke sub Hamdon’, **137**, 69–74
- Ashford, P.,
‘Mercantile Debt in Somerset, 1500—1550’, **157**, 58—71
‘Mercantile Debt Patterns in Somerset during the 15th century’, **159**, 140—57
‘The West Somerset woollen trade, 1500—1714’, **151**, 165—80
book review, **156**, 189—90
- Ashford, Kent, **151**, 63
- Ashill:
150, 230; **152**, 88, 91, 100, 249—50 ; **161**, 227, 272
church, **156**, 140, 144—5, 148, 155; **160**, 87
Southtown Farm, **158**, 129, 129
Stewley, **161**, 320, 320
- Ashington, **136**, 37–8; **159**, 146
church, **160**, 87; **161**, 131
- Ashington Wood, natural history, **158**, 260
- Ashmole, Elias, **157**, 83—4
- Ashridge Forest, fallow deer, **159**, 248
- Ashton, N., *Early Humans*, **161**, 340
- Ashton Court,
136, 141–8; **150**, 179—81; **162**, 132
plants, **162**, 113
- Ashwick:
141, 189; **143**, 177; **146**, 132; **156**, 18; **157**, 8, 12, 14, 17—18, 20, 32, 44, 69
barrow, **151**, 228
Beacon Hill, **151**, 228; **152**, 12, 28, 36, 39, 64, 265
church, **160**, 87
- Ashworth, N., *Voices from the Past*, review, **148**, 150—1
- ASI Heritage Consultants, **149**, 187
- Asser, bishop of Sherborne, **129**, 116; **133**, 189; **154**, 132
- Assocn for the Study and Preservation of Roman Mosaics, **160**, 236
- Assocn of Local Govt Officers, **159**, 219
- astgabelidole*, **150**, 17—19, 35
- Astington, Guy de, **151**, 121—2
- Aston, M.,
148, 103; **149**, 120; **152**, 269; **153**, 171; **156**, 169; **157**, 119, 119, 120, 123, 145, 217—21; **158**, 129; **159**, 198—9; **162**, 13
‘the origins of Muchelney Abbey’, **150**, 63—71
‘A probable late-medieval crosshead from Stapleton, Martock’, **153**, 162—3
‘An early medieval estate in the Isle valley...of Muchelney Abbey’, **152**, 83—103
‘Deserted farmsteads on Exmoor’, **127**, 71—104
‘Medieval settlements in Winscombe parish in North Somerset’, **153**, 55—90
‘New radiocarbon dates for early medieval Somerset’, **154**, 185—9
‘The story of a stone adze from Winscombe parish’, **152**, 221—2
- and C. Gerrard, *Interpreting the English Village*, **157**, 121
- and J. McKinley and G. Cook, ‘New radiocarbon dates for Somerset’, **156**, 161—2
- and M. Costen, ‘An early medieval secular and ecclesiastical estate: ...Winscombe...’, **151**, 139—57
- and M. Ecclestone, M. Forbes, T. Hall, ‘Medieval woodland in Winscombe parish’, **154**, 71—118
- and M. Ecclestone, M. Forbes and T. Hall, ‘Medieval farming in Winscombe parish’, **155**, 79—144
- and M. Forbes and T. Hall, ‘The Winscombe project’, **155**, 200—2; **156**, 166—8
- and T. Rowley, *Landscape Archaeology*, **157**, 219
Interpreting the Landscape, **157**, 219
Mick’s Archaeology, **157**, 218
library, **159**, 309, 318
obituary by, **155**, 317—18
obituary of, **157**, 220—1
publications, **157**, 221
also see Harding, P.
- astronomy, **152**, 63
- Astry family, **157**, 77
- Athelney:
155, 51, 176; **156**, 200; **159**, 229
abbey, **129**, 19—20; **136**, 149—59; **137**, 142—3; **138**, 112, 114—5; **146**, 151—2; **152**, 91; **157**, 220; **158**, 29
Baltmoor Wall, **140**, 150; **143**, 163
flooding, **157**, 144
pottery, **149**, 171
- Atkins,
Rich., **138**, 4
Tobias, **156**, 127
- Atkinson, D., book reviews, **160**, 237—8; **162**, 132—3
- Ator, Edmer, **157**, 20
- Attenborough, Sir David, **161**, 234; **162**, 105
- Attleborough, Norf., **158**, 104
- Attorney General, **160**, 102
- Atwode;
Thos, **159**, 150
Thos Warr, **156**, 157
- Aubrey, Jn, **152**, 6; **160**, 130
- Audenhams, Thos de, **159**, 41, 44
- aulnage, **151**, 119
- Aunger, Canon, **158**, 40
- Aurelius, Marcus, **160**, 151
- AuRich., Germany, **150**, 18
- Aust, David, **160**, 140
- Aust, Glos., **157**, 77; **158**, 179, 193, 206
- Austen, J., **158**, 275
- auster tenements, **153**, 168; **154**, 222
- Austin, A.A., ‘A reverberatory furnace’, **131**, 147—9
- Australia, **158**, 167, 265; **159**, 4, 171—2, 174
mining, **160**, 240

also see Victoria

Auxerre, Cathedral, **160**, 68

Avalon, Newfoundland, **157**, 75

Avalon Marshes, **151**, 222; **157**, 144, 155, 205; **158**, 267; **159**, 290; **162**, 84, 125—6, 150—1 birds, **161**, 338

Avalon Marshes Landscape Partnership, **160**, 184, 189, 194; **161**, 214

Avebury,
 Canon Peter de, **158**, 34
 Rich. de, **158**, 37
 Rob. de, **158**, 34, 37, 39

Avebury, Wilts, **160**, 75; **161**, 246

Avery, Ralph, **159**, 143

Avon, county, **161**, 169

Avon Archaeological Unit, **150**, 209, 216, 221, 231; **151**, 31, 56; **152**, 122; **154**, 54, 188; **157**, 150, 165

Avon Archaeology Ltd, **158**, 146, 152, 165; **161**, 223, 228, 230—2; **162**, 95, 98, 100, 104

Avon Garden Trust, **160**, 250

Avonmouth, **156**, 200; **158**, 171; **159**, 218
 plant remains, **160**, 45

Axbridge:
129, 7; **130**, 107—13, 152, 156—7; **139**, 149—50; **145**, 144; **146**, 144—5, 168; **150**, 67, 230; **151**, 151, 152—3, 244; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46—50; **157**, 3, 6, 53, 69; **158**, 33; **162**, 85, 134, 147
 Archaeology and Local History Society, **157**, 154, 222; **159**, 117
 Axbridge Hill, Fry's Hill, Shute Shelves, Wavering Down, **161**, 248, 248, 256—7, 261—2, 265, 281, 283, 291—5, 305
 Chart Court, **152**, 264
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 120, 138, 294
 clay pipes, **152**, 268
 Co-op, **152**, 268
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 High St, **149**, 176
 medieval farming, **155**, 106
 medieval woodland, **154**, 2, 186
 museum, **149**, 148; **153**, 157
 plants, **162**, 114
 Shute Shelve, **130**, 107—113; **155**, 122, 131
 St Mary's St, **154**, 2, 186
 The Court House, **153**, 203
 The George House, **157**, 154—5
 trader and traders, **159**, 142, 146—7, 150—2
 Union Workhouse, **154**, 2, 186
 Webbington, Hunt Kennel Cottage, **162**, 99—100
 West St, **157**, 163

Axbridge Caving Group and Archaeological Society, **154**, 2, 186

Axe, Jn, **157**, 68

Axewater, **159**, 150

Axminster, Devon, **158**, 276; **159**, 154

Axtell, P., **150**, 231

Ayers, T., *The Medieval Stained Glass of Wells Cathedral*, review, **149**, 150—1

B

Babcary:
157, 23—4, 26, 30, 65
 Brabanter **159**, 141
 church, **156**, 137, 139; **160**, 87; **161**, 131
 Foddington, **156**, 158; **157**, 23—4, 26, 30; **158**, 161—2
 Perry [Pury], **157**, 23, 155; **158**, 162
 Steart, **157**, 23, 26

Baber,
 Edw., **156**, 157
 Eliz., **152**, 3

Babington, **157**, 8, 14
 church, **160**, 87
 lichens, **161**, 297, 301

Babwell, church, **160**, 85

Backhouse,
 Ben., **153**, 117—18, 121
 Sam., **153**, 117, 121

Backwell:
132, 280—1; **136**, 191—2; **151**, 243; **156**, 197, 197; **159**, 274; **161**, 142, 169, 229
 Backwell Down, dandelions, **160**, 212
 Backwell Park, **157**, 146
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 134, 273, 305
 plants, **160**, 222

Bad Doberan, Germany, **150**, 18—19, 35

Badcock, Abr., **151**, 173

Badgworth:
129, 29—31; **130**, 174; **146**, 168; **152**, 268—9; **153**, 123—14; **154**, 126—7; **157**, 10, 53
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 298
 salting, **148**, 11—39

Badgworthy Water, Exmoor, **154**, 24

Badiaton, Rich. de, **159**, 43

Badman, John, **156**, 147—8

Badsley, Wm, **157**, 69

Bagendon, Glos., 6, **159**, 213

Baggott, Chris., **162**, 57

Bagley, **162**, 40

Bagwell, T.S., **148**, 103—37; **150**, 205—34; **151**, 221—2; **152**, 262

Bake, Rich., **158**, 39

Bakepus, Sir Ralph, **159**, 41

Baker,
 D., **154**, 237
 book review, **149**, 155—6
 H., **159**, 302
 Jn, **159**, 143, 152, 154—5
 Percy, **154**, 186—7
 Rog., **157**, 68
 Wm, **152**, 206—7

Bakere, Jordan le, **151**, 122

bakery, **158**, 161, 165

Bakewell, Derbs., grammar school, **162**, 149

Balch,
 H., **157**, 224
 Herb., **159**, 186—9

Baldwin, sheriff, **157**, 12—14

Baldwin,

- E., **156**, 219
 Stan., **159**, 181
 Bale, Jn, **157**, 81
 Balkingbury, Hants, **150**, 57
 Ball fam., **161**, 182
 Ballance, D., **153**, 277
A Bibliography of Somerset Ornithology, review, **148**, 148
A History of the Birds of Somerset, **150**, 248—9
The Untrodden Combes, **151**, 274—5
 and B. Gibbs, R., Butcher, *The Birds of Exmoor and the Quantocks*, **159**, 305—6
 and R. Grimmond, S. Moss, J. Thomas, E. Tigwell, ‘Somerset atlas of breeding and wintering birds’, **158**, 277—8
- Baltonsborough:
131, 240—1; **132**, 271; **133**, 211; **134**, 256—7; **140**, 157; **145**, 156; **151**, 185—7; **157**, 31—4, 37, 45, 48, 201; **159**, 154, 302; **161**, 187
 Blackberry Farmhouse, **150**, 169—70
 Bridge Farm, **149**, 99
 church, **156**, 144, 150; **160**, 87; **161**, 132
 Ham Street, **151**, 185
 Southwood, **161**, 319
- Bamforth, Nigel, **153**, 2, 9, 11
- Bampfylde,
 C.W., **148**, 127; **155**, 71
 Jn, **148**, 127
 Jos., **156**, 114
- Bampton [Bampton], J., **161**, 219
 Walter of, **159**, 60—1, 71; *also see* Douai
- Bampton, Oxf., Saxon charters, **151**, 148
- Banbery, Jn, **157**, 60
- Bancombe, Roman villa, **160**, 14
- Band,
 Edw., **153**, 117—19, 121
 Jn, **153**, 118, 120; **157**, 95, 101
- Bannerdown, plants, **161**, 318
- Bantock, A., obituary, **159**, 310
- Banwell:
134, 254; **135**, 177—8; **141**, 17—34; **143**, 164; **145**, 42; **151**, 139, 141, *143*, *147*, 149, *151*, 152—3, 228, 230; **152**, 184—5, 208, 220—1; **153**, 56, 59, 63—4, 72, 77, 79; **154**, 81—2, 131, 186—8; **155**, 41, 47; **157**, 53; **159**, 151, 195, 221; **161**, 169
 Abbey, **154**, 3
 Bishop’s Cottage, **154**, 3, 4
 bishop’s palace, **161**, 233; **162**, 103
 bone cave, **154**, 1—10
 Brewers Arms, **158**, 152
 church, **158**, 275; **160**, 85, 87; **161**, 119, 134
 East Rolstone, **152**, 168
 medieval farming, **155**, 92, 98, 102, *103*, 106, 125, 128
 medieval woodland, **154**, 81—2
 moor, **148**, 157, 159—60, *161*; **160**, 45—6
 parish boundaries, **151**, 142, *143*, 144
 Saxon charters, **151**, 142—8
 Ship Inn, **149**, 166
 Society of Archaeology, **154**, 2
 Springhead Farm, **151**, 142, *143*
 standing stones, **152**, 220—1
 Towerhead Brook, **152**, 219; **155**, 118
 Waywick, **152**, 168
 Winthill, **154**, 8, 136, 166—8
 Wolverhill Rd, **160**, 190
 Yarborough and Knole Hill, excavation, **155**, 237
 Yarborough stone, **152**, 220—1
also see ‘Wowwall’
- Banwell and Winterstoke hundred, **154**, 131—4
- Barber,
 A., **151**, 228—9
 B., **151**, 226; **152**, 264—5; **156**, 219
 and C. Halsey, M. Lewcum., C. Philpotts, *The evolution and exploitation of the Avon flood plain at Bath...*, **159**, 292—3
 G., **142**, 167—70
- Barbor/Barbour, Jn, **151**, 169
- Barclay, A.J., *see* Newton, L.
- Bardolf, Ralph, **159**, 43
- Barfot, William, **155**, 129
- Barham Bros, Bridgwater, **153**, 148
- Baring, Revd Geo., **130**, 137
- Barker,
 J., ‘Sir James Thornhill...the chapel in Dunster Castle, 1721–1723’, **141**, 125–36
 K., ‘Pen, Ilchester and Yeovil...south-east Somerset’, **130**, 11–45
 P.P., **150**, 77
- Barlow,
 Sir John, **129**, 180
 Bp Wm, **157**, 69, 72, 82
- Barlynch, *see* Brompton Regis
- Barnes,
 Dr Pam, **138**, 151–2
 Ralph, **160**, 162
 Wm, poet, **154**, 1—2
- Barnett, C., *see* Leach, P.
- Barnsley, Sidney, **153**, 3
- Barnstaple, Devon,
154, 172; **158**, 87, 102, 273; **159**, 41, 44, 143, 149
 museum, **162**, 40
 pottery, **162**, 20—7
 plants, **162**, 112
- Barratt, Thos, **153**, 118—19
- Barre, Lawr. de la, **159**, 111
- Barret, Thos, **157**, 68
- Barrett,
 J., **158**, 170
 M., ‘Brays and Lacys: at Crewkerne’, **142**, 219–34
- Barrington:
152, 85, 98; **156**, 74, 75; **161**, 274, 318
 Barrington Court, **156**, 222; **158**, 76, 112
 church, **156**, 144, 147; **160**, 87; **161**, 130
 Daines, **160**, 245
 Main Street, medieval site, **156**, 213

- Roman settlement, **156**, 74, 77, 88, 89, 90, 95, 98—100
- Barrington Hill, natural history, **159**, 286—7, 289
- Barrow, J., **158**, 30, 33
- Barrow Gurney, **161**, 169, 320
church, **160**, 87
- Barrow Hill, Saxon charter, **127**, 58—67
- Barrow manor, **156**, 115, 119, 121
- Barrow Minchin, nunnery, **151**, 122; **156**, 119
- barrows, **131**, 13—26; **138**, 168; **140**, 143; **141**, 179; **146**, 11—16, 23, 138, 141; **148**, 108—9; **151**, 73, 93, 228—9; **152**, 15, 266—7; **156**, 14—15, 18—20, 20—1, 23, 26—7, 35—6, 76, 77, 99, 205, 209; **157**, 145—6, 150, 164; **158**, 117, 117; **159**, 224—5; **160**, 13, 19, 152; **161**, 26—7, 216—18, 232
- Barry Island, Wales, **152**, 248
- Bartlett, Thos, **152**, 242
- Barton,
Eluin of **155**, 84
K.J., **159**, 117, 120
obituary, **162**, 147—9
K.J., and Oswald, A., ‘Post-medieval pottery... Cheddar’, **131**, 163—70
- Barton, *see* Winscombe
- Barton St David:
134, 243; **156**, 142; **157**, 23—4, 26, 30, 32, 44, 47; **159**, 174, 274
church, **160**, 87
Wilf’s Cottage, **150**, 170
- Barton-upon-Humber, Lincs., church, **160**, 59
- Barwick:
146, 168; **147**, 182—3; **151**, 237; **161**, 169
church, **155**, 243; **156**, 137, 142, 145—6, 149, 151; **160**, 87; **161**, 131
Newton House, **151**, 237
- Baryngdon, Jn, **158**, 40—1
- Basildon Bond, **153**, 111
- Basinges, Wm de, **159**, 43
- basket making, **150**, 19
- Basset [Bassett],
fam., **159**, 44
Jn, **151**, 8, 19; **159**, 43
Rich., **159**, 142
- Bassindale, M.R., **158**, 169—217
- Bat Conservation Trust, **155**, 273; **157**, 186
- Batch, natural history, **159**, 277
- Batcombe:
128, 38; **132**, 267—8; **133**, 211; **145**, 144; **151**, 140—1; **157**, 16, 22, 31, 33—4, 36, 39—40, 65; **160**, 56; **161**, 132
Church Farm, **150**, 217
church, **156**, 145, 147, 152; **160**, 87
pottery, **159**, 119
Spargrove, **151**, 225; **152**, 269; **157**, 31—2
church, **160**, 92
Westcombe, **157**, 16, 31, 34, 36, 40
- Baten, Rob., **159**, 150
- Bates (later Bates Harbin), Edw. Harbin, **145**, 6—7; **160**, 83
- Bath:
129, 142—4, 152—3, **134**, 81—93; **136**, 129; **139**, 17; **148**, 5, 11—12; **151**, 225—6; **152**, 47, 115, 139, 172, 174—5, 264; **153**, 29—34, 233—46; **155**, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46—51; **156**, 115, 157; **157**, 15, 40, 60, 69, 95, 108, 110, 193; **158**, 31, 35, 106—7, 272, 275; **159**, 7, 36, 47, 83—4, 85, 88, 111, 141, 144, 147, 150, 188, 219, 225—6, 229, 234, 273—5, 283—4, 292—3, 301; **160**, 56, **160**, 130—1; **161**, 144, 160, 163—5, 167, 229, 314, 321—3, 329
abbey, **136**, 129, 131; **151**, 138; **152**, 143, 146; **153**, 13—14, 17, 28; **155**, 234, 246; **157**, 14, 17—18, 20—1, 44, 55, 110; **160**, 87; **161**, 137—8, 214; **162**, 57, 93, 93
abbot, **157**, 12
Saxon, **137**, 75—7
- Abbey Green, **153**, 225
- All Saints Chapel, **150**, 230
- archd. of, **158**, 41
- architects, **160**, 139
- Avonside House, **157**, 162
- Bannerdown, **151**, 136; **159**, 276
- Bannerdown Drive, **162**, 100
- baths and waters, spa waters, **134**, 193—206; **136**, 129—131
- Beau St, **153**, 211
- Bladud Buildings, **158**, 162
- Bridge Street, **156**, 216—17
- Broad St, **150**, 217
- Bum Ditch, **151**, 226; **152**, 264
- Burton St, **158**, 152
- Charmy Down, **146**, 133
- Claverton Down, **158**, 162
- Cleveland Bridge, **151**, 134, 136—7
- Claverton Down, School of Management, **162**, 100
- cloth industry, **157**, 64
- Combe Down, **145**, 153—5; **146**, 160; **148**, 125—6; **149**, 182—3; **162**, 100
- Combe Park, **158**, 162
- Crescent Lane, **156**, 218
- deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
- mills, **149**, 183; **150**, 230
- Duck, Son and Pinker, **156**, 216—17
- electricity works, **156**, 219
- Ephraim, **157**, 102
- Farleigh Down, **130**, 163
- Fosseway, **133**, 75—101
- French émigrés, **141**, 161—9
- Gay Street, **156**, 218
- Hayesfield School, **153**, 225; **156**, 218
- Henrietta Mews, **162**, 100
- Hermitage Rd, **162**, 100
- High St, **145**, 144—5; **156**, 222
- James Street West, **152**, 277
- Kensington Place, **160**, 199
- Kingsmead, **158**, 159
- Ladymead House, **162**, 99
- Lansdown, **156**, 222; **159**, 37

Little Solsbury Hill, **162**, 111, 113
 London Rd,
 Harper's Showrooms, **149**, 176
 Longacre, **162**, 100
 Lower Bristol Rd,
 162, 100
 Freedom House, **162**, 100
 The Bath Press, **162**, 100
 Main Post Office, **149**, 176
 medieval buildings, **147**, 73–9
 militia barracks, **156**, 218
 Milsom and Son, **156**, 217
 mint, **157**, 55
 'monastery', **153**, 23–7
 MP, **157**, 65
 Newbridge Hill, **158**, 162
 Norman cathedral, **137**, 84–7
 Northampton St, **156**, 216–17; **157**, 162
 'nunnery', **153**, 18–23
 Octagon Chapel, **150**, 225–6; **153**, 219–20
 Odd Down, **134**, 231–2; **151**, 127, 128, 134, 138;
 158, 162
 painters, **128**, 83–93
 Park St, **157**, 163
 Partis College, villa site, **151**, 134
 Peasedown St John, **129**, **178**, 181
 photographers, **162**, 136
 plants, **160**, 218–19, 221–2, 222; **162**, 110—
 15
 prior of, **157**, 69; **161**, 138
 Prior Park,
 159, 229; **161**, 227
 Monument Field, **162**, 85
 priory, **129**, 143; **137**, 75–109; **153**, 13, 17;
 162, 94
 Ragged School, **149**, 176
 railway station, **152**, 265; **156**, 219; **157**, 162
 Ralph Allen School, **156**, 222
 Roman, **132**, 247–51; **149**, 23; **151**, 134, 136;
 152, 223
 Royal Crescent, **151**, 93; **156**, 205
 Royal Victoria Park, **162**, 85
 Savile's map, **136**, 127–39
 Saw Close, **155**, 234–5
 Sion Rd, **145**, **141**
 Slippery Lane, **156**, 216–17
 Smallcombe, **161**, 323
 Southdown, Jubilee Inn, **156**, 222
 Southgate, **151**, 225–6; **152**, 264–5; **153**, 23;
 156, 219
 St Andrew's, **151**, 134–6
 St Gregory's School, **153**, 225
 St James church, **160**, 87
 St John's hospital, 138
 St Martin's Hospital, **149**, 183
 St Mary de Stalles church, **160**, 87
 St Mary within the Gate church, **160**, 87
 St Michael without the Gate church, **160**, 87
 St Swithun's, **151**, 136
 Sydney Lawn, **156**, 222
 Sydney Road, Cleveland House, **156**, 218–19
 Thos, **157**, 65
 Twerton, **149**, 177
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 Upper Bristol Road, **160**, 198; **162**, 100
 Walcot, **160**, 199
 Walcot Rd, **162**, 98
 Walcot St, **149**, 182; **151**, 129, 136–7; **158**, 162
 Walls, **158**, 152
 Weston, **130**, 182–3; **151**, 134–5, 137
 Widcombe Hill, **150**, 226
 Williams Place, **157**, 162
 York St, **162**, 91
 Bath Agric. Soc., **156**, 139
 Bath and Camerton Arch. Soc., **148**, 104, 112, 116;
 150, 213, 219–20, 231; **151**, 223, 231; **153**,
 210–11; **154**, 224, 226, 231; **155**, 204; **159**,
 219–20, 224, 227; **161**, 95
 Bath and Counties Archaeological Society, **162**,
 85–6, 88, 91, 94
 Bath and North East Somerset **161**, 169
 museum grants, **149**, 126
 Bath and Wells:
 bps of, **128**, 75–81; **142**, 237, 242; **146**, 113–8;
 160, 237; **162**, 2; *also see* Bohun, Burnell,
 Bytton, Drokensford, Giso, Jocelin, Moss,
 Robert, Savaric, Shrewsbury, Sutton, Villula,
 Wynne
 diocese, **157**, 43, 49, 53–5, 72; **158**, 34; **159**,
 192, 195, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 112, 120, 126,
 162, 166, 213; **162**, 84
 Bath and West of England Society, **157**, 104, 106
 Bath and West show, **159**, 176
 Bath Archaeological Trust **151**, 127, 225, 234
Bath Chronicle, **157**, 75, 88
 Bath Extension Act 1950, **161**, 168
 Bath Gas Light and Coke Works, **160**, 198
Bath Herald, **156**, 217
 Bath hundred, **152**, 139, 141, 142, 143–4; **153**, 14,
 15, 20, 22–3; **157**, 10, 19
 Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club,
 140, 6, 11
 Bath Philosophical Soc., **158**, 104–5
 Bathampton:
 138, 140–2; **160**, 131; **161**, 169, 261, 273–5,
 293, 297
 Bathampton Down, **138**, 140–2; **155**, 204–8, 238
 church, **138**, 131–50; **156**, 136, 142, 155; **160**, 87
 Down Lane, **153**, 211
 Glebe Cottage, **162**, 85, 94
 Meadow Farm, **162**, 100
 Bathealton:
 157, 59; **159**, 43; **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 142, 144–5, 150; **160**, 87; **161**, 152
 Batheaston:
 151, 127, 136; **159**, 276; **160**, 54, 56; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 122, 134
 Farleigh Down, flints, **130**, 163
 plants, **162**, 113
 Solsbury hillfort, **156**, 205–6, 206

- Waggon and Horses, **156**, 219
- Bathford:
130, 178; **151**, 137; **152**, 139
Church Lane, **155**, 246
church, **156**, 142, 157; **160**, 87
Warleigh, **152**, 139
- Bathonia, Wm de, **158**, 30, 37—8, 40
- Bathwick, **152**, 267; **155**, 249—50; **159**, 225—6
Bath Golf Club, **160**, 200
Bathwick Down, **162**, 100
church, **160**, 88
- Batte, St., **157**, 69
- Batten,
fam. of Yeovil, **150**, 225
Jn, **153**, 94
- Battleborough, *see* Brent Knoll
- Bause, Thos de, **151**, 8, 19
- Bawdrip:
129, 9—10; **140**, 149; **141**, 181—2, 193—9; **144**,
213—14; **145**, 44; **146**, 145; **151**, 17; **160**, 204
church, **141**, 19—39; **156**, 148; **160**, 88
Crandon Bridge, **153**, 205; **154**, 39, 42, 297—8
Crook, **129**, 9—10
find, **161**, 208
Ford Farm, Roman villa, **154**, 196—8
Grange Cottage, **149**, 171
pottery, **154**, 166, 167, 168, 171—2
Saxon comb, **144**, 213—14
Shaw's Orchard, **156**, 204
- Baxter, S., **160**, 162
- Bayeux tapestry, **160**, 61
- Bayley,
Hum., **160**, 102—3
J., **132**, 23—81
- Bayliss, A., **151**, 52—5
- Bayonne, France, **159**, 149
- Beach, S., **153**, 228
- beacons, **160**, 198
- beads, **149**, 38, 134
Roman, **148**, 5—6
- Beaker pits, **160**, 188
- Beaminster, Dors., **152**, 235
- Beard,
Thos, **129**, 179
Wm, **154**, 1—2, 4—6, 8—9
- Beatles, posters, **152**, 265
- Beaton, Thos, **151**, 191
- Beauchamp [Bello Campo],
Cecily de, **151**, 19; **158**, 39
Jn, **151**, 8, 19; **153**, 118 *also see* Bello Campo
- Beaufiz, Thos, **159**, 43
- Beauvais, France, St Etienne church, bathhouse,
148, 97, 99
- Beaver, Revd G., **155**, 217
- Bebbington,
A., 'Understanding the Flowering Plants...', **158**,
278
J., **157**, 217; **159**, 284
J., 'Moths in Somerset' **153**, 270—1; **156**,
252—4; **157**, 201—2; **160**, 227—9
- J., *Insect Photography*, **157**, 211—12
- Bec abbey, Normandy, **158**, 29
- Beche, de la, **160**, 137
- Becket,
Revd Art., **149**, 183—4
St Thos, **160**, 84—5
- Beckington [Bekynton], bp Thos, **159**, 140, 196
- Beckington:
129, 31; **130**, 174; **133**, 159; **135**, 190—1; **140**,
105—19; **142**, 312; **154**, 241; **157**, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16;
161, 264, 271, 279
Church Hill, **148**, 138; **149**, 97
church, **148**, 97; **160**, 88; **161**, 119, 133
cloth industry, **157**, 59, 64; **159**, 147; **162**, 134
Goose Hill, **149**, 191, 95
Standerwick Court Farmhouse, **151**, 189
- Bede, **153**, 19
- Bedford,
Cambridge Rd, barrow, **160**, 152
Modern School, **159**, 314
- Bedford, duke of, *see* Jasper Tudor
- Bedfordshire, **159**, 42
- Bedminster,
155, 41, 46, 48; **157**, 3, 9, 15, 19, 36, 40, 43, 60;
159, 140—1; **161**, 162, 164, 167, 170, 268
church, **160**, 88
- Bedminster hundred, **156**, 115
- bee skeps, **151**, 64
- Beebee, T., **162**, 106
- Beech, Jn, **159**, 145
- Beekynsfeld, Abbot Walt., **149**, 126
- beer, **153**, 123; *also see* brewing
- Beercrowcombe, **140**, 5;
church, **160**, 88
Frog Street, **161**, 334
- Beeson, A., book review, **160**, 236—7
- Bekynton, Bp, **160**, 96, 98
- Belgae, **160**, 129
- Beerling, D., The Emerald Planet, **152**, 288—9
- Beeson, A., book review, **160**, 236—7
- Bekynton, Bp, **160**, 96, 98
- Belgae, **160**, 129
- Bell,
Martin, **129**, 3
Maur., **159**, 9
- bell foundry site, **141**, 201—2
- Bellamy,
P., **139**, 121; **148**, 15; **153**, 210—11;
also see S. Tatler
R., **158**, 144; **159**, 218; **160**, 183
- Bellasyse, Thos, V. Fauconburg, **156**, 122
- Bellringer, Wm, **159**, 160
- Belluton, Branch fam., **161**, 140
- Belynsfild, Walt., **148**, 54
- Beme, Rich., **159**, 70
- Bempstone hundred, **151**, 12, 14, 24—5; **157**, 10,
27
- Bendall, Eliz., **157**, 99
- Bende, Jn, **159**, 152
- Bene, Rich., **159**, 72

- Benedict, St, **159**, 78
 Benedict, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
 Benedictines,
 159, 297
 nuns, **160**, 16
 Benett, John, **141**, 116–22
 Beneyt, Canon Jn, **158**, 33
 Benhangre, Thos de, **158**, 37–40
 Benignus, St, **159**, 78
 Benn, Wm, **159**, 154
 Benne, Jn, **159**, 155
 Bennett, R., *see* Donovan, D.T., et al.
 Bentley, J., **149**, 182
 Benton, T., ‘Bumblebees, the Natural History and Identification of the Species found in Britain’, **150**, 253–5
 Beny/Bynny, Jn, **138**, 120, 126
 Beolens, B., and M. Watkins, *Whose Bird?*, review, **149**, 212–13
 Beorhtwald, abbot, **157**, 36
 Beorwald, abbot, **157**, 37
 Bere/Beere, Rich., abbot of Glastonbury, **138**, 7, 11, 28, 32, 69, 70; **149**, 143–4; **153**, 165–6; **157**, 65, 78; **159**, 296
 Berewe,
 Edith atte, **159**, 65–6, 72
 Jn atte, **159**, 53–4, 60–1, 71
 Bergeyn, Rob., **159**, 143
 Bergh, Ralph de, **158**, 37, 39
 Berkeley/Berkley,
 Bp, **160**, 101
 Sir Chas, **156**, 115
 Sir Hen., **156**, 114–6
 Thos, **147**, 51–2, 54, 56
 Thos, Lord, **161**, 138
 Sir Wm, **159**, 42
 Berkley, *see* Frome
 Berkshire, **158**, 32, 35; **159**, 42; *also see* Shilton
 Bernay Abbey, Eure, Normandy, church, **160**, 68
 Bernhardt, H., **160**, 183; **161**, 213; **162**, 85
 Berrow:
 129, 30–1; **153**, 214; **158**, 185, 203, 255, 261; **161**, 250, 272, 294, 332
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 133
 Ford Common, **161**, 320–1
 natural history, **153**, 263; **158**, 255, 261; **162**, 113
 Berrow Flats, **154**, 221
 Berry, S., book review, **162**, 136–7
 Berry Pomeroy, Devon, **159**, 43
 Berryman, D., Somerset Airfields in the Second World War, **150**, 202–3
 Bertaucourt-les-Dames, Somme, France, 99
 Bertie, B., **153**, 191
 Best, J., **148**, 106
 Betjeman, Sir Jn, **160**, 250
 Bettey, J.H., ‘From Quaker traders to Anglican gentry’, **135**, 1–9
 ‘Hugh Smyth of Ashton Court 1530–81’, **136**, 141–8
 ‘Livestock trade in the West Country during the 17th century’, **127**, 123–8
 ‘The 1629 note of the seats in the church and to what estates they doe belong’, **127**, 84–6
 ‘The Church Estate of Compton Dando’, **161**, 137–46
 book review, **150**, 193–4; **158**, 268–9
 Bevan,
 Elwy, **160**, 101
 L., **137**, 19–33, 36–7; **152**, 124–7;
 see also Ferris, I.M., and L. Bevan
 Bevan-Jones, R., *Poisonous Plants*, **153**, 280–1
 Beville, Lieut. Co. Paule St de, **160**, 239
 Bevyn, Jn, **157**, 69
 Bewcombe, Rich., **159**, 152
 Bexleyheath, Kent, Hall Place, **157**, 223
 Bezill, Matt., **159**, 40
 Bickenhall:
 152, 94, 101, 269; **161**, 336
 church, **156**, 140, 145; **161**, 130
 iron working, **152**, 269
 manor, **156**, 113
 Bickley Ceramics Project, **157**, 221, 222; **162**, 147;
also see Cleeve
 Bicknoller:
 131, 243–5; **132**, 271–2; **133**, 197–200; **134**, 243–4; **157**, 68, 168;
 church, **156**, 139, 144–5; **160**, 88; **161**, 128
 Woolston Moor, dandelions, **160**, 212
 Bictone, Rob. de, **151**, 163
 Biddisham:
 154, 103
 church, **156**, 222; **160**, 88; **161**, 133
 prebend, **158**, 31
 Biddulph, Revd Thos, **130**, 137–8
 Bide and Berryman brewery, **153**, 125
 Bide family of Yeovil, **150**, 217
 Bideford, Devon, **162**, 20
 Biebrza Marshes, Poland, **148**, 194
 Big Lottery Fund, **153**, 164, 201
 Biggs, Thos, **159**, 72
 Bikome, Walt. de, **151**, 163
 Bilbao, Spain, **159**, 146, 152
 Bilbie fam., **161**, 141
 Billingborough, Kent, church, **148**, 78–9
 Billinge, R., book review, **162**, 131
 Bilson, J., **160**, 61
 Bilyngeham, Jn, **155**, 129
 Binding, H., **158**, *frontispiece*, obituary, **158**, 290–1
 Bindon Abbey, Dors., **148**, 98
 Binegar:
 156, 145; **158**, 109
 church, **156**, 137, 149; church, **160**, 88
 Bineham, *see* Long Sutton
 Bingham,
 Alice, **153**, 91–2
 Joan, **153**, 191
 Rob., **153**, 91–2
 Sir Rob. de, **159**, 40, 43–4

Bingham Melbourn, Dors., **153**, 91—2
 Biodiversity Action Plans, **149**, 191, 203, 205; **151**, 250
 biodiversity, **139**, **227–35**; **147**, 247—56; **150**, 237
 Biological Methods Working Party, **150**, 237, 239—40, *241*, 242
 Birbeck, Vaughan, ‘Excavations ... at Cannards Grave’, **144**, 41—116
 Birch, Sam., **160**, 181
 Bircham, P., *A History of Ornithology*, **151**, 273—4
 Bircher, J., **151**, 62—3; **152**, 124—7
 Bird, Stephen, ‘A Romano-British head from The Clink, Frome’, **129**, 101—2
 Birdoswald, Cumbria, dark-age, **148**, 1
 birds:
 148, 171, 173—4, 176, 188; **153**, 273—6; **154**, 299—302; **156**, 254—8; **157**, 205—7, 209—11, 213—14; **158**, 167, 170, 266—7; **159**, 270, 289—91, *290–1*, 305—7; **161**, 138, 141, 333—9
 auk, **158**, 266; **162**, 105, 125—6, 150
 avocet, **157**, 206, 206—7; **158**, 267; **160**, 204, 235
 behaviour, **160**, 244—5
 bittern, **157**, 206; **158**, 267, 277; **160**, 235; **162**, 126, 150—1
 blackbirds, **158**, 249
 blackcap, **158**, 267
 brambling, **158**, 266
 bullfinches, **160**, 242, 245
 bunting, **158**, 266—7
 buzzards, **160**, 243
 chiffchaff, **157**, 206
 crossbill, **157**, 206; **162**, *125*, 125
 cuckoos, **160**, 234, 242—3
 curlew, **158**, 266; **160**, 234; **162**, 105
 dotterels, **160**, 234
 doves, **160**, 234, 246
 duck, **158**, 266; **157**, 206;; **160**, 234, 244
 eggs, **160**, 241—2
 egrets, **154**, 299—300; **157**, 205—6; **158**, 167, 266—7, 277; **160**, 233—5; **162**, 105, 126, 150
 falcons, **160**, 243—4
 finches, **158**, 249, 266—7, 277; **160**, 244
 firecrest, **157**, 206
 flycatcher, **158**, 278; **160**, 234, 241
 geese, **160**, 234
 godwits, **160**, 234
 goshawk, **158**, 267; **160**, 243
 grebe, pied billed, **158**, 266
 guillemots, **160**, 241
 gull, **158**, 266, 277
 harriers, **158**, 267
 hawfinch, **162**, 126
 heron, **158**, 267, 278; **160**, 234—5
 honey buzzard, **157**, 207
 hoopoe, **157**, 206; **158**, 266
 ibis, **157**, 206; **158**, 266; **160**, 234; **162**, 126
 in mosaics, **160**, 236—7
 jackdaws, **158**, 246
 jays, **158**, 246
 lapwings, **162**, 105
 little bittern, **154**, 299
 merlins, **160**, 234, 243
 night heron, **162**, 126
 nightingale, **157**, 206; **158**, 277; **160**, 244
 nightjar, **157**, 206
 on the Levels, **137**, **207–15**
 ousel/ouzel, **157**, 206—7; **158**, 278; **160**, 242
 owls, **157**, 206, 208—9; **158**, 267; **160**, 234
 partridge, **158**, 267, 277
 peregrine, **158**, 277
 phalarope, **156**, 257
 pigeon keeping, **143**, **138–9**
 pipit, **158**, 266
 plovers, **157**, 206—7; **160**, 235
 predation on dragonflies, **134**, 271—5
 quail, **157**, 206
 raptors, **157**, 206; **162**, 126
 redstart, **158**, 277
 rooks, **158**, 246
 Savi’s warbler, **162**, 105, 125
 seabirds, **157**, 206—7; **162**, 125—6, 138
 shrike, **158**, 266
 sparrows, **158**, 266—7; **160**, 235
 sparrowhawk, **158**, 249
 spoonbill, **157**, 206; **158**, 267; **160**, 234
 stilt, **157**, 206; **158**, 266
 stint, **157**, 206; **158**, 266
 stork, **157**, 206; **158**, 266; storks, **160**, 244
 surf scoter, **160**, 234, *234*
 swallows, **160**, 234, 244
 swan, **157**, 207; **158**, 278; **160**, 234
 teal, **158**, 266
 tern, **158**, 266
 thrush, **160**, 242
 tits, **157**, 206; **158**, 267; tits, **160**, 241
 turtle dove, **162**, 126
 waders, **137**, 207—15; **157**, 206; **158**, 169
 warblers, **129**, 125—7; **131**, 269—72; **157**, 206—7; **158**, 168, 267, 277—8; **160**, 234—5, 244
 waxwing, **157**, 207; **158**, 266
 wetland, **162**, 150
 whinchat, **158**, 278
 woodpecker, **158**, 267, 278; **160**, 234, 235, 243
 wren, **162**, 137
 wryneck, **156**, 256
 Birkhead, T.,
 Bird Sense, **156**, 263—4
 The Most Perfect Thing, **160**, 241—2
 The Wisdom of Birds, **160**, 244—5
 Birmingham:
 159, 306, 310
 University, **157**, 218; **162**, 131, 146
 Birmingham Archaeology Unit, **151**, 43; **152**, 11
 16, 65; **162**, 1
 Births and Deaths Registration Act 1836, **161**, 165
 Bisgrove,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Sarah, **157**, 99
 Wm, **157**, 99

- Bisham, Berks., **158**, 139
- Bishop:
- Hen., **159**, 149—50
 - Mr, **157**, 95
 - Wm, **156**, 214
- bishops, **128**, 75–82; *also see* Bath and Wells
- Bishops Hull:
- 130**, 173; **151**, 202—3; **154**, 242; **156**, 197, 197;
 - 161**, 154, 208
 - church, **156**, 138, 146, 149; **160**, 88
 - Netherclay, spiders, **162**, 122
 - Newly Farmhouse, **155**, 209
 - Roughmoor, natural history, **157**, 193; **158**, 261;
 - 160**, 231—3
- Bishops Lydeard:
- 131**, 244; **134**, 244—5; **137**, 159—60; **157**, 163,
 - 216; **161**, 152, 154, 216, 308
 - birds, **159**, 305
 - church, **156**, 138, 140, 150, 154; **160**, 88; **161**,
 - 129, 152, 156, 298
 - Dene Cross, Romano-British site, **154**, 44, 48
 - Mesolithic find, **156**, 193—4, 194
 - orchard, **157**, 174
- Bishopswood, **161**, 154
- Bishopsworth, **161**, 168
- Bisse,
- Ph., sub dean, **160**, 101, 103
 - Rob., **157**, 66
- Bissett, Fenwick, **159**, 242,
- Bissopp, Wm, **158**, 31
- Bitelscumbe, Rob. de, **159**, 43
- Bitton, Sir Jn, **149**, 128
- Bitton, Glos., **161**, 163
- Blachethorna hundred, **151**, 11, 12, 15; **157**, 21, 25,
- 28, 30, 35—6, 45, 47
- Black Death, **149**, 120, 139; **151**, 117, 122; **153**,
- 61; **162**, 12, 133
- Black Down, Mendip, **142**, 271—286
- Black Poplar Working Group, **154**, 71, 193
- Black,
- A., **159**, 221
 - Jas, **153**, 121
- Blackburn, Jos., **160**, 141
- Blackdon, Rog., **143**, 32—3
- Blackdown Common, **157**, 177, 182, 187
- Blackdown Hills:
- 150**, 209; **152**, 112—13, 118, 153—63; **154**,
 - 165, 164, 285; **155**, 61; **157**, 201; **158**, 84, 88,
 - 107, 112, 161; **159**, 85, 282; **160**, 134, 137, 140;
 - 161**, 213, 238, 246, 313; **162**, 22, 84, 121, 128,
 - 143—4, 147
 - bat survey, **157**, 187
 - Robin Hood's Butts, **154**, 219
- Blackler, A., 'Distribution of the Adder (*Vipera*
- berus*) in the Brue Valley...', **160**, 205—10
- Blackford:
- 141**, 189; **143**, 168, 180; **146**, 113—18; **151**, 11,
 - 15, 19, 24; **157**, 25—8, 30—1, 45—7
 - church, **156**, 143, 145; **158**, 162; **160**, 88; **161**,
 - 131
- Manor, **151**, 118
- moated manor, **159**, 195
 - the Grove, **149**, 171
- Blackmore, A.S.G., *see* Capt. H. May
- Blackmore Vale, Dorset, **155**, 62
- blacksmiths, **152**, 128, 197
- Bladen,
- Barbara, wife of Hen. St. John, **157**, 75
 - Harriet, countess of Essex, **157**, 75
 - Thos, **157**, 74—5, 92
- Blagdon:
- 135**, 178; **147**, 129—142; **157**, 200; **151**, 150, 151,
 - 152; **161**, 169
 - church, **148**, 129; **157**, 155; **160**, 88
 - Court Farmhouse, **150**, 172
 - Edw., **157**, 68
 - Gilcombe House, **150**, 170
 - Hannah More House, **150**, 170
 - Honeysuckle House, **154**, 200
 - lake, **157**, 178, 198
 - Live and Let Live, **156**, 217
 - New Inn, **150**, 171, 172
 - Park House, **150**, 171—2
 - The Old Saddlery, **150**, 172
 - Walnut Tree House, **150**, 170—1
- Blagdon Controversy, **158**, 275
- Blair, J., **152**, 91—2, 95; **160**, 51
- Waterways and canal-building in medieval*
- England*, **153**, 196—7
- Blaise Hamlet, **160**, 174
- Blake,
- Col. Locke, **159**, 173
 - Rob., **156**, 131
 - Dr Wm, **152**, 204—5, 212—13
- Bland, R., **154**, 230
- Blandford Forum, Dors. **153**, 91; **159**, 154
- Blatchbridge, **157**, 7
- Blatchfield, C., **160**, 201
- Blathwayt, Revd F.L., **133**, 153
- Bleadney, paper mill, **153**, 118, 120; **157**, 95
- Bleadon:
- 139**, 7; **143**, 163; **151**, 150, 151, 152; **152**, 182;
 - 154**, 123—6; **157**, 53; **158**, 145, 162; **161**, 169,
 - 230, 285, 336
 - barrow, **151**, 73
 - Bleadon Rd, **157**, 155
 - burials, **143**, 163
 - Hellenge Hill, **161**, 335
 - Iron-Age site, **159**, 2
 - Purn Hill, **151**, 31
 - Purn Holiday Park, **162**, 100
 - The Rectory, **162**, 101
 - Saxon charters, **151**, 76—7,
 - Shiplate, **157**, 53
 - Wentworth Drive, **162**, 90
 - Whitegate farm, **151**, 31—77; **160**, 25, 27
- Bleadon and Lympsham Environs Research Team,
- 151**, 76
- Bleadon Levels, **151**, 61—2, 75, 77
- Bleeche, Wm, **159**, 143

- Blencowe, T., **162**, 102
 Bletchley Park, **162**, 43
 Bligh Bond, F., **149**, 144; **151**, 234
 Blinkhorn, P., **146**, 42–5; **152**, 172–5
 Blitheman, Bart., **160**, 98–9
 Blockley, K., **162**, 93
 Blockley, Worcs., church, **148**, 98
 Blois, abbot Hen. of, **129**, 37; **140**, 62; **159**, 77, 99, 296
 Blount, Jas, Lord Mountjoy, **155**, 146
 Blower;
 Agnes/Alice, **159**, 152
 Jn, **159**, 145, 151–3
 Thos, **159**, 152
 Blucher, Pr., **160**, 138
 Blue Anchor Bay,
 158, 169, 171–2, 176–96, 198–217, 265; **161**, 246, 250, 313
 natural history, **157**, 204; **160**, 212, 228, 233
 Blunt, Sir Ant., **161**, 355
 Bocket, Wm, **159**, 145
 Bocking,
 Hen., **158**, 35
 Jn, **158**, 35–6, 40
 Bodeslege, **151**, 26
 Bodmin, Cornwall, pilgrimage site, **162**, 133
 Bodmin Moor, Cornw., **161**, 330
 Body, Wm, **155**, 133
 Bogeley, Jn de, **158**, 38
 Bohun;
 fam., **148**, 27
 Hen. de, **153**, 190
 Hum de, **159**, 42
 Bp Reg., **159**, 111
 Boismier, W.A., **144**, 67–71
 Bolas, M. ‘Agricultural management ... Somerset peat moors’, **137**, 223–35
 Bold, J., obituary of Stephen Croad, **161**, 354–6
 Boles, Sir Den., **159**, 242
 Bolt, Jn, **159**, 152
 Bond,
 B., **159**, 317
 Fred. Bligh, **138**, 11–12, 64–5, 68; **140**, 61; **143**, 133
 J., **154**, 193, 196, 211–13; **159**, 198
 ‘Glastonbury abbey barn: the south east porch’, **132**, 251–6
 book reviews, **155**, 227–30; **157**, 121–2; **159**, 293–7
 obituary of Mick Aston, **157**, 217–20
 Jane, **151**, 175
 T., **159**, 198
 bondland, **157**, 53
 bone:
 149, 87; **157**, 147–8
 animal, **129**, 56–60, 81–7, **132**, 45–54, 151–61; **133**, 61, **139**, 91–3; **142**, 127, 167–70, **143**, 152; **144**, 102–10, 156–90; **145**, 46; **146**, 44, 104–5, **147**, 112–15, 117; **148**, 18, 26–9, 106, 109–10, 161; **149**, 17, 44–7, 64, 87, 119–20; **150**, 20, 42–4, 51–3, 185; **151**, 35–6, 39, 48–52, 74, 76, 92, 103, 105–7, 109; **152**, 16–17, 19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 55–64, 73, 77, 107, 119–121, 132–4, 170, 176–7; **154**, 65; **155**, 35, 56, 63–5, 239; **156**, 82, 91, 97, 98, 160, 204, 207, 210, 218; **157**, 114, 146, 149, 152, 155, 161; **159**, 83, 93–8, 101, 222, 226–7, 232, 236; **160**, 4, 10, 14, 21, 23, 25, 39–40, 40, 149, 159, 168, 187–90, 193, 197; **161**, 5–6, 14–15, 33–40, 56, 58, 73–4, 94, 96, 108–9, 222–4; **162**, 93–4, 96
 artefacts, **162**, 94
 bird, **152**, 56–7, 121, 177
 burnt, **161**, 8
 fish, **142**, 34–5, 165–6; **152**, 177
 horse, **150**, 43–4, 51–3, 59
 human, **130**, 151; **132**, 55–9; **136**, 61–72; **138**, 78, 140–2; **140**, 151; **142**, 115, 172–4; **143**, 162; **144**, 27–8, 92; **146**, 13, 146; **149**, 39–44; **154**, 64–5; **156**, 9, 22, 31–2, 161–2, 209, 214–16, 222; **157**, 85, 160; **159**, 19, 24, 29–31, 33–4, 97, 186–9, 230, 232–3; **160**, 10, 13, 194; **161**, 15, 32–3, 98, 99, 100, 107–8; **162**, 93–4
 neonatal, **157**, 153
 bone objects:
 129, 54; **131**, 142; **132**, 62; **134**, 75–6; **135**, 45–9; **138**, 45, 168; 142, 177–9; **144**, 90–1; **149**, 17, 23, 24, 38–9, 119–20; **151**, 105, 205, 223; **152**, 19, 58, 64; **155**, 16, 27; **156**, 96–7; **160**, 11, 12, 14, 191; **162**, 91
 Bonner,
 D., **143**, 1–27; *see also* Newman, C., L. Mephram
 D., engraver, **150**, 75, 76, 87–8, 90, 93, 107
 Bonsall, Penny, ‘Somerset men: ... in the Somerset coalfield, 1890–1914’, **129**, 171–83
 Bonville, Lady Cecily, **161**, 204
 Bonvoisin, P., **161**, 219, 233
 Bonyete, Wm, **155**, 129
 Boodle,
 Revd Rich., **161**, 143
 Revd Thos, **161**, 143
 Book of Common Prayer, **160**, 83
 Boore, E, and T. Pearson, ‘Red earthenware pottery... Chandos glass cone, Bridgwater’, **153**, 131–50; *also see* Litten
 Booth,
 A., **152**, 261
 ‘Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme in 2009’ **153**, 187–92
 Wm, **159**, 171–2
 Bordeaux, France, **159**, 151, 153; **162**, 130
 Border Archaeology, **157**, 145, 148, 165
 borough english, **157**, 54
 ‘Borough St Michael’, **159**, 154–5
 boroughs, **157**, 6
 Bosbury House estate, Herefs., **159**, 171
 Bosham, Sussex, church, **160**, 68
 Bossington:
 158, 171, 179, 260; **161**, 314, 318, 322

- buildings, **162**, 33
Hurlstone Point, **160**, 247
Lynch Bridge, **161**, 314
natural history, **157**, 205; **159**, 273—4
manor, **162**, 40
plants, **162**, 114
also see Hurlstone Point
- Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, **157**, 189;
159, 239, 309; **160**, 211, 215; **161**, 312, 316;
162, 110
- Boteler,
Sir Jn, **150**, 161
Rob., **150**, 161—6
- Botoyr, Pet. le, **151**, 19
- Botreaux,
fam., **143**, 87—8
Sir Wm, **159**, 143
- Bouche fam., **158**, 32
- Bouchier, Jn, Lord Fitzwarine, **139**, 3
- Boulogne, countess of, **157**, 24—6
- Boulting, Jn, **157**, 102
- boundaries, **133**, 172, 177—8; **146**, 159
- boundary markers, Mendip, **155**, 152—8
- Bourgh, Rob., **157**, 62
- Bourne [Bourn],
Geo., **157**, 102; **159**, 169
Bp Gilb., **160**, 99—100
Hen. Fox, **153**, 105
Thos, **159**, 154
Wm de, **158**, 37
- Bournemouth University, **151**, 95; **154**, 36
- Bourton, Wilts., **157**, 40
- Bourton Inge, Oxf., **153**, 91
- Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos., **161**, 176—7
- Bouse, Nich., **159**, 140
- Bouyngdon, Jn, **158**, 41
- Boveney, Bucks, **160**, 75
- Bowden link, *see* Templecombe
- Bower Hinton, *see* Martock
- Bowerman, Wm, **155**, 146
- Bowin,
Flo. [later Baber], **156**, 157
Rog., **156**, 157
- Bowles, Wm Lyle, **154**, 7—8
- Bowley,
Rich., **159**, 145
Rob., **159**, 150
- Bowley, Herefordshire, **158**, 35
- bowling green, **160**, 160
- Bowyer, Jn, **162**, 39
- Box, Wilts.:
Wormcliff, **157**, 66
Roman pewter jug, **159**, 36
- Boyce, D., ‘Ecology and Conservation of Lesser
Water Beetle’, **148**, 183—5
and J. McGill, ‘Additions to the list of Somerset
beetles’, **154**, 294—5; **155**, 311—12
- Boyd, J., **157**, 203; **159**, 288
- Boyer, D., **154**, 299
- Boyle,
Edm., 8th earl of Cork and Orrery, **154**, 6
Rob., **152**, 3—4
- Boyt, L., **158**, 144
- Boyton, Wilts., **157**, 8
- Braak, Germany, **150**, 18
- Brabant:
cloth, **159**, 140
weavers, **157**, 76
- Brace, D., **156**, 224; **157**, 149—50; **158**, 153—4,
164; **159**, 236; **162**, 96
- Bracton, Hen. of, **157**, 54
- Bradbury, B., **153**, 222—3, 230
- Braddon, Jn., **160**, 96—7
- Bradeford, St. de, **158**, 32
- Bradford hundred, **152**, 142, 143—4
- Bradford Abbas, Dors., **161**, 169
- Bradford on Avon, Wilts.:
152, 140—4, 146—7, 149; **155**, 43; **157**, 4—5;
158, 32; **161**, 328
battle of, **153**, 22, 41
St Lawr. church, **160**, 60, 67, 69
also see Alvestone
- Bradford on Tone:
131, 244—5; **141**, 189—90; **146**, 152; **150**, 217;
157, 68; **158**, 163; **161**, 154, 230
church, **156**, 137, 213; **160**, 88; **161**, 129, 258
Hele, **157**, 151; **161**, 152—3
- Bradford Museum Research Group, **162**, 96
- Brading, M., **152**, 217, 220; **153**, 160, 162
- Bradley, Rich., **154**, 36
- Bradninch, Devon, **157**, 68
- Bradwell-on Sea, Essex, **160**, 51
- Bradweye, Rich., **159**, 44
- Brady, K., **149**, 168
- Bragg, Mr, **162**, 70
- Brakspear, H., **148**, 72, 95, 98
- Bramber, Sussex, **152**, 176
- Bramston, Rich., **160**, 97—9
- Branch, fam., **161**, 140
- Bray, Berks, **160**, 75
- Branigan, K., and M.J. Dearne, ‘The Romano-
British finds from Wookey Hole’, **134**, 57—80
- Bratton, St. de, **159**, 43
- Bratton Fleming, Devon, **162**, 40
- Bratton Seymour,
140, 157; **157**, 22, 26, 29
church, **160**, 88
find, **162**, 80, 81
- Braunton, Devon, **157**, 221
- Bray,
Sir Edm., **142**, 219—234
Canon Hen. de, **158**, 34
Lord Reg., **142**, 220—1
Rich. de, **158**, 34, 37—8
- Bray, Berks, **160**, 75
- bread-making, **155**, 14
- Brean:
129, 3; **130**, 144—5; **132**, 280; **133**, 159—60; **140**,
134; **141**, 182; **143**, 160; **145**, 89—115; **158**, 169,
206, 211

- beach, **154**, 221
 burials, **130**, 144–5; **133**, 159–60
 church, **160**, 88
 natural history, **157**, 193; **159**, 291
- Brean Down:
129, 3; **152**, 36, 38–9, 62, 176; **158**, 172, 177, 179–84, 186, 190–1, 198–200, 203–5, 207–9, 211, 213, 215, 254; **160**, 204; **161**, 246, 250, 256–7, 259, 261, 265–6, 268–73, 275–8, 280, 282–4, 289, 291, 294–5, 297, 300, 302, 304–5, 307–8, 319, 334, 337
 moths, **160**, 229
 natural history, **158**, 254
 pottery, **150**, 8–9; **151**, 45, 47
 Roman Temple, **156**, 165
- Brears,
 P., **157**, 157
 ‘Cooking and Dining in Medieval England’, **152**, 252–4
- Breedon, C., **159**, 237
- Breen, C., **159**, 226
- Breeze, G., ‘Thomas Hickey’s stay in Bath’, **128**, 83–93
- Breharval, Rob., **129**, 82
- Brendon Hill,
 Beverton Farm, **161**, 319
 Cold Harbour, plants, **160**, 219
- Brendon hills, deer, **159**, 242
- Breneham, Hen., **159**, 153,
- Brennan, N., **157**, 152, 160
- Brent, **150**, 64; **151**, 16; **155**, 41, 47
- Brent Knoll:
146, 152, 168; **152**, 107, 119–121, 132–4; **158**, 163; **159**, 85, 276; **162**, 101
 Battleborough, **148**, 112; **149**, 177; **160**, 19
 Church Lane, excavation, **152**, 105–34
 church, **152**, 106, 107, 269; **156**, 141; **161**, 133, 251, 251, 284, 287, 290, 300, 302, 328
 Crooked Lane, **154**, 173
 ditches, **152**, 107, 108, 110, 111, 132
 hillfort, **157**, 148; **160**, 17–50
 Holly Tree Farm, **160**, 200
 iron working, **152**, 2127–31
 Lakehouse Farm, **160**, 19
 pottery, **154**, 173
 sewers, **160**, 200
 South Brent, church, **160**, 88
 Upper Battleborough Farm, **157**, 148
 West Croft Farm, **157**, 124, 124
- Brent Marsh, farming, **161**, 342–3
- Brentford, Synod of, **153**, 24, 31–4
- Brere, Rich., **158**, 40
- Brereton, Sir Wm, **157**, 78–9, 84
- Bretel, Dom. tenant, **157**, 4–5
- Brether, Jn, **158**, 38
- Brett,
 C.J., **157**, 59–60
 book review, **162**, 133–4
 ‘Downhead and Stoke Michael. An East Somerset Manor in 1335’, **159**, 48–74
 ‘Green Ore and Whitnell...on Mendip’, **155**, 145–61
 ‘The fairs and markets of Norton St Philip’, **144**, 165–96
 ‘Thomas Kytson and Somerset clothmen, 1529–1539’, **143**, 29–56
 M., **158**, 148–9
 and A. Mudd, *et al.*, ‘... Ilchester to Barrington gas pipeline 2005–6’, **156**, 74–104
- Brewer,
 Rich., **159**, 161
 Wm, **151**, 98
- Brewham, **157**, 5, 21, 24, 26, 46
 North, Brewham, plants, **162**, 112
- brewing and breweries, **153**, 123–8; **159**, 143
- Brickley, M., specialist contribution, **144**, 216–7
- bricks, *see* Bridgwater, Taunton
- brickworks, **162**, 60
- Brictric, **157**, 45
- Brictward, Dom. tenant, **157**, 14
- Brictward, the priest, **157**, 12
- Bridgend, Wales, **152**, 203–4; **159**, 304
- Bridges,
 Rob., **157**, 68
 S., **152**, 221–2
also see Brydges
- bridges:
141, 189–90; **145**, 150; **154**, 45; **161**, 162, 203, 205, 228–9, 344
 medieval packhorse, **147**, 165–71
- Bridgewater, Canon, **160**, 101
- Bridgwater:
127, 33–9; **129**, 69–80; **152**, 205; **156**, 118; **157**, 66, 70; **158**, 33, 44, 84; **159**, 42, 89, 142–3, 144, 145–50, 152–5, 219, 228, 230, 234–5, 297–9, 302, 304; **161**, 139, 180, 213, 235, 333, 344–5
 Albert St, **151**, 232–3, 244, 246; **157**, 163–4; **160**, 130
 Angel Crescent, **127**, 33–9
 Barclay Street, **156**, 132
 Barham Bros, **153**, 148
 bath bricks, **153**, 147
 Black Death, **155**, 203
 Blake Museum, **130**, 141; **154**, 198; **156**, 130; **157**, 223
 Blake St, **151**, 237, 238
 brick kiln, **156**, 200
 Browne’s pottery and Deal Yard, **153**, 132
 Castle Moat, **153**, 147
 Castle St, **153**, 214; **156**, 130, 133
 castle, **129**, 74–80; **130**, 152; **135**, 169–70; **141**, 179; **146**, 152; **156**, 127–8, 128–31, 129–34
 Chandos Street, **156**, 133
 church, **161**, 129, 214
 Civil War, **160**, 181
 Cokerhurst Farm, **162**, 90
 college, **162**, 140
 Cornhill, **156**, 130, 132
 Court Street, **156**, 130

Cranleigh House, **148**, 134
 Dawes Farm, **162**, 88
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 docks, **153**, 132
 Dr Morgan's grammar school, **162**, 149
 Durlleigh Rd, **157**, 164
 Eastgate, **156**, 137; **160**, 193
 Eastover, **156**, 127, 130, 132; **160**, 193
 fair, **151**, 174
 Friarn Ave, **153**, 131
 Friarn Meadows, **143**, 168; **151**, 97, 101, 109
 Friarn St, **129**, 69–80; **151**, 98, 99, 107, 237,
 246; **155**, 235
 friary, **129**, 69, 72–4; **146**, 152; **151**, 98–100,
 100, 101–15, 233, 244
 George St, **158**, 88
 glass cone, **153**, 131–49; **157**, 144; **162**, 134
 glassmaking, **153**, 131
 Green Dragon Lane, **149**, 172; **150**, 217
 Haygrove, **154**, 222; **156**, 127
 Haygrove school, **162**, 149
 High St, **143**, 177–8
 Holmes Buildings, **149**, 172
 iron foundry, **153**, 131
 Jews churchyard, Bridgwater, **155**, 202–4
 Kidsbury, **155**, 202–3
 King Square, **156**, 133; **157**, 164
 Little Sydenham, **153**, 227
 livestock trade, **127**, 123–8
 market cross, **145**, 145
 Market St, **151**, 226
 MP, **160**, 144
 natural history, **158**, 261; **158**, 265; **162**, 114
 Northgate and Mount, **156**, 132
 organ maker, **157**, 70
 Parrett Way, **148**, 126
 Penel Orlieu, **140**, 141
 port, **157**, 70
 pottery, **153**, 131–49; **160**, 34; **162**, 21
 Quantock Rd, **154**, 242
 Queen St, **158**, 159
 Royal Clarence Hotel, **129**, 23
 siege, **156**, 131
 St John's Hospital, **156**, 132; **160**, 193
 St Mary's church, **151**, 237; **155**, 243–4; **156**,
 130, 136–7, 139, 141–3, 146, 149, 151, 157;
160, 88, 183, 193
 shipping, **162**, 136
 spiders, **162**, 122
 Summerway Drove, evaluation, **155**, 240–1
 tanning, **151**, 237; **155**, 235
 The Friars, **151**, 99
 town ditch, **151**, 99, 108
 traders, **157**, 58, 60–1, 64, 68
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 Watergate, **156**, 133; **157**, 155
 Wembdon Rd, evaluation, **155**, 235
 west gate, **151**, 107, 108
 West Quay, **129**, 74–80; **156**, 217; **160**, 200
 West St., **148**, 138
 workhouse, **131**, 181–201
 York Buildings, **156**, 129, 133
 Bridgwater and District Archaeological Society,
153, 147; **154**, 196–7
 Bridgwater Bay, **138**, 166; **158**, 44, 196–8; **161**,
 319, 295, 305, 319
 Bridgwater—Taunton Canal, **158**, 261
 Bridlington Priory, Yorks., **148**, 193, 96
 Bridport, Lord, **128**, 77–8
 Bridport, Dors., **152**, 79; **158**, 33; **159**, 143, 301
 Briers, Hannah, **151**, 177
 Brigers, J., **148**, 118–21, 126–8, 131–2; **149**,
 177–8, 180–4, 187–8; **150**, 215–18, 221–2,
 224–8, 232, 234; **151**, 226, 233–5, 237–43,
 246; **152**, 268–71, 273–5, 277–8; **153**, 213–
 14, 216, 220, 222, 226–7; **154**, 222–4, 228,
 232–43; **156**, 206, 208, 210, 213, 215–16, 220,
 224; **157**, 149, 151, 153–5, 159–63; **158**, 150,
 152–4, 156–60, 162, 164–5; **159**, 221, 223,
 227–33, 235–7; **160**, 187, 189, 194–5, 198;
161, 215, 219, 223–8, 230, 232; **162**, 90–3,
 96–8, 102
 Briggs, D.,
154, 247; **159**, frontispiece, 239
 obituary, **159**, 310–11
 Brigham,
 Ch. Hen., **152**, 206–7
 Jn, **156**, 116
 Bright, P., 'Glow-worm *Lampyrus noctiluca*: a
 study in a Mendip village', **151**, 267–9
 Brigstock, N'hants, **160**, 75; **161**, 208
 Brimacombe,
 P., **134**, 254–6; **160**, 250
 obituary, **153**, 289
 briquetage, **129**, 2; **150**, 215; **152**, 19, 25, 64,
 175–6, 183–5
 Brislington:
158, 275; **161**, 164, 167–8, 170
 church, **156**, 150, 158; **160**, 88
 Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
 Bristol,
 Christina de, **158**, 38
 Sam. de, **159**, 111
 Bristol:
136, 143–4; **138**, 2, 4; **140**, 37–51; **156**, 158;
157, 62, 67, 77, 95, 108–9, 186, 223; **157**,
 60–2, 70; **158**, 32, 88, 262, 266, 270, 272, 275;
159, 41, 117–18, 142, 146, 148, 150–3, 289,
 310; **161**, 138–9, 144, 162–4, 166–7, 170–1,
 180–1, 333
 airport, **162**, 101
 batteries and decoys, **162**, 43, 45–7, 50–1
 Blaise Castle, prehist. pottery, **151**, 45
 butterfly education, **161**, 330
 Carmelite friary, **161**, 139
 caterpillars, **162**, 120
 cathedral, **148**, 79, 80, 91–2; **160**, 98, 101
 City Museum, **156**, 165
 Clifton, **161**, 317
 Clifton High School, **160**, 250

- Corporation, **150**, 176—7
docks, **157**, 110
fair, **151**, 169; **157**, 61
Ham Green, **143**, 171, 178; **155**, 61
Hengrove Park, **161**, 321
ironfounders, **157**, 107
markets, **157**, 110
museum, **162**, 146
Narrow Quay, **158**, 88
pottery, **157**, 161; **159**, 83, 85—6, 88—9, 118—
21, *122*, *124*, *127* *128*, 129, *130*; **160**, 34; **162**,
22, 147
Redcliffe, **151**, 64, 72—3
St Augustine's abbey, **149**, 136
St James's priory, **148**, 99
St Mary Redcliffe, **157**, 76; **160**, 88; **161**, 138,
162
St Thomas, church, **160**, 88
Temple, church, **160**, 88
University, **151**, 84, 95; **157**, 167, 170, 186,
218—9, 224; **158**, 169—70; **159**, 313; **162**,
143, 146
Environmental Archaeology Laboratory, **150**,
28
Speleological Society, **149**, 81; **157**, 223—4
Welsh Back, **151**, 73
also see Bedminster
- Bristol Aeroplane Co., **162**, 131, 146
Bristol Airport Site C, Broadfield Down, **160**, 187
Bristol and Gloucestershire Arch. Soc., **159**, 314
Bristol and North Somerset Railway, **157**, 110
Bristol and Region Archaeological Services, **150**,
209; **151**, 182, 235, 240, 243, 247—8; **156**, 222;
157, 162; **158**, 149, 161—2, 164; **159**, 222, 227,
230, 233—4, 237
Bristol Archives, **161**, 165
Bristol Buildings Preservation Trust, **160**, 250
Bristol Channel, **157**, 3, 61; **158**, 33, 44, 168—70,
174, 190, 205, 213—14, 261; **159**, 42
maps, **160**, 239
Bristol Corporation Acts, **161**, 167—8, 170
Bristol Dock Act 1848, **161**, 163, 167
Bristol Folk House Archaeological Society, **148**,
53—5
Bristol Harbour Act 1803, **161**, 163, 167
Bristol Lichen Group, **161**, 235
Bristol Naturalists' Society, **157**, 191; **162**, 114
Bristol Water, **157**, 108, 145, 148, 165; **159**, 218;
160, 17, 47, 183, 200; **161**, 213; **162**, 84
- Bristow,
C., **160**, 140
C.R. *et al.*, 'Kellaways and Oxford Clay
formations of the Wincanton area', **136**, 213—
20; *also see* Donovan
M., **159**, 294
N. and C., and F. Neale, **150**, 173—4
- British Arachnological Society, **161**, 331
British Association, **140**, 8—11
British Association of Paper Historians, **153**, 115
British Birds Rarity Cttee, **159**, 289
- British Bryological Society, **161**, 327
British Dragonfly Society, **154**, 289
British Geological Survey, **159**, 314
British Lichen Dictionary, **161**, 253
British Lichen Society, **161**, 235
British Museum, **151**, 202; **154**, 220, 230; **158**, 19;
162, 2, 6, 6—7
mosaics, **160**, 216
British Plant Galls Society, **157**, 203; **159**, 284;
161, 333; **162**, 123
British Pteridological Society, **160**, 217—18
Britmerston, Wm de, **159**, 44
Britnell, R.; *see* Dodds, B. *et al*
Briton [Britton] Ferry, Glam., **157**, 60
Brittain, and C. Evans, N. Sharples, 'Excavations at
Stoke sub Hamdon, Ham Hill', **156**, 160—3
and N. Sharples & C. Evans, 'Excavations at
Ham Hill...2013', **158**, 125—8
- Briwere/Briwerre, Wm, **129**, 72, 78; **156**, 127
Broadway:
church, **156**, 144; **158**, 163; **160**, 84, 88; **161**,
271
find, **162**, 77, 77
Varden's Farm, **158**, 163
Broadwindsor, Dors., **161**, 168
Brock, E.P.L., **148**, 54—5, 57—8, 61, 66, 73, 78,
82, 84; **149**, 127, 137
- Brockley:
132, 281; **161**, 169, 283, 321
Brockley Court, **161**, 321
Chelvey Batch, **153**, 201—2
church, **156**, *136*, 142, 145; **160**, 88
- Broddebjerg, Jutland, **150**, 18
- Broke,
Adam atte, **159**, 65—6, 72
David, **157**, 69
Jn, **157**, 62
Nich., **159**, 141
Thos, **157**, 59
Wm atte, **159**, 58—9, 60—1, 71
- Brompton Ralph:
church, **133**, 191—5; **156**, 146, 155; **160**, 88; **161**,
128
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 87
Elworthy barrows, **141**, 176
Hele Farmhouse, **147**, 233
- Brompton Regis:
127, 78—86; **145**, 145; **160**, 197
Barlynch/Barlinch Priory, **128**, 55—63; **134**, 183—
5; **145**, 145; **155**, 76
church, **154**, 242; **156**, 138, 141, 149; **160**, 88
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 87
finds, **162**, 78, 79
Lyncombe Farm, **129**, 3
Shircombe farmhouse, **159**, 233
Smallcombe Bottom, **130**, 160
- Bromsgrove, Worcs., **161**, 189, 192
- Bromwich, D.,
154, 317—20
book review, **156**, 192; **158**, 275; **160**, 239—40;

- 162**, 134
 ‘Some visitors to Banwell bone cave’, **154**, 317–20
 with P. Gooch, ‘Additions to the library’, **155**, 319–22; **156**, 272–5; **157**, 225–7; **158**, 294–6; **160**, 251–3
also see Goodman, S. L.
- Bronze Age, **127**, 7–12; **132**, 15; **133**, 187–8; **134**, 231–2; **135**, 165–6; **144**, 25–30; **148**, 106; **149**, 164, 167; **150**, 1–38; **151**, 221, 228–9; **156**, 1–40, 33, 74, 76, 77, 82–4, 90–2, 98–100, 160–2, 194, 200–10; **157**, 137–8, 147–51; **158**, 38, 116–17, 125, 137–8, 148–51; **159**, 3, 19–34, 223–6; **160**, 1, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12–13, 17, 26–7, 149, 152, 163, 188–90, 194, 237; **161**, 1, 8, 12, 13–14, 49, 51, 52, 53–4, 59–68, 70–1, 73–7, 82–88, 206, 213–16, 218–19; **162**, 19, 27, 28, 76, 88–90, 95, 131, 146
 cremation, **154**, 226
 enclosure, **160**, 184
 objects, **160**, 177
 ring ditch, **160**, 188
- Brook,
 Chas, rajah of Sarawak, **152**, 208
 Sir David, **161**, 138–40, 145
 E., **160**, 25, 29, 38
 Edw., **161**, 138–40
 Jane, **161**, 138
 Jn, **161**, 138
 K., **162**, 102
- Brooke,
 fam., **157**, 77
 Jn, **157**, 76
 Thos, **157**, 76, 79, 91
- Brookes, C.F., **150**, 77
- Brooks,
 A., **154**, 193; **159**, 198
 S., *see* P. Corbet
- Broome, F., **159**, 224
- Broomfield:
155, 176–7; **158**, 105; **161**, 260, 274, 281, 283, 334
 church, **149**, 2; **154**, 232; **156**, 137, 141, 145–6, 148, 153, 158; **160**, 88; **161**, 274, 305, 307
 Fyne Court, **150**, 239; **153**, 220; **157**, 173–5; **158**, 290; **159**, 303; **162**, 97
 plant galls, **160**, 231
 Ivyton Farm, **148**, 107–8; **152**, 79
 natural history, **158**, 264
 orchards, **157**, 172
 Rooks Castle, **155**, 177, 178, 188
- Broomhead,
 D., **156**, 217, 222–4; **157**, 148, 153, 155–6, 158–60, 163; **158**, 162, 166; **159**, 228–9; **160**, 200–2; **161**, 223–5; **162**, 102
also see Graham, A.
- N., **159**, 222
- R., **148**, 113, 125, 127, 134–7; **149**, 165–6, 173, 176, 178–9, 181–2, 187–8, 190; **150**, 210, 212–13, 215, 218–19, 223, 230, 232, 234;
- 151**, 230–1, 233–4, 242–4, 246–8; **152**, 263–4, 270, 273, 278–9; **153**, 203, 219–20, 226–7; **154**, 233, 235–7, 242–5
 ‘Ilchester Great Yard archaeological excavations 1995’, **142**, 139–91
- Broughton Gifford, **152**, 141, 147
- Brown,
 A., **159**, 237; **160**, 201; **162**, 92
 ‘Capability’, **143**, 63–4
 D., **159**, 117; **162**, 47, 51
 Fr. Eliza, **159**, 163
 G. B., **160**, 58–9
 Jn, **159**, 163
 K., ‘Somerset moth group’, **138**, 255–6
 L., *see* Thos, R.
 Lewis, land surveyor, **158**, 55
 M., L. Clapp, and M. Gryspeerdt, obituary of Ann Heeley, **161**, 350–1
 R., *see* Smith, A.T.
 R. A., **160**, 58
 S., **157**, 72, 91, 157; **158**, 155
- Browne,
 Jn, **153**, 132, 147–8; **157**, 65; **161**, 140
 of Norwich, Sir Thos, **160**, 244
- Browning,
 Geo., **157**, 95
 Jn, **157**, 77
 Rob., **153**, 131
- Brue Valley, **139**, 42–3; **156**, 232
- Bruer, Jn, **157**, 63
- Bruges,
 Gilb. de, **158**, 31
 Wm de, **158**, 31
- Brun,
 Greg., **159**, 44
 Jn, the potter, **159**, 44
- Brunel, I.K., **152**, 265
- Brunning, R.,
151, 182–3, 222, 233; **152**, 262; **153**, 196–7, 201, 212–13; **154**, 220; **156**, 203–4; **157**, 150, 154–5; **158**, 110, 144, 150; **159**, 5, 12; **160**, 189, 194; **161**, 214; **162**, 84
 ‘Unique, unrivalled and disappearing. What hope for Somerset’s wetland heritage?’, **148**, 165–9
Wet and Wonderful: The Heritage of the Avalon Marshes, **150**, 200, 206
 and J. Jones, and S. West, ‘Benedict Street, Glastonbury, 1993’, **139**, 17–45
- Brunskill, R.W., book review, **149**, 152–3
- brush making, **138**, 182
- Brushford:
127, 89; **131**, 244–5; **134**, 245; **161**, 168
 church, **156**, 148–9, 155; **160**, 88; **161**, 128
 gauging station, **149**, 187
- Bruton:
129, 23–4; **140**, 121–32; **141**, 187, 190; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52; **157**, 3–6, 21, 24–6, 29, 31, 36, 39, 40, 70; **159**, 141–2, 144–6, 151, 153–4; **160**, 153; **161**, 257, 297, 320–1
 birds, **157**, 207

- cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68
 Coombe, **157**, 21
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Discove, **157**, 21—2, 24, 26; **158**, 163
 Durslade farm, **156**, 223
 find, **162**, 81, 81
 High St, **149**, 91; **158**, 129, 129
 King's School, **149**, 187; **156**, 217; **162**, 94
 manor, **157**, 29
 mills, **157**, 4—5
 plants, **162**, 114, 123
 priory, **157**, 6
 Quaperlake House, **155**, 209—10
 Redlynch, **139**, 7; **157**, 4—5, 21—2, 24, 26
 St Peter, **157**, 5—6, 42
 St Mary's ch., **156**, 139, 151; **157**, 5—6, 42; **161**,
 118, 132, 320
 school, **161**, 235
 Sexey's School, **160**, 215
 Station Rd, **150**, 230
 Bruton hundred, **157**, 1—2, 3, 8, 15—17, 20, 21,
 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35—6, 46—7
 Bruyn, Wm, **159**, 154
 Bryant,
 Ab., **159**, 5
 J., **158**, 161
 Jas, **151**, 173
 Jn, **162**, 73
 T.C., 'Caratacus Stone – a new interpretation?',
 128, 32—3
 Bryant-Buck, H., **162**, 85
 Brydges [Bridges],
 fam., dukes of Buckingham and Chandos, **129**,
 155
 Jas, duke of Chandos, **153**, 131; **156**, 127, 132—3
 Bryene, Wm de, **159**, 49, 67, 70
 Brympton:
 154, 228; **159**, 44, 226; **161**, 230, 305
 Lufton, villa, **153**, 211—12; **156**, 206; **160**,
 190—1, 191; **161**, 87, 219, 220
 Brympton d'Evercy:
 129, 89—92; **130**, 28—9, 32; **158**, 76, 107
 church, **129**, 89; **160**, 88
 bryophytes, **161**, 234, 327—9
 Brys, Wm, **157**, 68
 Bubb, Jeremiah, **156**, 124
 Bubwith, Thos, **129**, 141
 Buchanan,
 C.A. 'John Bowen and the Bridgwater scandal',
 131, 181—201
 From Field to Factory: Flax and Hemp in
 Somerset's History after 1750, **152**, 259—60
 review, **152**, 258—9
 Rob., **159**, 171
 S., review, **159**, 301—2
 Buck, S. and N., **157**, 87
 Buckfast Abbey, Devon, **150**, 131
 Buckinghamshire, Shell Guide, 316; *also see*
 Boveney, Little Missenden, Wing
 Buckhorn Weston, Dors., **161**, 163, 168
 Buckland,
 Jn, MP, **148**, 50
 Dean Wm, **140**, 4—5
 Wm, **154**, 1, 5
 Buckland Abbey, Devon, **150**, 93
 Buckland Dinham:
 129, 3; **138**, 175; **141**, 176—7; **157**, 8, 12, 14, 16,
 18
 church, **159**, 228; **160**, 88; **161**, 257, 269
 Buckland St Mary:
 130, 169; **152**, 89; **155**, 232—3
 church, **156**, 141, 143, 155; **160**, 88
 Cloud Cottage, **150**, 173—4
 Dunn's Castle, **150**, 173
 Higher Beeton Farm, **150**, 172—3
 Higher Buckland, **161**, 313
 Moorseek Cottage, **155**, 210
 Westcombeland, 99
 Buckle, Edm., **159**, 110
 Buckler,
 C., **161**, 214; **162**, 91
 J. and J.C., **138**, 32, 71; **149**, 2—3 ; **156**, 136,
 146—7, 154; **157**, 86; **159**, 195; **160**, 59—60
 Buckminster, Leics., church, **161**, 118,
 Buczek, M., **156**, 212
 Budd,
 C., **153**, 206—7
 Paul, **133**, 60
 Budge, C., **156**, 202, 216
 Budleigh Salterton, Devon, shipman, **159**, 143
 Buettner, R., **156**, 205—6
 Buglife, **156**, 226
 building materials:
 brick, **159**, 209; brick, **160**, 38, 106, 112—13,
 115, 119—21, 127, 137, 172—3, 195, 198; **161**,
 93, 106, 148, 153, 158, 196, 198—200, 199, 225,
 227—9, 332
 chert, **160**, 33, 37, 137, 145, 163, 175
 cob, **152**, 234, 243; **159**, 201—2, 206; **160**, 108,
 110, 111—13, 114, 122, 123, 172—3; **161**, 109,
 148, 196—9, 201, 205
 concrete, **160**, 106, 121—2, 128, 173, 176, 189
 floor tiles, **160**, 165—6, 237
 mortar, **150**, 48; **160**, 138, 143, 192
 Roman, **160**, 19
 roofing slate, **159**, 100
 stone, **134**, 38—9; **135**, 123—34; **141**, 108—10; **145**,
 43; **146**, 27—36; **148**, 27—8, 31—4, 79, 97,
 125—6; **151**, 102—3, 236; **159**, 99, 202, 204,
 210, 215, 215, 231, 315; **160**, 137—8, 171—2,
 174—5, 194; **161**, 147—60, 195—9, 226, 251
 Doulting, **150**, 99, 121; **151**, 236; **158**, 130
 Dundry, **150**, 121
 Ham Hill, **150**, 48—9, 123, 128, 132, 225;
 151, 99, 101, 103; **152**, 227
 May Hill, **152**, 51
 Pennant, **151**, 103
 Pentland mortar, **151**, 93
 sandstone, **152**, 17, 19, 30—1, 49—51, 64
 thatch, **159**, 206—7; **160**, 106, 107—8, 115, 127,

139, 171—3, 175—6; **161**, 114, 144, 148, 196—9
 tiles, **160**, 38, 173—4, 194; **161**, 58, 72, 148,
 196—9, 223
 wattle and daub, **149**, 12, 37; **159**, 202; **161**, 53,
 71, 200—1

buildings:
129, 129—39; **130**, 169—85; **131**, 157—61, 237—58;
132, 251—6, 261—83; **133**, 197—217; **134**, 176,
 243—65; **135**, 107—11, 173—94; **136**, 95—101,
 187—206; **137**, 159—71; **142**, 35—40; **151**, 159—
 64; **157**, 123—36, 152, 156—7, 159, 162; **158**,
 50—60, 120—4, 129—36, 159; **160**, 170—6;
162, 59—78
 abandoned, **162**, 9—40
 Anglo-Saxon, **149**, 109—11, *112*, 120, 145,
146; **156**, 205; **160**, 57—75
 bakery, **160**, 119, *167*, 175; **161**, 201, 205
 barns, **160**, 174; **162**, 31—3, 40, 47, 60, *61*
 billiard room, **161**, 203
 carpenters marks, **154**, 205; **162**, 55
 ceilings, **129**, 133—5; **133**, 202, 206, 211; **154**,
 200—14; **160**, 113, 116
 beams, **162**, *54*, 57, 60, 68, 73, *74*
 coffered, **161**, 204
 framed **159**, 205, *205*; **160**, 171
 cellar, **159**, 207, 232; **160**, 175; **162**, 58, 60, 93
 chimneys, **150**, 99, 102, 113, 117, 124, 126
 church house, **162**, 57, 61, 70
 consecration crosses, **159**, 193
 conservatory, **157**, 162—3
 curing chambers, **133**, 210—11; **134**, 233—42;
149, 98—100, 103
 dairy, **158**, 130; **160**, 76
 domestic, **159**, 201—11, 312—13
 domestic chapel, **159**, 193—4
 doorways and windows, **161**, 196, 201, *201*,
203, 205, *205*; **162**, 13, *15—16*, 19, 55, 57—8,
 60—1, 64, *64—6*, 66—8, *69*, 72—3, 73,
 74—5, 75, 97
 dovecotes, **133**, 161—4, 180; **140**, 53—4, 59; **143**,
 133—40; **149**, 90, 94, 101, 104, 141; **151**, 159—
 60; **155**, 23, 67—77; **156**, 169, 175—6, 180,
 203, 207, 215; **157**, 107, 109, 122, 124, 127—8,
 130, 133
 farm, **149**, 91, 172; **153**, 74 ; **158**, 155—6; **159**,
 51, 192—3, 204, 207, 232—3; **161**, 195,
 197—8, 225; **162**, 60
 model **150**, 223, 227, 232; **157**, 104, 107,
 109—10
 farmhouses, **157**, 126—31, 159; **158**, 123—4,
 131; **162**, 40, 52, 52—5, 54—6, 58, 58, 60—1,
 64, 76—9
 fireplaces, hearths and ovens, **140**, 124—5, 127,
 146, 148; **149**, 21, 25, 36, 48, 83, 100, 103,
 120; **150**, 99, 102, 105, 111, 124; **152**, 71, 78,
 109, 110, *111*, 122, 133, 168, 171, 176, 184—
 5, 233—7, 241—2, 276; **154**, 200—5; **155**, 5,
 14, 23, 25, 35, 37, 60, 63, 65, 209—19, 222—3,
 169—74, 176—81; **157**, 123, 125—30, 134—
 5, 157; **158**, 132—4, 136, *136*; **159**, 201, 206,
 206—7, 207, 228, 233, 299—300; **160**,
 170—1, 175—6; **161**, 5, 16, 43, 198, *198*, 202,
 204; **162**, *16*, 17, 19—20, 30, 39, 54—6, 60—1,
 64, 68, 72—3, 75
 inglenook, **162**, 57—8, 67, 68
 painted, **162**, 72, 72
 smoke-hoods, **149**, 100, 105; **156**,
frontispiece, **159**, 203; **160**, 115, 124, 171;
161, 196—7, 199, 204; **162**, 55
 smoking chamber, **160**, *109*, 113, 123
 floors, **138**, 56—63; **143**, 88, 94—97; **149**, 127,
 132, 134; **150**, 137, 139, 187, 225; **151**, 101—
 2, 107, 110—15; **152**, 107—9, 122, 124, 133,
 225—6, 265, 270—1; **156**, 213; **159**, 204, 206;
 medieval tiled, **162**, 93
also see pottery, tiles
 garderobes, **150**, 99, 102, 119; **160**, 163; **161**,
 204
 industrial, **159**, 194, 204—5, 234—5
 inns, **157**, 84, 88, 136, *136*; **161**, 196, *196*, 199,
 228
 Iron Age, **153**, 205—7; **154**, 43; **156**, 207
 iron verandah, **159**, 209, *209*, 210
 joints, **161**, *195*, 196
 kitchen, **160**, 98, 106, 108, 111, 123—4, 127,
 163, 175, 196
 longhouses, **155**, 210; **161**, 207
 malthouse, **157**, 132, 162
 manor, **129**, 129—39; **158**, 50—60, 159; **159**,
 192—3; **160**, 163—6; **161**, 226—7; **162**, 56, 96
 masons marks, **150**, 119
 medieval, **138**, 117—30; **149**, 112—3; **151**, 42,
 77, 93, 98—101, 181—2, 227, 233—4;
153, 163—4; **154**, 55, 68, 234, 235—6; **156**,
 170, *170*, *172*, 173—4, 179, 182, *182*; **158**,
 50—1, 52—3, 58, 154—7, 159, 163; **159**, 51,
 202, 226; **160**, 187, 194, 237—8; **162**, 60—1,
 62, 67—9, 98
 chapel, **160**, 194
 military, **157**, 163
 museum, **161**, 203—4
 Norman, **158**, 156; 175—6
 open hall, **148**, 140; **157**, 125, 127—8, 132, 134,
 159; **158**, 123—4, 134,, **161**, 204—5; **162**,
 56—8, 67
 Palm House, **158**, 160
 partitions, **160**, *116*, *118*, 119—22
 pigeon roost, **162**, 64
 pigsty, **160**, *109*
 plasterwork, **148**, 141—2; **149**, 2, 4, 102, 127—8,
 169; **151**, 196; **153**, 175, 181; **154**, 198; **159**,
 202, *202*, 226 ; **160**, 19, 69, 73—4, 73—5, 81,
 110, 112—13, 115, 123—4, 126—7, 158—9,
 236; **161**, 200, *200*; **162**, 69
 police station, **161**, 232
 porch, **161**, 199, *199*
 prison, **161**, 229
 public houses, **162**, 72
 railway, **161**, 229
 reading room, **161**, 203

- relocated, **162**, 58—9
riding house, **155**, 69
Roman, **139**, 119—34; **149**, 15, 16—17, 63, 84, 169; **151**, 134—6, 224, 228, 231; **153**, 158—60, 205; **154**, 39—42, 44; **156**, 99, 202—3, 210, 212; **157**, 56, 146, 150, 152, 152; **158**, 146; **159**, 226; **160**, 14, 19, 46—7, 190—1, 196, 200
 bathhouse, **148**, 116; **158**, 144
 temples, **154**, 224
 villas, **149**, 9, 160—3, 168, 170; **162**, 91, 131, 147
roofs, **129**, 133, 137; **130**, 120; **133**, 106—7, 217; **138**, 102, 104, 107; **141**, 137—47; **143**, 96—8; **149**, 1—4, 4, 5—6, 15, 36—7, 90—1, 92—3, 94—5, 99—100, 102—5, 180, 233—4, 236—9, 242—3, 274; **150**, 76—7, 86, 89, 90, 93—4, 96, 102, 104—7, 111, 112, 113—16, 136, 140—60; **151**, 91, 103; **152**, 234; **158**, 55—60, 132, 134; **159**, 202—3, 207, 207; **160**, 114, 115, 170—3, 176, 176
 arch and wind-braced, **149**, 98; **154**, 244; **155**, 209—12, 214, 217, 219, 222; **156**, 171, 179; **157**, 125; **158**, 56, 57—8, 131—2, 134; **161**, 204; **162**, 55, 60—1, 62—3, 68
 bosses, **154**, 236
 clerestorey, **149**, 4
 collar-beam, **149**, 100
 crown-post, **149**, 2
 cruck, **149**, 1, 5, 90—1, 93, 94—5, 99, 102—5; **151**, 190, 197; **158**, 121; **160**, 113, 115, 117; **161**, 184—8, 202, 205, 205; **162**, 38, 39, 70
 hammerbeam, **149**, 1, 4
 jointed-cruck, **141**, 76—89; **152**, 233—4, 236; **153**, 173, 174, 216; **154**, 199—200, 204—5; **155**, 210—17, 219; **156**, 169, 171, 173—4; **157**, 126—8, 130, 152, 160; **158**, 124, 131, 134; **162**, 54, 55, 67—8
 king-post, **149**, 1, 3—5, 95, 180
 medieval, **150**, 140—60; **151**, 67, 77
 smoke blackening, **151**, 190, 194; **152**, 233, 236, 241—2; **154**, 201—2; **155**, 210, 212—17, 222; **156**, 170, 173—4, 179; **161**, 197; **162**, 39, 56—8, 68, 73
 stone vault, **149**, 2
 trusses, **154**, 200—2
 wagon, **156**, 173
roundhouses, **148**, 108, 111; **149**, 12, 60, 163; **151**, 224, 230; **155**, 237
Saxo-Norman, **160**, 19
school, **159**, 233
shippen, **160**, 109
shops, **157**, 127, 129, 132, 134, 136; **161**, 201
slaughterhouse, **158**, 136
staircases, **151**, 189, 190, 196, 200; **152**, 235—6; **160**, 106—7, 171
stairs and turrets, **161**, 196—8, 198, 204
surgery, **162**, 73
textile mills, **161**, 228
timber-framing, medieval, **149**, 5
undercroft, **159**, 193, 196
vernacular, **154**, 193—5, 199—210
villas, **148**, 7—8, 14, 116—17, 160; **154**, 39, 42—4, 48—9, 73, 193; 196—8, 228, 230—1
wind eyes, **150**, 169—70
windows, **151**, 101—3; **152**, 197—8, 198, 199—201, 236; **159**, 196, 210, 210
 hinges, **152**, 197
 lead comes, **143**, 98
 mullioned, **160**, 116
 octagonal glazing, **160**, 175, 175
workshop, **158**, 130
wring house, **148**, 139
 also see castles, churches, mills, Roman Britain
Buildings at Risk register, **151**, 222
Buildwas Abbey, Salop, **148**, 98
bull-baiting, **152**, 276
Bulleid, Art., **148**, 165—6; **158**, 150
Buller family, **156**, 143
Bulpan, Thos, **159**, 154
Bunn, D., **154**, 222
Burbach, Jn de, **159**, 44
Burch, Jn, **159**, 154
Burchard, Jer., **159**, 181
Burchill, R., **142**, 185—8
Burcy, Serlo de, **152**, 167; **157**, 4—5, 24—5, 32, 53
Burford, Oxfs., **160**, 181
Burges, Wm, **153**, 1, 5; **155**, 201
Burgess & Co., **153**, 118
Burgess,
 Agnes, **159**, 143
 Dud., **157**, 99
 Edw., **153**, 118—19
 Guy, **161**, 355
 Jn, **159**, 143
 Wm, **157**, 65
burgesses, **157**, 4—5, 77
Burgh, Rob. de, **158**, 34
Burghal Hidage, **150**, 8—9
Burghclere, Hants, rectory, **158**, 33
Burgundy, Mary of, **156**, 197
burhs, **130**, 57—9; **155**, 40, 42, 47, 49, 166
burials and cremations:
 129, 77; **133**, 159—60, 172, 176, 178, 180; **140**, 153; **141**, 179; **142**, 172—4; **143**, 163; **142**, 152; **144**, 214—18; **145**, 40, 42, 139; **146**, 136, 139, 141, 144, 149, 152, 155; **148**, 1—3, 5—6, 114—16, 118—21, 124, 132; **149**, 15, 19, 21, 39—44, 48—9, 64, 126—9, 132—3, 165, 167, 170, 183—4; **150**, 212, 220, 222; **151**, 37—40, 41, 51, 53—6, 62, 73—6, 103, 134—6, 224, 227—9, 233; **152**, 23, 29, 30, 39, 59, 63, 224—5, 227, 266—9, 272; **153**, 215, 224; **154**, 46, 60—1, 64—5, 68, 187—8, 225—6, 232; **156**, 14—15, 162—5, 204, 214; **157**, 85, 129, 155, 159—60; **158**, 144, 154, 157—8; **159**, 24, 27, 33—4, 187, 218, 225, 228; **160**, 13, 188—9, 193, 195; **161**, 1, 4, 14, 16, 33, 95—6, 98, 99, 100, 107, 110, 121, 216, 218, 220, 223—5, 232, 251, 251; **162**, 1, 37, 77, 84, 88—90, 92—4, 97, 143

- Anglo-Saxon, **149**, 132—3, 135—6; **154**, 235
 animal, **152**, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
 Beaker, **153**, 205
 Bronze-Age, **144**, 25—30; **150**, 211, 213; **154**, 53, 55—6; **155**, 236—7; **156**, 1, 3, 8—11, 14—15, 18—41, 51, 62, 209
 cairns, **146**, 21—2
 cemeteries, **130**, 144—5; **133**, 171, 189; **136**, 61—72; **148**, 1, 5; **149**, 136, 165, 174—5; **154**, 185; **160**, 14, 195
 cinerary urn, **151**, 228
 empty grave, **149**, 19
 funerary rites, **156**, 27—8, 32,
 grave slabs, **129**, 110—11; **145**, 152; **148**, 118, 119
 infant **155**, 20, 24—5, 30—1; **160**, 187
 Iron-Age, **153**, 209; **158**, 127
 pit burial, **156**, 164
 prison, **161**, 229
 Romano-British, **144**, 214—18; **150**, 48; **153**, 205; **154**, 39—40, 42, 46; **155**, 9; **156**, 164—5; **157**, 152—3; **158**, 149, 153
 Trevelyan family, **158**, 157
 Burke, Edm., **141**, 169
 Burkitt, T.J.K. & Burkitt, A.M., ‘The ... siege of Mount Badon’, **134**, 81—93
 Burlescombe, Devon, **161**, 160
 Burley, Rutland, **157**, 106
 Burma, **159**, 181
 Burnell,
 Reg., **158**, 34
 Bp Rob., **158**, 34
 Rob., **158**, 34
 Walt., **158**, 34
 Wm, **158**, 34
 Burnett, L.,
 157, 161; **160**, 177
 ‘A Roman Lead tank from Trudoxhill’, **161**, 174—9
 ‘Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme’, **156**, 193—9; **157**, 137—43; **158**, 137—43; **161**, 206—212; **162**, 76—83
 and J. Shoemark, ‘Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme in 2015’, **159**, 212—17
 Burnett,
 161, 143
 church, **160**, 88; **162**, 97
 Burnham on Sea:
 138, 183; **139**, 99—117; **140**, 157; **157**, 206; **158**, 169, 194, 197, 203, 206, 208, 211—12, 254, 256, 269, 271; **160**, 19; **161**, 278, 322
 Berrow Rd, **154**, 236—7
 church, **152**, 269—70; **153**, 214; **156**, 145—6; **157**, 69; **160**, 88; **161**, 133
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Edithmead, **153**, 215
 friendly society, **157**, 97
 natural history, **157**, 202; **158**, 254, 256; **159**, 275; **160**, 228
 Burnoll, Wm, **152**, 241
 Burre, Jn, **157**, 69
 Burrell, J., **157**, 201
 Burridge,
 Rob., **157**, 142
 Sam., **157**, 142; **158**, 142
 Burrington:
 142, 281—4; **144**, 117—138; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 116, 134
 field systems, **144**, 120—34
 plants, **162**, 112
 Rickford, Brook House, **160**, 170, 170—1
 Burrington Combe, **151**, 142, 143; **152**, 219; **161**, 258, 261, 263, 269—70, 273, 275—6, 282, 289, 293, 295—6, 299—300, 302, 304, 308
 Burroughs, Wm, **153**, 4
 Burrow,
 C., **132**, 114—31; *see also* Burrow, I.
 I, **132**, 161; **149**, 148; **151**, 99, 152, 156
 ‘An Anglo Saxon carved stone from Henstridge, Somerset’, **127**, 41—4
 ‘Excavations at 5—8 Fore Street, Taunton, 1979’, **132**, 95—164
 ‘Excavations at Brympton d’Evercy, August 1980’, **129**, 89—92
 ‘Historical and topographical notes on friary of Bridgwater’, **129**, 69, 72—4
 ‘Mynchin Buckland Priory, topographical notes’, **129**, 110—13
 ‘Pollen profiles in Exmoor peat’, **130**, 5
 ‘The excavations in Angel Crescent, Bridgwater’, **127**, 33—9
 and C. Burrow, ‘Witham Priory: the first English Carthusian monastery’ **134**, 141—82
 and E. Dennison, ‘Excavations and recording in Taunton and Wellington, 1982—5’, **132**, 165—80
 and E. Dennison, ‘Two watching briefs in Ilchester, 1984’, **129**, 102—5
 Burrowbridge:
 152, 277; **153**, 207—8; **161**, 151, 154
 Burrow Mump, **138**, 111—16; **154**, 166, 167, 168, 171, 176, 178—81; **159**, 288
 Stathe, **150**, 210; **154**, 242
 Burtle:
 138, 175
 prehistoric trackway, **159**, 9
 priory, **151**, 233; **157**, 144, 155
 Burton,
 fam., **159**, 154
 Agnes, **157**, 63
 Mic., **160**, 100
 Rich, **159**, 151—3; **157**, 63
 Wm, **149**, 71—2, 75—5
 Burwell, Cambs., **161**, 176
 Bury Hill, Hants., **150**, 53
 Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk RO, **159**, 48
 Busby,
 P., **160**, 188; **161**, 229
 Rich., **153**, 6
 Bush,
 Jn, **157**, 69

R., **154**, 315—6; **157**, 220
 Busonum, Thos, **159**, 57, 60—1
 Busterd, Ant., **150**, 75, 161
 Butcher,
 R., **159**, 305
 S., **135**, 44
 W.G., *see* Thompson, R.J.
 butchery, **150**, 52—3
 Butcombe, **135**, 178—9; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 88
 Iron age, **160**, 46
 Butleigh:
132, 261, 268—9; **137**, 65—7; **138**, 177, 181;
151, 1, 11, 15—16, 19; **157**, 24, 27—8, 32, 45;
159, 276, 302; **160**, 227
 Beggersfield, **153**, 212
 Bridge Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 church, **149**, 183—4; **156**, 150; **160**, 88
 Court Park, **154**, 237
 lichens, **161**, 306
 Lower Rockes farm, **158**, 159—60
 plant galls, **160**, 231
 Roman coin, **153**, 189
 Roman villa, **154**, 228, 230; **155**, 241; **157**, 152,
 152
 butler, Alfred the, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12—13
 Butler,
 Fr., **159**, 250
 S., ‘Coastal change since 6000BP Kenn Moor,
 Avon’, **131**, 1—11
 Butt,
 Geo., **150**, 227; **152**, 47, 49
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Butterfly Conservation, **160**, 226
 Butterworth,
 C.A., **142**, 130—34
 J., *see* Harding, P.
 Buxton,
 Matt., **157**, 102
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Byford-Bates, A., **159**, 233
 Bygas, Jn, **159**, 70, 72
 Byland Abbey, Yorks., **148**, 92
 Byrnsige, **157**, 27
 Byshop, Wm, **151**, 205
 Bysse or Bisse,
 Jas, **161**, 139
 Jn, **161**, 139; **162**, 134
 Rich. **161**, 139
 Thos, **161**, 139
 Bythewaye [Bitheway, Bythewey],
 Jn, **155**, 129
 Matilda, **159**, 63, 65—6, 72
 Wm, **159**, 64—5, 72
 Bytton,
 Ralph de, **158**, 34
 Rich. de, **158**, 34
 Thos, **158**, 34
 Bp Wm, **153**, 7; **158**, 30, 34, 38

C

Cable, Wm, **159**, 146
 Cabot,
 D., *Wildfowl*, **153**, 283
 and Nisbet, N., *Terns*, **157**, 209—10
 Jn, **161**, 138
 Cabot expeditions, **159**, 151
 Cadbury Castle, *see* South Cadbury
 Cadbury Congresbury, **160**, 19; **162**, 92
 Cadogan, A., **152**, 282
 Cadwell, Hugh, **157**, 69
 Caen, Normandy, St Etienne, church, **160**, 68
 Caerleon, Wales, **149**, 30
 Caerwent, Mon., Roman pewter jug, **159**, 37
 Caine, C., **162**, 101
 cairns, **129**, 41; **158**, 5—6; **161**, 217—18, 231;
also see burials
 calamine, **159**, 199
 Caldbeck, John, **129**, 116
 Calder, M., ‘Early ecclesiastical sites in Somerset:
 three case studies’, **147**, 1—28
 Caldwell, L., **153**, 219; **154**, 221; **157**, 146; **158**,
 163, 165; **162**, 85—6, 88
 Callomon, J.H., *see* Bristow, C.R., B.M. Cox, H.C.
 Prudden, J.H. Callomon, and K.N. Page
 Calvert, Geo., Lord Baltimore, **157**, 75
 Calveston, **152**, 143, 148
 Calvin, Jn, **157**, 81
 Cam brook, **157**, 45
 Cambell, Sir Jas, **157**, 79
 Cambria farm, *see* Ruishton
 Cambrian Archaeology, **162**, 93
 Cambridge, E., **160**, 61
 Cambridge:
 duke of, **160**, 138
 Museum of Archaeology and Ethnography,
159, 13
 University, **159**, 314; **160**, 97, 244
 Corpus Christi College, cup, **152**, 193
 Downing College, **162**, 149
 Queens’ College, **160**, 130
 Cambridge Archaeological Unit, **158**, 125
 Cambridge Camden Society, **159**, 158
 Cambridgeshire, **157**, 17; **159**, 38, 182
 Camden, Wm, **157**, 81
Camden’s Britannia, **160**, 130
 Cameley, church, **156**, 137, 158; **159**, 158, 162;
160, 88; **161**, 133
 Cameron, R., ‘Slugs and Snails’, **160**, 245—6
 Camerton:
129, 67; **133**, 171, 174; **143**, 141—50, 179; **145**,
 150; **151**, 132—3; **154**, 55, 67; **155**, 37; **156**, 19,
 163; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19; **161**, 139, 169
 Carlingcott, **157**, 9—10, 14, 19
 cemetery, **133**, 189—90; **156**, 164, 165
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 133
 coalfield, **129**, 173, 181
 natural history, **157**, 191
 pewter industry, **160**, 154
 quarry, **156**, 164

- rector, *see* Jn Skinner
 Roman, **156**, 164; **159**, 37
 Cammel, Wm de, **158**, 34
 CAMP, **161**, 222
 Campbell, R., *Clevedon: Medieval Manor to Victorian Resort*, review, **155**, 227–8
 Campbell-Bell, D., **159**, 237
 Camulo, potter, **159**, 214,
 Canada, **159**, 171–2; **162**, 57
 canals:
 Bridgwater and Taunton, **161**, 158
 Exmoor, **161**, 192
 Grand Western, **148**, 133; **155**, 250–1; **161**, 158–9
 Kennet and Avon, **155**, 249
 Candal, L., **156**, 214
 Cangri, **160**, 129
 Cann, Sir Wm, **156**, 158
 Cannards Grave, *see* Shepton Mallet
 Cannington hundred, **151**, 11
 Cannington:
 137, 159–61; **138**, 172, 177; **139**, 5; **140**, 149–50; **141**, 181; **146**, 168; **151**, 246; **153**, 203; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 49; **156**, 113, 201; **157**, 3, 164; **158**, 45, 139–40, 144, 148–9; **159**, 173, 276; **161**, 220, 230, 256, 280, 283, 321–2, 341; **162**, 39
 Blackmore Farmhouse, **149**, 91–2
 Cannington College, **160**, 191
 Cannington Court, **156**, 213; **160**, 166–9
 Castle Hill quarry, **150**, 230; **153**, 227
 cemetery, **148**, 1, 5, 7
 church, **160**, 88, 166, 166–7; **161**, 129
 Grange Farm, **162**, 91
 natural history, **157**, 192
 Petherham's Marsh, **156**, 113
 priory, **160**, 166, 167, 168
 also see Combwich, Steart
 Cannon,
 Jn, **157**, 80, 84–6, 90
 P., **157**, 142
 Canterbury,
 Archbp Theodore of,
 Canterbury:
 157, 82
 archbishop of, **153**, 19–20, 30; **162**, 2–3, 7
 cathedral, **148**, 85, 97; **160**, 61
 see of, **158**, 30
 Cantilupe,
 fam., **159**, 300
 Ph. de, **159**, 41
 Wm de **129**, 72; **159**, 40
 Cape fam., **161**, 205
 Capells,
 Mic., **159**, 53–4
 Walt., **159**, 53–4, 71
 Capland:
 152, 94, 101
 Frog Street, **152**, 88
 Lower Street farm, **152**, 88
 Capron, Wm, **160**, 97–8
 Carausius, **159**, 225
 Carawaye, Alice, **156**, 117
 Carbery, Richard, earl of, **156**, 121
 carbon isotope determination, **151**, 56
 carbon sinks, **150**, 235
 Cardiff:
 159, 146, 314
 National Museum of Wales, **160**, 212, 215–16
 University, **156**, 22, 160; **158**, 125
 Cardigan, Hen., **159**, 152
 cardinal points, **160**, 51–6
 Cardycan, Wm, **159**, 140
 Carew,
 Gawain, **157**, 69
 Margaret, **157**, 76
 Sir Peter, **157**, 72, 76
 Thos, **156**, 134
 Carey, G., bp of Bath and Wells, **162**, 2
 Carhampton hundred, jury, **159**, 43–4
 Carhampton:
 138, 177; **140**, 149–50; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 48–9; **157**, 3; **158**, 290
 church, **156**, 142, 144, 152; **158**, 154
 Church Lane, **162**, 94
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 89
 Knowle, *see* Timberscombe
 Lower Marsh, **129**, 131; **149**, 5–6
 Rodhuish Gallery Singers, **158**, 290
 Romano-British site, **154**, 48
 St Crantoc church, **160**, 88
 St John the Baptist church, **160**, 88
 Townsend Farm, **156**, 223
 also see Blue Anchor bay
 Carleton,
 Adam de, **151**, 123
 Jn de, dean of Wells, **159**, 111
 Carley, James P., 'John Leland at Somerset libraries', **129**, 141–54
 Carmarthen, Jn, **159**, 152
 Carmarthen, Wales, **152**, 203–4; **159**, 304
 Carn Brea, Cornw., **161**, 44
 Caroe and Partners, **150**, 73, 127, 134; **160**, 143
 Carpenter,
 D., **159**, 45
 S.C., *see* Donovan
 Wm, jun., **155**, 111
 carpenter's marks, **152**, 234, 239
 Carpenters Fellowship, **154**, 220
 Carr,
 Jane, 'Excavations on the Mound, Glastonbury', **129**, 37–62
 Revd Thos, **130**, 136
 Carraton, **157**, 69
 Carridge, Rich., **153**, 121
 Carruthers, W., **132**, 23–81; **160**, 12;
 also see Alexander, M., Richardson, I.
 Carscliffe, Mendip, **141**, 182; **143**, 160
 Carter,
 D., **157**, 150; **160**, 198; **162**, 100
 Jn, **138**, 13, 28–9, 32, 70

- L., ‘Cheddar Gorge and caves’, **158**, 268
‘The changing flora of Somerset, the retreat of cold climate plants’, **149**, 193–8
- R., **156**, 185–7, 214; **158**, 276–7;
‘Former medieval open fields in the eastern Blackdowns’ **152**, 153–64
also see Down, T.
- Cartere, Wm le, **159**, 44
- Carthusians, **144**, 166, 172, 184; **160**, 98
- Carthy, Dr J., **158**, 233; **159**, 250
- Carver, Rich., **159**, 161
- Carymoor Environmental Centre [Dimmer Landfill], **149**, 166; **155**, 235; **159**, 235, 239, 281–2, 285–6, 288;
plant galls, **160**, 232, 232, 233; **161**, 333
- Caseldine, A.E., **130**, 6
- Cashel, Tipperary, Cormack’s Chapel, **148**, 96–7; **160**, 74
- Castel, Jn at, **156**, 214
- Castellesi, Adriano, **149**, 71, 75
- Castle Acre, Norf., chapter house, **148**, 95
- Castle Cary:
143, 168–9; **145**, 145–7; **147**, 80–128; **148**, 107; **151**, 43–4; **157**, 5, 23–4, 26, 30; **159**, 146, 302; **160**, 131
Bailey Hill, **153**, 220
BMI site, **145**, 156
castle, **153**, 200; **155**, 244; **154**, 219
church, **156**, 137–40, 144–5, 149, 152; **160**, 88; **161**, 273, 276, 281, 287, 290, 301, 309
Clanville, **157**, 23
Cockhill, **149**, 91; **157**, 23
coin hoard, **152**, 189–91
Dimmer, **153**, 207; **154**, 241; **157**, 23;
also see Carymoor Environmental Centre
Foxcombe, **157**, 23
Manor Farm, **147**, 81–128; **158**, 163
map, **162**, 135
metalwork, **147**, 116–17
Millbrook, **150**, 230–1; **156**, 219
plants, **160**, 218
Romano-British site, **154**, 45
South St, **143**, 180–1; **162**, 101
toads, **154**, 298–9
Well Farm, **162**, 101
- Castle Combe, Wilts., **159**, 150
- Castle Cornet, Guernsey, **162**, 147
- Castle Neroche:
152, 84–6, 88–9, 91, 94, 95, 97–8, 269; **153**, 201, 225, 228; **154**, 165, 167, 169, 174–5, 179–81, 220–1; **155**, 232; **156**, 113, 157; **158**, 276; **159**, 176
lichens, **161**, 239, 242, 244–5, 257–60, 262, 265, 267–8, 272–3, 275–6, 278, 283–5, 287–91, 294, 296, 298, 300, 304–7
castles **129**, 74–80; **133**, 125–7; **143**, 168–9; **147**, 90–3; **157**, 4;
also see Bridgwater, Castle Cary, Crewkerne, Dunster, Neroche, Taunton
- Catchpole, T., **154**, 221
- Catcott:
136, 187–9; **138**, 223–33; **151**, 5–9, 13–14, 18–19; **156**, 113; **152**, 270; **161**, 321
church, **160**, 88
natural history and reserve, **132**, 319–29; **148**, 187; **151**, 261–5; **156**, 232; **157**, 204; **158**, 260, 264; **159**, 276; **160**, 206, 208–9
The Old Bakery, **150**, 217–18
Weare’s Lane, **152**, 277
- Catford, Wm, **156**, 157
- Caticote,
Laur. de, **151**, 19
Walt. de, chaplain, **158**, 31
- Cator, Rob., **160**, 97–8
- Catsash hundred, **151**, 11, 12, 15; **157**, 21–2, 25, 28, 30–2, 47
- Catsgore:
149, 23, 29, 53; **155**, 35
Highbrooks villa, **140**, 137
Roman village, **148**, 5, 14, 16; **156**, 211–12
- Cavendish,
fam. earls of Devonshire, **157**, 72–4
Chas, **157**, 73
Christiana, **157**, 73
Eliz., **157**, 73
Sir Wm, **157**, 73
Wm, **157**, 72–3, 79, 86
- CBA Challenge Fund, **153**, 164
- ‘Cearn’, **152**, 183
- Cecil, Wm Lord Burghley, **157**, 83
- Cely, Walt., **160**, 101
- cemeteries, *see* burials
- census of 1801, **145**, 117
- Central Somerset Gazette*, **159**, 302
- Ceppe, Jn, **159**, 154
- ceramic building materials, **152**, 73, 77, 112, 175–6;
also see pottery
- Cerisy-la-Forêt, Calvados, **148**, 96
- Chadwick, A., **154**, 221; **157**, 154
- Chaffcombe:
132, 270; **138**, 175; **159**, 235; **161**, 187
church, **160**, 88; **161**, 259–60, 264, 267, 273, 285–6, 290, 293, 302, 306
- Chain Home Extra Low, **153**, 186
- Chainey, Wm le, **159**, 43
- ‘Chalfield’, **152**, 141
- Chalkbrok*, **151**, 17
- Challoner, D., *see* Newton, L.
- Chamberlain,
Jos., **159**, 169
Jn, **159**, 146
chamberlain, Humphrey the, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12–13, 24–6, 28
- Champernoun, Hen. de, **159**, 41
- Champion, Wm, **152**, 47, 49; **153**, 147
- Champneys, Henry, **139**, 7–8
- Chance, E., **159**, 306
- Chancellor,
Matt., **157**, 86

- Rich., **153**, 109
- Chancery Court, **157**, 58, 60, 63, 66—7; **159**, 141—3, 145—7, 152—3; **161**, 143, 192
- Chandler, J., book review, **162**, 131—2
- Channel Tunnel, **160**, 240
- Channer, Donal, **153**, 2, 9—10
- chantries, *see* Trent
- Chanu, Wm le, **159**, 43
- Chapel Allerton, **162**, 85
- church, **156**, 145; **160**, 87
- Chapel Cleeve, **129**, 24
- chapelries, **151**, 19, 142, 149
- chapels, domestic, **149**, 1
- chapels of ease, **153**, 77—8
- Chapeltump II, Monm., **150**, 8—9
- Chapman, A., **159**, 294
- Dick, **156**, 115
- Jn, **130**, 129; **154**, 18; **157**, 69
- Thos, **157**, 64
- Walt., **130**, 130
- Revd Walter, **130**, 135
- Char, Edw. le, **159**, 63, 65—6, 72
- Godfr. le, **159**, 64, 72
- Jn, **159**, 70, 72
- Rich. le, **159**, 64—5, 70, 72
- Wm le, **159**, 57—8, 60—1, 71
- charcoal, **150**, 33, 44, 54—5, 58; **152**, 16, 19—20, 25, 27—8, 30, 55—6, 63—4; **161**, 4—6, 8, 10, 15, 16, 51, 57, 74, 81—3, 109, 218—19, 224; **162**, 10, 14, 19, 32, 33—40, 84, 88, 90, 93—6
- Chard, Thos, **157**, 65
- Chard:
- 130**, 169; **139**, 149—50; **140**, 150; **143**, 141—50, 178—9, 181; **145**, 156—7; **146**, 137, 168—9; **151**, 170; **152**, 153—5, 278; **157**, 63, 68, 164; **158**, 163; **159**, 144, 153—4, 162, 299; **161**, 168
- church, **156**, 137, 142, 145—6, 149; **160**, 88; **161**, 117, 117, 131, 259, 265, 268, 272, 287, 293, 306
- Crimchard, **152**, 155, 157—8, 161
- East St, **162**, 99
- Fore St, **162**, 97—8
- Forton, **148**, 140;
- also see* South Chard, Tatworth
- geology, **160**, 137
- Holyrood St, **148**, 134—5; **153**, 227
- Manor House, **148**, 126; **149**, 91—2
- Nimmer, **157**, 174
- painted fireplace, **162**, 72
- Phoenix Hotel, **152**, 277
- photographers, **162**, 136
- the Vicarage, **150**, 218
- warehouses, **143**, 145—7
- Chard Canal, **143**, 141—50
- Chardstock: **152**, 153, 155, 158; **161**, 168
- Alston, **152**, 158, 161
- Chirnside, **158**, 276—7
- Cleave Hill, **152**, 158—9
- Holy City, **152**, 158
- Twist Farm, **152**, 159
- Wilmington field, **152**, 158—9
- Woontoon Farm, **152**, 158
- Farm, **152**, 159
- charity, **156**, 158; *also see* almshouses
- Charity Commission, **160**, 141; **161**, 141—2, 144
- Charlcombe, **161**, 164, 168—9
- Charlcombe, church, **160**, 88; **161**, 134
- Charles, Mr, **159**, 224
- Charlinch:
- 135**, 113—21
- church, **156**, 145, 150, 157; **160**, 88; **161**, 129
- Currypool manor, **159**, 43
- Gothelney, **149**, 5; **156**, 157; **158**, 76
- Charlton Adam:
- 155**, 165, 167—8, 172, 173—4, 189
- church, **156**, 149; **160**, 88; **161**, 131
- Tout quarry, evaluation, **155**, 238
- Charlton brewery, **153**, 126—8
- Charlton Horethorne:
- 138**, 168; **140**, 143; **144**, 1—24; **145**, 157; **146**, 136—7; **149**, 164; **153**, 91—2
- church, **160**, 88; **161**, 131
- Eastfields, **149**, 184
- Sigwells, **138**, 168; **140**, 143; **144**, 1—24; **146**, 136; **148**, 107; **149**, 164—5; **151**, 88—9, 94, 224; **152**, 62
- Charlton Mackrell:
- 139**, 4; **152**, 247; **155**, 165, 167—8, 169, 170, 172, 173—4, 179, 189
- Apple Tree Cottage, **154**, 222; **155**, 242
- Cary Fitzpaine, **157**, 30
- church, **156**, 141, 143, 145
- finds, **151**, 202, 204—5; **159**, 214, 214
- Lytes Cary, **151**, 233; **154**, 200; **155**, 212; **157**, 30
- moths, **157**, 201, 202
- Roman brooch, **156**, 194—5, 195
- Charlton Musgrove:
- 157**, 5, 22, 26, 42
- church, **160**, 88; , **161**, 132
- Cockroad Castle, **157**, 5
- Charlynch, *see* Charlinch
- Charminster, Dors, merchant, **159**, 143
- Charnock, Thos, **129**, **144**
- Chartered Institute for Archaeologists, **159**, 219
- Charterhouse Environs Research Team, **148**, 103, 122, 126, 133—4; **149**, 79, 81, 161—2; **151**, 241; **155**, 233; **158**, 147
- Charterhouse on Mendip:
- 137**, 59—67; **138**, 75—9; **143**, 151—4; **145**, 53; **147**, 41—4; **148**, 103, 114; **149**, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 160—3; **155**, 37; **157**, 8—9, 148, 183; **160**, 153; **161**, 274, 293, 308, 318, 328; **162**, 84
- Charterhouse Centre, **148**, 103, 114
- church, **160**, 88
- coins, **138**, **78**; **143**, 151—2, **145**, 55

- holloways, **149**, 84
 Iron-Age material, **145**, 53–5
 lead pigs, **149**, 88
 Lower Cowleaze, **149**, 161–2
 mining, **138**, 77–8; **149**, 168
 pottery, **147**, 185–6; **149**, 85–6
 Romano-British, **138**, 76–7; **143**, 151–2; **145**,
 53; **147**, 185–6
 standing stone, **157**, 148
 Town Field, **149**, 79–88
 Velvet Bottom, **149**, 163; **161**, 319
 Chartham, Kent, church, **148**, 78
 Chartists, **159**, 168
 Chartres, France, St Pere, **148**, 99
 Chatley, **157**, 7, 10
 Chaury, Rob. de, **156**, 216
 Cheddar:
 129, 4–5, 7–8, 12–14; **131**, 163–70; **146**, 146;
 149, 109, 111, 113, 117–20; **150**, 67, 185; **154**,
 81, 83, 136–40; **155**, 40, 41–2, 45, 46–7, 52,
 163, 178, 179, 180; **157**, 1, 3, 15, 40, 43, 53,
 68–9, 144, 148, 178; **158**, 33; **159**, 5, 41, 85–
 7, 89, 117–18, 137, 146, 226, 235, 290; **161**,
 182, 256–7, 259, 263–4, 267–8, 273, 281,
 300–3, 317, 321, 323
 Bath St, **151**, 226–7
 Batts Combe Quarry, **160**, 189
 Boys Farm, **158**, 163
 Bradley Cross, **157**, 183
 buildings, **129**, 24–5; **130**, 174; **131**, 241; **136**,
 194
 Cathay Lane, The Fraser hall, **162**, 101
 caves, **157**, 177, 224
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 116, 133, 289, 291–2, 299
 clay pipes, **131**, 169–70
 Combe Quarry, **149**, 166
 duck decoy, **156**, 217; **157**, 160
 flints, **130**, 145, 147–8, 163
 Gorge, **152**, 219; **157**, 182–3; **158**, 111, 268;
 161, 249, 256–8, 260, 262, 264–7, 270–1,
 273, 276–7, 279–84, 286, 289, 293–7, 300–
 5, 307–8, 335
 plants, **160**, 220–1
 Hanham Manor, **149**, 91
 Kings of Wessex school, **143**, 164–5; **145**, 141;
 146, 146, 151–3; **149**, 107, 113–14, 120; **150**,
 182–6; **158**, 153, 163; **160**, 191–2, 196
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Lower Farm, **148**, 126
 Lower North St, **152**, 270
 medieval farming, **155**, 92, 106
 Nyland, hoard, **131**, 233–4
 Old Showground, **149**, 107–21
 palaces, **149**, 107, 120; **152**, 96, 167; **154**, 42, 48,
 81, 165–6, 193; **160**, 191
 palstaves, **131**, 233–4
 Piney Sleight, **153**, 203
 pipeline, **160**, 17
 pottery, **131**, 163–70; **149**, 12
 reservoir sites, **156**, 202; **157**, 145, 160, 163;
 160, 27, 33
 roads, **149**, 107–120
 Roman brooch, **156**, 194–5, 195
 Roman villa, **151**, 226–7
 slag, **149**, 117
 St Columbanus Chapel, **131**, 157–61
 Station Rd, **151**, 227
 Steart Farm, excavation, **156**, 210
 Touring Park, **150**, 216
 Tynings Gate, rocket battery, **162**, 43–51
 Union St, **154**, 242
 Vicarage, **150**, 182, 183
 Wedmore Rd, **152**, 277
 woods, **157**, 178
 Cheddar Hundred, **154**, 135–6
 Cheddou Fitzpaine:
 132, 181–92; **133**, 200; **136**, 189; **137**, 3–19;
 141, 190; **143**, 165–6; **151**, 237–9; **161**, 154,
 271–3, 298, 304
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 129
 Maidenbrook farm, **137**, 1–40; **149**, 187;
 150, 226;
 154, 43, 48; **159**, 19
 Maidenbrook Lane, **162**, 88
 medieval find, **157**, 140
 Nerrols Farm, **154**, 43, 48, 222–3
 also see Hestercombe
 Chedyngfold, Rob. de, **158**, 32
 Chedzoy:
 138, 183; **145**, 9–38; **146**, 153–5; **151**, 17, 202,
 239; **152**, 246–8; **155**, 236–7; **161**, 230
 church, **156**, 137–8, 141, 145–6, 153; **160**, 88;
 161, 119, 129
 Doltons Farm, **153**, 214; **154**, 223
 flints, **145**, 9–37
 Front St, **154**, 232
 Jas, **159**, 162
 Manor Rd, **150**, 227
 mills, **145**, 44–5
 rector, **149**, 72; **160**, 129–30
 Three Oaks Farm, **156**, 223
 trade token find, **156**, 197, 197
 Cheeseman, V., Richmond Herald, **162**, 82
 Cheesewring Quarry, Cornw, **160**, 140
 Cheltenham, **160**, 74, 82
 Chelvey,
 161, 322
 church, **157**, 155–6; **160**, 88
 Chelwood:
 130, 179; **160**, 131; **161**, 139, 141, 145, 169
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 88; **161**, 135
 curate, **160**, 130
 Chepmanslade, Rich. de, **158**, 41
 Chepstow, Mon., **158**, 33
 Castle, **160**, 60
 find, **160**, 178
 Chertsey, Surrey, abbey, **157**, 18
 Cheselbourne, Dors., **158**, 138
 Chesil Bank, Dors., **150**, 49
 Chester, R., **157**, 146

- Chester:
 Chester, Grosvenor Museum, **162**, 147
 St Mary's, rood ladder, **161**, 120
 Chesterblade, church, **161**, 132
 Chetnole, Dors., The Court, **157**, 124, 124—5
 Chew, Aug. H., **159**, 176
 Chew hundred, 55
 Chew Magna:
134, 257—8; **155**, 41; **159**, 195, 235; **160**, 54, 55—6; **161**, 169, 230
 batteries, **162**, 45—7
 church, **156**, 142, 144—6, 148, 157; **158**, 154; **160**, 88
 cloth industry, **157**, 64
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 plants, **160**, 219
 Sutton Court, **161**, 139
 Chew Stoke:
157, 69; **158**, 105; **161**, 141, 169; **162**, 134
 Chew Valley Lake, **1157**, 78; **161**, 318
 church, **156**, 137, 223; **160**, 88; **161**, 134
 minster, **161**, 222
 Pagan's Hill, temple, **148**, 7
 Yew Tree Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Chew Valley, **133**, 231—42; **159**, 36, 137, 274; **160**, 154
 Iron Age, **160**, 46
 Chewton hundred, **157**, 8
 Chewton Mendip:
129, 93, 96; **130**, 152—3; **132**, 309—11; **138**, 178; **153**, 227; **155**, 41, 46—7; **156**, 213—14; **157**, 156; **158**, 109, 145, 154; **160**, 56, 193; **161**, 222, 272, 285, 291, 299, 350; **162**, 94—5
 Chewton Fields Farm, **156**, 223
 church, **156**, 145, 152; **160**, 88
 finds, **151**, 201; **157**, 137, 139; **159**, 26, 118—19, 123, 125, 228
 geology, **132**, 309—11
 Lower St, **162**, 94
 Main Rd, The Old Police Station, **162**, 94
 minster, **162**, 94
 Pound Paddock, **162**, 95
 Shooters Bottom, **156**, 223
 St Mary Magdalene, **162**, 94
 Twyn House, **162**, 94
 Woodhouse, **162**, 94
 Chewton, Rookery Farm, **151**, 181—2
 Chichester, Sussex, **158**, 33; **159**, 6
 Chiddingfold, Surrey, **158**, 32
 Chidgey:
 Rob., **162**, 136
 T., **162**, 135—6
 Chilcompton:
129, 31; **151**, 28—9; **157**, 69; **158**, 138; **159**, 25—6, 29, 43, 235, 274
 barrow, **151**, 229
 church, **156**, 145, 148; church, **160**, 88
 Stockhill plantation, **157**, 177, 182—3
 Chilcott,
 Thos, **151**, 168
 Wm, **151**, 173
 Children, G., **157**, 148, 165
 Chillington:
 Chibley Farm, **150**, 227
 church, **160**, 88
 Chilthorne Domer:
148, 135; **153**, 91
 Castle Cottages, **156**, 169
 church, **156**, 156; **160**, 88; **161**, 116, 131
 Home Farm, **148**, 139
 Chilton Cantelo:
136, 39—40; **138**, 178
 church, **156**, 146; **158**, 272; **160**, 88
 field systems, **138**, 178
 Chilton Moor, natural history, **158**, 260
 Chilton Polden:
145, 141; **151**, 5—8, 10, 13—14, 18—19
 Chilton Moor, natural history, **157**, 205
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 222
 pumping sta., **153**, 227
 Romano-British site, **154**, 45, 48
 Chilton Trinity:
129, 30, 31; **136**, 95—101; **143**, 166; **159**, 201, 201, 202, 287
 church, **136**, 95—101; **156**, 136; **160**, 88; **161**, 129
 find, **151**, 205; **152**, 249
 Chinery, M., **159**, 284; **161**, 333
 Chipley, *see* Nynehead
 Chipstable:
158, 107; **161**, 150, 154
 birds, **159**, 305
 church, **160**, 88
 Trowell Farmhouse, **155**, 210; **162**, 57
 Chiselborough:
159, 41, 43—4
 church, **156**, 141, 145; **160**, 88; **161**, 131
 natural history, **158**, 260
 Chisham, C., **150**, 54—5; *also see* M. Leivers
 Chitterton, Dors., **159**, 154
 Choke,
 Sir John, **139**, 5
 Sir Rich., **127**, 105—21; **159**, 153
 Christchurch, Priory, **160**, 61
 Christianity, **148**, 6
 Christon,
132, 23—88; **151**, 45, 52, 73, 76, 142, 143, 144, 149, 15; **155**, 122; **154**, 81—2
 church, **160**, 88
 Dibble's Farm, **152**, 76; **160**, 25, 27, 46
 Iron-Age site, **159**, 2
 molluscs, **132**, 59
 stone objects, **132**, 63—5
 Chubb, John, **156**, 128, 130—1
 church dedications in Somerset, **160**, 83—94
 church interiors:
143, 170; **156**, 135—58; **159**, 158—61, 163—6
 altar pieces, **156**, 150—2
 benchends, **133**, 191—5; **138**, 117—30; **156**, 141—2

- box pews, **138**, 117—18, 122, 124
 chancel screens, **156**, 139—40, *140—1*
 148—50
 fonts, **156**, 155; **158**, 271—23
 galleries, **156**, *136*, 136—9
 glass, **145**, 127—32; **156**, 153
 lights, **156**, 139
 monuments, **141**, 193—9; **156**, 155—7
 pews and benches, **156**, 140—3, *141*, *146*, *154*,
156,
 pulpits and sounding boards, **156**, *140—1*, 143—
 6, *146—7*, *154*, *156*
 reading desks, **156**, 146—8, *154*, *156*
 reredos, **129**, 115—17
 roofs, **156**, *146*, 152—3, *156*
 texts and wall painting, **156**, 152
 tympana, **156**, 153—5, *154*
- Church Langton, Leics., **149**, 73
 Church Missionary Society (CMS), **130**, 136—9
 Church, Canon C. M., **153**, 7; **160**, 96
 Churchdown—Coombehill pipeline, **160**, 25
 Churche, Godfr. atte, **159**, 64—6, 72
 Churche, Jn atte, **159**, 62—5, 65—6, 72
 Churches Conservation Trust, **159**, 237
 Churchstanton:
 church, **160**, 88
 Otterhead House, **160**, 198—9
 The Quants, dandelions, **160**, 212—13
 Trickey Warren, plants, **160**, 218
 churches, roods and rood stairs, **161**, 112—35; *also*
see music, and see under parish names
 Churchill, Nich, **151**, 173
 Churchill,
 132, 281—2; **151**, 142, *143*, 144; **153**, 64; **154**,
 81—2; **155**, 98; **156**, 169—70; **158**, 275; **161**,
 169, 216, 321
 Batch, **155**, 118
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 120, 138
 Dolebury Warren, **161**, 216, 250
 find, **160**, 181, *181*
 Knowlewood Cottage, **156**, 170
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Lower Court Farm, **160**, 184
 Lower Langford, **161**, 321
 rood, **151**, *143*, 144
 Wenlock House, **156**, 170
 Windmill Hill, **161**, 25, 216—17, *217*
- Churchinford:
 157, 164; **161**, 154, 157
 Ford House Farm, **158**, 164
 Churchstanton:
 130, 160; **147**, 234; **158**, 266
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 130
 Horcott Quarry cemetery, **161**, 108
 Otterhead House, **158**, 161; **160**, 198—9
 The Quants, dandelions, **160**, 212—13
 Chyu, Ralph de, the dean's vicar, **158**, 31
 cider, *see agriculture*
 Cirencester, Rainbald of, **160**, 74
 Cirencester, Glos.:
 130, 17; **158**, 105
 abbey lands, **157**, 17
 Ermine St, **151**, 133
 Cistercians, **161**, 209
 monastic planning, **150**, 75
 cisterns, **152**, 27, 30
 Civil War,
 135, 170—2; **138**, 1—6; **142**, 220—1, 292—3; **144**,
 162; **146**, 163—4; **151**, 103, 107, 109—10, 199;
 152, 189—91, 194, 264; **156**, 114—19, 127,
 130—3; **161**, 140, 180—3
 coinage, **157**, 142, *142*
 defences, **153**, 218
 Clandon, Jn, **155**, 147
 Clandown, **151**, 131—2, 134; **162**, 134
 Clapham,
 A., **149**, 54—5
 Sir Alf., **138**, 12
 Clappe, Nic., **157**, 68
 Clapton-in-Gordano:
 145, 40; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, *115*, 116, 134
 Clare,
 Gilb. de, earl of Gloucester, **159**, 42, 45
 Rich de, **159**, 42
 Clark,
 G., *see* Hunt, C.O.
 Gr., **159**, 9, 14
 Hen., **157**, 68
 Jas, **154**, 9
 Jn, jun., **160**, 102
 Jn, sen., **160**, 103
 Jos. III, **146**, 1—10
 R., **160**, 84
 Rog., **146**, 97—104
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Clarke,
 Betty, **148**, 45
 Bridget, 'John Spreat, steward at
 Chipley...1689-1720s', **148**, 41—51
 Edw., **148**, 41—51; **152**, 4—8; **153**, 109; **156**,
 157
 Eliz., **152**, 208
 Jack, **148**, 49
 Jas, **156**, 157
 Jenny, **148**, 48—9
 Jepp, **148**, 49
 Jn, clay pipe manufacturer, **155**, 249
 Mary [Jepp], **148**, 42—51
 Nanny, **148**, 49
 Rich., **153**, 118
 Sam, **148**, 48
 Thos, **145**, 95—6
 Ward, **148**, 49
 Classey, Mr, **159**, 302
 Clatworthy, R., **159**, 283—4
 Clatworthy;
 158, 105; **161**, 256—7, 260—3, 267, 269, 272—
 3, 276, 281—2, 284—7, 294—5, 298—300,
 305—6

- church, **156**, 137, 143; **160**, 88; **161**, 128
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 90
 reservoir:
 local geology site, **162**, 128—9
 natural history, **146**, 206—7
 sewage works, **148**, 127
 Whites Farm, **150**, 173
 Clavelshay, Jn, elder and ygr, **159**, 154
 Claverham:
 136, 192; **152**, 278
 Court de Wyck, **162**, 80
 Claverton,
 161, 168—9, 323
 church, **160**, 89
 clay:
 fired, **152**, 27, 29, 31, 45, 46, 62, 71, 73, 77,
 170—1, 176—6, 226; **160**, 38;
 also see pottery
 quarrying, **145**, 80
 clay objects,
 129, 54; **133**, 24—9
 pipes, **136**, 184—5; **138**, 181; **140**, 156; **143**,
 178; **146**, 161; **150**, 185, 217, 227; **151**, 105,
 226; **152**, 29, 31, 47—9, 48, 264, 268; **155**, 28,
 249, 250; **158**, 73, 88; **159**, 83, 99, 232—3, 235
 wig curler, **152**, 48—9
 clay pipe maker, **150**, 19, 35, 217
 Clayhidon, **160**, 142; **161**, 163, 168
 Claylands survey, **129**, 1—2; **130**, 142
 Claypoole, Gravely, **140**, 45, 47—8
 Clayshon, Arnold, **159**, 141
 Cleeve abbey:
 132, 89—93; **142**, 1—75; **149**, 6; **150**, 73—167;
 153, 216; **154**, 244; **156**, 224; **158**, 34, 166, 273;
 159, 89, 238
 abbot, *see* Dovell
 pottery, **142**, 41—75; **148**, 34—5; **150**, 137—9;
 160, 34; **162**, 20—1, 23
 tiles, **150**, 139; **151**, 111, 113
 Cleeve:
 Bickley, **146**, 46—112; **152**, 134, 182—3, 185;
 153, 202, 212, 223
 pottery, **154**, 166
 Goblin Combe, **153**, 221
 prebend, **158**, 33—4
 Clegg, R., **159**, 284
 Clelland, S., **157**, 153; **158**, 157; **159**, 223
 Clement,
 Greg., **156**, 120
 Hen., **159**, 40
 Thos, **159**, 70, 72
 vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
Clementine Constitutio, **153**, 121—2
 Clements,
 C., **158**, 81
 obituaries, **162**, 141—7
 Edw., **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Thos, **157**, 102
 Clerc, Rob. le, of Norton, **159**, 41
 clerical orders, **158**, 29
 Clerke,
 Sir Clement, **140**, 37—42, 49
 Rob., **157**, 69
 Talbot, **140**, 40—9
 Clery, P., *The Wealth and Estates of Glastonbury
 Abbey...1539*, review, **148**, 149—50
 Clevedon and Environs Archaeological Team, **155**,
 246
 Clevedon, Jn de, **153**, 171
 Clevedon:
 132, 269; **145**, 42; **149**, 162, 178; **153**, 171—2;
 158, 169, 253, 255, 269, 290; **161**, 168—9, 195,
 195, 250, 265, 272, 276, 280, 284, 299, 303, 305,
 308, 328
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 120, 138, 274, 279, 293,
 298
 Clevedon Court, **139**, 2; **149**, 162
 Coleridge Road, **156**, 223
 natural history, **157**, 191; **158**, 253, 255
 St Brandon's school, **158**, 290
 Staddon's Timber Yard, **159**, 233
 Wain's Hill, **149**, 161
 Whiteladies Cottage, **151**, 190
 Clevedon Pier Preservation Trust, **160**, 250
 Clevelode [Clevelod],
 Jn, **143**, 31—43, 45—6, 50—6; **157**, 59
 Mary, **143**, 31—2
 Clewer, **128**, 36, 42
 Cley next the Sea, Norf., **157**, 105
 Clicket, Nich., **151**, 1633
 Clicket, *see* Timberscombe
 Clifford fam., **160**, 166
 Clifton, **161**, 317
 Clifton Maybank, Dors., **161**, 169
 climate change, **148**, 166, 172, 174, 189, 193—4;
 149, 191; **151**, 249; **162**, 105
 Clive, Edw. of, **152**, 159
 Cloford:
 143, 181; **157**, 7, 12, 14, 16
 church, **160**, 89
 font, **158**, 273
 Leighton, **157**, 7
 Clonfert, Galway, Ireland, church, **160**, 74
 Cloppecote, Wm de, **159**, 112
 Clopton, Alice, **159**, 148
 Clossworth:
 143, 160—1
 church, **156**, 136; **160**, 89; **161**, 131
 font, **158**, 273
 cloth industry,
 143, 29—56; **147**, 177—8; **151**, 119—20, 165—
 77; **152**, 153; **153**, 116; **155**, 55; **157**, 58—63,
 63, 64, 66—8, 76—8, 82; **159**, 62, 140—1, 145,
 147—52, 155; **161**, 51, 71, 86, 139, 228; **162**,
 133—4
 bridgwaters, **157**, 63
 dunsters, **157**, 62
 dyehouses, **157**, 78, 83, 157
 dyes, **151**, 167; **157**, 63; **159**, 62, 101, 140, 142,

- 144—5, 148, 150—3
embroidery, **157**, 64
kerseys, **157**, 63
netting, **162**, 74
silk mills, **157**, 75; *also see* mills
weavers, **152**, 64; **157**, 66, 78, 82, 157
- Clothier, Marm., **161**, 202
- Clothworkers' Company, **157**, 72
- Clough, S., *see* Hart, J.
- Cloutsham Ball, **162**, 12
- Cluff, Mary, **159**, 304
- Clun, Nich., **160**, 103
- Clun, Shropshire, **158**, 34
- Clutton:
132, 261; **158**, 107—8, 164; **159**, 230; **161**, 169
church, **156**, 142; **158**, 38; **160**, 89; **161**, 134
Rich. de, **158**, 38
- clyce, **160**, 198
- Clyfton, Jn, **159**, 143
- Coalbrookdale, iron, **159**, 209, 209, 210
- Coard, Jn, **159**, 71
- Coat, *see* Martock
- Cobain, S., *see* Brett, M.; Hart, J.
- Cobbeham,
Thos de, **158**, 38
Wm de, **158**, 35—6, 38
- Cobbler,
Hugh le, **159**, 44
Thos. son of Hugh, **159**, 44
- cobbles, **152**, 22, 27
- Cobden, Rich., 168
- Cockes, Jn, **159**, 71
- cockpit, misidentification of, **155**, 67—8
- Cochrane, T., **162**, 85
- Cocksone, Wm, **151**, 123
- Coe, Rich., **151**, 182
- coffins and their furnishings, **138**, 133—9
- Cogan,
Philibert, **148**, 126
Rich., **159**, 154
Wm, **157**, 95, 97—8
- coins:
133, 169, 174; **143**, 91, 99; **149**, 21—3, 132—3;
152, 189—91; **154**, 44, 168, 198, 229—30; **156**,
195—7, 195—7, 204, 209; **157**, 41, 84; **159**, 232
Anglo-Saxon, **133**, 189; **146**, 136
Civil War, **135**, 170—2; **157**, 142, 142; **158**,
141—2
clipping, **152**, 7
forgery, **152**, 249—50; **153**, 207; **157**, 141, 141
fused, **161**, 210—11, 211
Iron Age, **145**, 55; **150**, 213; **159**, 3
medieval, **131**, 144—7; **133**, 169; **134**, 176; **143**,
99; **146**, 114; **150**, 220; **151**, 101; **152**, 20, 108,
115, 124, 247; **158**, 141—2; **161**, 222
Polish, **162**, 81—2, 82
Roman, **129**, 9; **133**, 60; **134**, 66; **135**, 47; **138**,
78, 168; **140**, 147, 149; **142**, 183—5; **143**, 151—2;
144, 62—3; **145**, 59; **148**, 3—4, 6; **150**, 185;
151, 202, 223, 230; **152**, 20, 28, 34, 222—3,
261, 268; **153**, 189—91, 205—7, 211; **155**, 16,
22, 25—8, 34, 37, 202; **158**, 138, 152; **159**, 7,
188, 214—15, 214—15, 225—6; **160**, 129—30,
179, 179, 190; **161**, 49, 56, 72—3, 86, 93—4,
206—7, 207, 219; **162**, 2, 6—7, 91—2, 98
sceat, **152**, 247
stater, **161**, 207, 207
Venetian, **158**, 141
Victorian, **162**, 82, 82
- Coke,
Sir Edw., **152**, 200
Rob., **157**, 69
Thos, **157**, 68
- Coker,
Edw., **157**, 69
Jn, **159**, 143
Pet., **159**, 143
- Coker Court, **158**, 75
- Coker Rope and Sail Trust, **154**, 220
- Cokers, villa, **130**, 33, 37
- Colchester L.S., **133**, 131
- Colchester, Essex:
pottery, **159**, 87
temple of Claudius, **150**, 49
- Cold Kitchen Hill, Wilts, **151**, 62
- Cold war archaeology, **153**, 154—5, 227
- Cole,
G.D.H., **129**, 178
Thos, **159**, 44
- Coleby, I.,
book review, **158**, 269—70
The Minehead Branch, 1948—71, **150**, 201—2
- Coleford, **130**, 174; **157**, 68, 207; **159**, 145
- Coleman, L., and J. Hart, **149**, 173
- Coleman-Smith, R.,
144, 220—2; **158**, 84, 87
‘Examples of imported earthenware’, **139**, 149—
50
obituary **157**, 221, 221—2
publications, **157**, 222
- Coleridge, S.T., **157**, 174—5
- Coles,
B., **150**, 16—20; **159**, 12
Hen., **153**, 120—1
J., **148**, 166; **159**, 2, 5
J.M., ‘One swallow, one summer? ... wooden
stake in Kenn Moor’, **128**, 31
J.M., and S.C. Minnitt, ‘God-dollies and the
Somerset Levels’, **159**, 9—16
J.M., and H. Gestsdóttir and S. Minnitt, ‘A
Bronze Age decorated cist’, **144**, 25—30
Jas, **153**, 118—20
Jos., **153**, 118—19, 121
Rob., **153**, 118
- Collard,
M., **153**, 211; *also see* Wright, N. et al
Nich., **151**, 165
- Collard Hill, moths, **159**, 284
- College of Heralds, **160**, 129
- Colley, J.R.T., **155**, 204, 206

- Collier, Peter, **158**, 108
- Collings,
 Edwin Jesse, **159**, 168
 Jesse, **159**, 169
- Collingwood, W.G., **160**, 84
- Collins,
 Jn, **153**, 121; **157**, 102
 Mr, of Hatch, **156**, 143
 R., and J. Gerrard, '*Debating Late Antiquity in Britain...*', review, **148**, 144—6
 Rich., **157**, 68
- Collinson, Revd Jn, **145**, 117—9, 123, 125, 127; **153**, 92, 94, 166; **156**, 120, 127, 131, 135, 147; **157**, 80, 86; **158**, 104—5
- Colls, K., **148**, 136
- Collys,
 Rich., **157**, 68
 Wm, **157**, 68
- Cologne, Germany, St Panteleon church, **160**, 60
- Colsell, Wm, **157**, 68
- Colshull, Nich. de, **159**, 111
- Colston,
 Margery, **151**, 177
 Revd Wm Hungerford, **149**, 100—1
- Colt Hoare, Rich., **151**, 31; **154**, 6—7
- Colthurst, Symons and Co., **153**, 148
- Columbers [Columbaris], Ph. de, **151**, 19; **159**, 43
- Colvin, H., **157**, 77
- Colwyn, Jn, **159**, 44
- Colyford, Rog. de, **158**, 38
- Colyn, Wm, **159**, 59—60, 71
- Comba, Jn de, **158**, 36
- Combe,
 Isaac de la, **155**, 129
 Thos in the, **155**, 129
 Walt., **159**, 143, 151
 Wm, **159**, 142
- Combe Florey:
133, 202, 206, 211; **145**, 157; **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 141, 143, 149; **160**, 89; **161**, 113, 129
 Gwynne Cottage, **148**, 139
- Combe Hay:
151, 129, 133—4; **152**, 39; **157**, 9, 14; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 145; **160**, 89
 Crossways Farm, **151**, 129
 Fosse Cottage, **151**, 130
- Combe St Nicholas:
151, 189; **152**, 153, 155; **157**, 43; **161**, 259—60, 265, 278, 293, 297
 Beetham, excavation, **156**, 214
 buildings, **148**, 142—3; **152**, 199, 233
 Bungalow Stores, **150**, 218
 Burnside, **150**, 174
 church, **156**, 146, 148, 158; **159**, 161—2, 162, 165—6; **160**, 89; **161**, 119, 130, 281, 305
 Clayhanger, **149**, 97
 Combe Beacon, **152**, 277
 Ham Farm, **150**, 173—4
 Islebrook Cottage, **150**, 174
 Jasmine Cottage, **149**, 98
 Moor Cottage, **150**, 173
 Pole Rue Farmhouse, **150**, 174
 Slades Cross, **150**, 174
 The Old Smithy, **150**, 174
 Wadeford, Fforden, **154**, 200
 Whitehall Farm, **149**, 98
 Whiteway Cottage, **150**, 175
- Combe Sydenham manor, **156**, 119
- Combwich:
136, 183—4; **151**, 168, 246; **157**, 58, 60; **158**, 45, 267; **159**, 143, 149—50, 153, 283; **161**, 230, 318
 Causeway and Harepath, **134**, 187—91
 church, **160**, 93
 Church Hill, **160**, 187
 sewage works, **160**, 200
 St Leonard's chapel, **160**, 187
- Committee of Accounts, **160**, 132
- Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset, **158**, 81
- Common Ground, **157**, 173
- Common Pleas, **157**, 58—71, 59, 61; **159**, 140—57
- communar, Miles the, **158**, 40
- Community Archaeology on the Mendip Plateau, **157**, 156; **158**, 154; **159**, 228, 230; **160**, 193; **162**, 94—5
- Comper, Sir Ninian, **153**, 8
- Compton,
 Jn, **162**, 134
 Jn de, **158**, 30
 Joan, **153**, 92
 Rich., **153**, 92
 Walt., **151**, 122
 Lord Wm, **159**, 168
- Compton Bishop:
151, 141, 143, 145—8, 151, 153; **154**, 81—2; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 89
 Crook Peak, **151**, 143, 145, 147; **156**, 27; **157**, 198;
 lichens, **161**, 248
 Wavering Down, **152**, 218; **155**, 83, 112, 119, 122, 134
- Compton Dando:
135, 182; **161**, 137—45, 169
 church, **156**, 150; **160**, 89; **161**, 137—45
 mills, **161**, 137, 139, 144
 schools **161**, 141, 143, 145
 vicar, **161**, 138—40, 143
- Compton Dundon:
131, 237; **138**, 172, 182; **141**, 177; **161**, 317
 Castlebrook Farm tithe barn, **149**, 89—91, 94, 95
 church, **156**, 137, 152, 155; **160**, 89; **161**, 115, 131
 Domesday, **151**, 15—17, 19, 27
 hillfort, **138**, 172; **148**, 2, 6—8; **160**, 13—14
 Maisemore House, **162**, 95
 Roman villas, **160**, 14
- Compton Martin:

- 143**, **133–40**; **161**, 169, 299, 308
church, **143**, 133–40; **149**, 2—3; **156**, 142, 147, 147; **160**, 89
dovecot, **143**, 133–40
Compton Pauncefoot:
157, 23, 26; **159**, 294
church, **160**, 89
The Old Rectory, **155**, 44
Compton Valence, Dors., manor, **159**, 40
Coney, Thos, **160**, 129
Congresbury Hundred, **154**, 133—5; **157**, 10
Congresbury:
143, 161; **151**, 150, 151, 152; **152**, 167; **154**, 81—3; **155**, 41, 46—7, 233, 236; **158**, 152; **159**, 146; **161**, 70, 169, 214, 223, 230—1
Brinsea, natural history, **159**, 276
Brinsea Rd, **160**, 189
Cadbury hillfort, **148**, 1, 5, 7; **154**, 223; **155**, 92, 98, 106; **156**, 100, 205
Cadbury House, **148**, 135
church, **160**, 89; **161**, 134
Cobthorn Way, **162**, 91
Iwood, **156**, 205
Mill Lane, **157**, 162
Old Refectory, **153**, 203—4
plants, **160**, 220—1
pottery, **149**, 35
Refectory Orchard, **152**, 270
St Andrew's church, **155**, 242
Station Road, **156**, 223
Venus St, **154**, 228—9; **155**, 242
vicar of, **158**, 30
conservation, **139**, 215–20
Constantine I, **160**, 179, 179
Constantius II, **159**, 214, 214
Context One Archaeological Services, **149**, 160, 172, 188—90; **150**, 208—9, 213, 220, 228, 230—4; **151**, 227, 230, 235, 240, 242—4, 246—7; **152**, 265—6, 271—2, 274—5, 277—9; **154**, 224, 226, 232, 239, 242—4; **155**, 235, 249, 251; **156**, 11, 15, 207, 219, 223—5; **157**, 149, 153, 160—1, 163—5; **158**, 149, 152, 157—60, 162—6; **159**, 190, 222—3, 225—6, 230—1, 233—8; **160**, 188, 190—1, 196, 199, 201—3; **161**, 218—19, 221—5, 227—33; **162**, 52, 93—4, 97, 101—3
Conway, Mrs, **157**, 95
Cook,
Barrie, **152**, 189
Ernest Edw., **159**, 301
G., **154**, 185; **159**, 189; *also see* Aston, M.;
Leach, P.
Gordon, **152**, 60
S., **154**, 297
Thos, **159**, 301
Wm, **157**, 102
Cooke,
Jn, **155**, 129, 136—7
N., *see* Newton, L.
P., **156**, 218; **159**, 221, 229, 236; **160**, 193; **161**, 223
Cookham, Berks, **160**, 75
Cookley, Worcs., ironworks, **161**, 189, 192
Coombe, R.T., **159**, 172, 174
Coombs of Beaminster, Dors., **152**, 235
Cooper,
F., *The Black Poplar: Ecology, History and Conservation*, **151**, 272—3
J., **160**, 84
Jn, **159**, 154
Copas, L., **157**, 174
Copplesstone fam., **162**, 12
Corbet, P., and S. Brooks, Dragonflies, **152**, 290—1
Corbett, G., **160**, 202
Corcos, N.,
148, 144—6; **151**, 1, 230; **157**, 121, 150; **154**, 110; **160**, 54; **161**, 229—32; **162**, 104
‘A prehistoric wooden artefact from the Axe Valley’, **151**, 236
‘Bourne and Burrington: a Burnantun estate?’ **144**, 117–38
‘Early estates on the Poldens and the origin of settlement at Shapwick’, **127**, 47–54
‘Worle, Woodspring and Wallop: the calamine connection’, **132**, 193–208
and B. Smisson, ‘Prehistoric standing stones in Banwell’, **152**, 220—1
Corfe:
131, 245–6; **136**, 195, 204–6; **161**, 154, 268, 271, 278, 294
Barton Grange, **161**, 335
church, **156**, 155; **160**, 89
Church Cottage, **149**, 98
Orchard Wood, dandelions, **160**, 213
Orchard Wood, plant galls, **160**, 231—2
Corfe Castle, Dors., **159**, 40—1; **161**, 208
Corinian Saltire School, **153**, 158
Corlea, Ireland, **150**, 18
Corn Laws, **157**, 104
Corney, M., **152**, 247; **153**, 228; **154**, 223, 240; **160**, 10; **162**, 92
Cornish,
fam., **157**, 76, 90
David, **157**, 60
Hen., **157**, 76, 78, 91
Jn, **130**, 130
Cornishe, Thos, **159**, 111
Corns, B., book review, **158**, 268
Cornwall:
157, 10, 41, 60; **158**, 32—3; **159**, 36, 182; **161**, 44, 314
church dedications, **160**, 84
Domesday Survey, **160**, 162
Duchy of, **157**, 123; **160**, 185; **162**, 57
earls of, **156**, 196; *also see* Algar
Lizard, natural history, **158**, 265
pilgrimage sites, **162**, 133
also see Bodmin, Bodmin Moor, Carn Brea, Cheesewring, Dupath, Helman Tor, St Keverne,

- St Michael's Mount, Tintagel, Trethellan,
Trevisker
Corsham, Wilts., **152**, 147
Corston:
 151, 141; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19—20 ; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 89
 corn kilns, **130**, 179
 Woodenhouse, **157**, 9
Corton Denham:
 153, 91—2; **160**, 185; **161**, 168, 274, 328
 church, **160**, 89
 churchyard, **158**, 146
 Corfeton Cottage, **149**, 98
 corn kilns, **146**, 169
Cosh, S.,
 157, 220
 and D. S. Neal, *Roman Mosaics of Britain: S.W. Britain*, **150**, 190—1
Cossington:
 151, 8—9, 11, 14, 17—19; **154**, 242; **156**, 113;
 158, 33
 church, **157**, 156; **159**, 228—9; **160**, 89; **161**,
 129
 strap end find, **156**, 196, 196
Costen, M.,
 153, 57; **154**, 110; **157**, 219
 Anglo-Saxon Somerset, review, 225—7
 People and places, essays in honour of Mick Aston, **151**, 208—9
 review, **148**, 144—6
Coster,
 Art., **140**, 38—9
 Jn, **140**, 40—2, 45, 47, 49
Cosyn, Jn, **159**, 143
Coterel, Jn, **158**, 36
Cothay,
 Gunhild of, **160**, 179
 Wm of, **160**, 179
Cothay, Piley Lane, **160**, 180
Cothelstone:
 161, 152—4, 257, 261, 272, 276, 278, 293, 298
 church, **156**, 143—4; **160**, 89; **161**, 129
 find, **160**, 181, 181
 orchards, **157**, 172
 Stoneage Barton, **161**, 323
Cothelstone Hill:
 162, 85,
 natural history, **158**, 264; **160**,
 231—2;
Cotoners, Christina, **158**, 38
Cotswold Archaeology, **149**, 107, 166, 170, 173;
 150, 211, 231; **154**, 36, 53, 219, 225—6; **155**,
 234—6, 242, 246; **156**, 1, 74, 200, 204—5, 219,
 221, 225; **157**, 144, 149, 152—3, 162—4; **158**,
 148; **159**, 218, 225; **160**, 152, 184, 186—9, 195,
 200—1; **161**, 95, 216, 218, 220, 228—30, 232;
 162, 88—90, 93, 97, 100—3
cottars, **159**, 58—61
Cotten, A.W., *Glastonbury and district mail: the post offices and their people*, **159**, 302—3
Cottle, B.,
 131, 127—38; **148**, 53
 and B.J. Lowe, **131**, 103—26
 N., **157**, 201
Cottrell,
 Sid, **160**, 141
 Wm, **153**, 109
Cotyn, Simon, **158**, 36
Coudray family, **145**, 129—31
County Record Office, **151**, 223
Courcy, Rob de, **160**, 166
Courselles [Courseulles],
 Rog. de, **153**, 61; **157**, 5, 14, 28, 32, 46
 Wandrille of, **157**, 42
Courcelles [Courselles], France, **151**, 5—8, 10—
 11, 15, 19, 23—4, 148—9
Court of Requests, **157**, 60, 67
Court of Star Chamber, **161**, 138
Court of Wards, **156**, 113
Courtenay,
 Rob. de, **156**, 214
 Wm de, **156**, 214
Coutances, bp of, **153**, 61—2; **157**, 13—14, 16, 18,
 26
Coventry, Warks., **157**, 64
Cowan, Revd Thos, **130**, 136
Coward, William, **156**, 121
Cowell, M., *see* Needham, S.P., M. Cowell, and H. Howard
Cowie, Stirling, **161**, 43
Cowle, Rob., **157**, 68
Cowley [Cowly], Glos., **157**, 77
Cox,
 B.M., *see* Bristow, C.R., *et al*
 Bart., **153**, 117—18
 F., **157**, 99
 Geo., **157**, 75
 Hen., **157**, 102
 J., **151**, 173; **153**, 121
 J., and A. Travers, **150**, 161—6
 M., **158**, 144; **159**, 189, 218; **160**, 183
 M., '... two linear wooden features at Hooper's Ground', **138**, 161—4
 M., and G. Stock, 'Bath-stone walled graves at St Nicholas's', **138**, 131—50
 P., **148**, 125; **151**, 227
 Rich., **148**, 52, 82, 84
 W.P., and S.J. Leach, 'Agrostis stolonifera-Carex spp', **139**, 221—6
Coxley:
 141, 177—8; **159**, 189
 Vineyard, **162**, 92
Coy, J.P., *see* Darvill, T.C., and J.P. Coy
Cradle Bridge, **151**, 17
Cradock, Jn, **157**, 60
Cramp, R., **160**, 58
Crampin, J., *see* Anderson, M, and J. Crampin
Cranborne Chase, **161**, 27
Crandon Bridge, Romano-British sett., **160**, 47
Crane, Rowe, **129**, 39

- Cranmore:
151, 246; **154**, 126—7
 Moons Hill quarry, **153**, 227—8
- Crawford, A., **151**, 213; **160**, 96
- Crayke, N. Yorks., **150**, 65
- creameries, **156**, 221
- Crediton, Devon, clerk, **159**, 154
- Creech St Michael:
132, 273—4; **157**, 30, 192; **161**, 154, 267
 Brickyard Farm, **153**, 228
 church, **156**, 140—2, 145, 156; **160**, 84, 89; **161**,
 130, 259
 Mill Lane, **153**, 228
- Crees, G., **157**, 149
- Creighton [Creghtone],
 Dean, **153**, 4
 Jn, **157**, 75
- cremations, *see* burials and cremations
- Crenche, Jn, **159**, 146
- Cresswell Crag, Derbs., **160**, 240
- Creswicke, Sam., Dean of Wells, **128**, 80—1
- Crewkerne:
131, 241; **142**, 219—34; **143**, 161, 169; **149**, 168;
151, 246; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 46—50; **159**, 141,
 144, 218, 235, 280, 301—2; **160**, 55;
 Abbey St, **154**, 223
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 144, 147; **160**, 89; **161**,
 120, 131
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Easthams, **152**, 134; **160**, 56
 Hermitage St., **152**, 204, 274
 moths, **160**, 228
 North St, **148**, 135
 Roman find, **156**, 195, 195
 South St., **152**, 234
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 West Crewkerne,
161, 168, 207—8, 208
 Croft castle, **154**, 236; **155**, 245—6; **157**, 220
 finds, **158**, 141; **159**, 215—6, 216
- Woolminstone, **161**, 293
- Cribb,
 Geo., **157**, 99
 Jn, **157**, 102
- Crick, J., **160**, 162
- Cricket Malherbe, **152**, 86
 church, **160**, 89
- Cricket St Thomas, **143**, 178
 church, **160**, 89
 lichens, **161**, 266, 276, 285, 291, 298
- crime:
161, 140
 footpads, **148**, 42—3
 forgery, **152**, 249—50
 knife, **160**, 96—7, 101
 murder, **158**, 35; **159**, 40
 rare butterfly destruction, **160**, 204, 227
- Cripps, Jas, **153**, 121
- Crisp, D., **154**, 220
- Croad, S.,
 book reviews, **149**, 150—1; **151**, 207—19 ; **152**,
 251—60 ; **153**, 197—8
 obituary, **161**, 354—6
- Crocker, P., **154**, 6
- Crockett, A., ‘Archaeological sites ...the Ilchester
 to Odcombe pipeline’, **139**, 59—88
- Crockford, Sam., **151**, 174
- Croft, [R.A.] B., **150**, 205—7; **151**, 221—3; **152**,
 11, 251—2, 261—3, 276; **153**, 199—201; **154**,
 219—21; **156**, 200—2; **157**, 144—5, 156, 217;
158, 144—5; **159**, 219; **160**, 183—4, 193; **161**,
 213—14; **162**, 84—5, 94
also see Graham, A.
 obituary of Mick Aston, **157**, 220—1
 with Aston, M., *Somerset from the Air*, **157**,
 219
- Croft Castle, Herefords., **161**, 189
- Cromwell,
 O., **159**, 302; **160**, 132
 Thos, **157**, 67; **160**, 132; **161**, 138
- Cronall, Herts., church, **148**, 97
- Cronin, A.J., *The stars look down*, **159**, 181
- Crook, *see* Bawdrip
- Crook Peak, **162**, 121, 122
- Crooked Hands [Tortesmans], Ralph, **151**, 146—9;
153, 62—4; **154**, 97, 99, 134; **155**, 109, 141
- Croot, P., *The world of the small farmer*, **161**,
 342—3
- Cropper, R.S., ‘A survey of the distribution of
Orthoptera and allied insects’, **135**, 213—26
- Crosbie, Major, **156**, 132
- Croscombe:
130, 171; **132**, 303—4; **134**, 245—6, 258—9; **135**,
 180—5; **136**, 195—7; **146**, 155; **157**, 31—4, 37,
 48, 62; **158**, 33; **159**, 140, 147
 Bramble Cottage, **160**, 200
 church, **156**, 137, 140, 140, 144, 146, 153, 157;
157, 160; **160**, 89; **161**, 132
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 66; **162**, 134
 geology, **132**, 303—4
 Maesbury hillfort, **157**, 145
 The Old Hall, **157**, 160
- Cross,
 A., **158**, 290
 Jn, **159**, 150
- Cross, **143**, 163; **159**, 276
- Crosse,
 And., **159**, 303
 Cornelia, **159**, 303
- Crothers,
 J., **157**, 212—14; **158**, 167; **159**, 307—8; **160**,
 245—7; **161**, 234
 book review, **161**, 340, 345—6
 ‘Temporal changes in a grassland sward’, **159**,
 250—71
 ‘The Intertidal Invertebrate Fauna of Somerset’,
158, 169—232
 ‘Tree Regeneration in Court Field,
 Nettlecombe’, **158**, 233—52
 M., book review, **158**, 278; **160**, 240—1

- Crouch,
 A., I. P. Green, and P. R. Green, 'Atlas Flora of Somerset, 1994', **138**, 247–9; *see also* Green, I., H., **161**, 333
 'Vascular plant report', **155**, 303–7; **154**, 290–4; **156**, 239–45; **157**, 189–93; **158**, 253–5; **160**, 217–23; **161**, 316–24; **162**, 110–15
 and F. Rumsey, 'Changes in the fern flora of the City of Bath', **153**, 233–46
 'Orebanche minor Var. *compositorum* in Somerset', **153**, 263
 and S. Leach, 'Vascular plant report, 2009', **153**, 264–7
- Crowcombe:
128, 77; **131**, 246–7; **132**, 274; **158**, 84, 103, 108; **161**, 261, 266, 283, 290, 299; **162**, 84, 132
 Borough Cottage, **151**, 190
 church, **156**, 141, 152–3, 155, 158; **160**, 89
 Church house, **160**, 240–1
 Delmore, **151**, 239–40
 Grimes Farm, **150**, 231
 pottery, **162**, 25–7
- Crowcombe Heathfield, natural history, **158**, 265; **162**, 115
- Crowden, J., **157**, 174
- Crowland, Lincs., **150**, 64
- Crowne, Jn, reeve, **152**, 158
- Croxford, Ben., **154**, 36
- Croydon Hill, birds, **157**, 206
- crucks, *see* roofs
- Cucklington:
157, 22, 26
 church, **156**, 150; church, **160**, 89
 Clapton, **131**, 237–8; **157**, 22, 29
- Cuckoo Cleeves, *see* sheep sleights
- Cudlip, D., **148**, 118; **149**, 166; **153**, 229; **157**, 102
- Cudworth:
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 131
 plants, **162**, 114
 Ware Farmhouse, **154**, 200–1
- Cuff,
 Mary **152**, 205
 Rob., **156**, 156
- Culbone:
161, 245, 262, 288
 church, **156**, 143, 156; **160**, 89
 plant galls, **160**, 231
 plants, **160**, 212, **160**, 220
- Cullen,
 B., **158**, 158; **159**, 224
 K., **148**, 111–12, 117–18, 121
- Cullompton, Devon, **157**, 68
- Culmstock, Devon, **157**, 59; **161**, 163
- Cultural Heritage Action Zones, **149**, 160
- Cumbria, church dedications, **160**, 84
- Cunetio, Wilts, **155**, 34–5
- Cunteville, Adam de, **156**, 112
- Curland:
152, 99; **161**, 154, 258, 271
 church, **160**, 89
 dandelions, **160**, 212
also see Castle Neroche
- Current Archaeology*, **154**, 220
- Curry Mallet:
133, 214–16; **143**, 169; **159**, 219
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 130
 Colliers, 170, **156**, 170
 March Cottage, **156**, 170
 storks, **157**, 206
- Curry Rivel:
145, 157; **150**, 68; **152**, 92, 94, 96, 99–100, 246; **155**, 41, 47, 167, 171, 180–1; **157**, 3, 68; **158**, 105, 152; **161**, 272
 Back Lane, **160**, 200
 church, **148**, 118–19; **160**, 89; **161**, 117, 130
 Old Oak Farm, **160**, 200
 Tudor Cottage, **159**, 202, 202
- Curteys,
 Rich., **158**, 36
 Thos, **158**, 33, 36, 40
- customary tenure, **159**, 49, 52–72
- Cutcombe:
157, 65; **161**, 319
 church, **156**, 142, 146, 152; **160**, 89
 Codsand, **129**, 25–6; **130**, 1; **136**, 9–28; **156**, 62
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 90
 Mansley Combe, **162**, 40
 Snowdrop Valley, dandelions, **162**, 108
also see Wheddon Cross
- Cyneward, **157**, 47
- Cynric, **157**, 38
- D**
- D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, **156**, 115
- Daggoner,
 Alice wife of Rich., **159**, 53
 Rich., **159**, 53–4, 71
- Dale, Val., **151**, 171
- Dale Fort, Pembs., **158**, 169, 217
- Dale-Thos, P., 'The landed estates of Somerset since 1873', **138**, 151–60
- Dallas, Vera, **138**, 12, 67, 70
- Dallimore, J.,
130, 185; **149**, 89; **159**, 300
 'Lancin farmhouse, Wambrook', **138**, 101–9
- Dalwood, Dors., **159**, 154
- Dando [de Anno], Fulk de, **161**, 137
- Dane, Rich., **159**, 72
- Danebury Environmental Programme, **151**, 76
- Danebury, Hants., **150**, 49, 55–7; **151**, 75–6; **161**, 1
- Daniel, P.,
156, 220; **158**, 161; **159**, 234; **160**, 199; **162**, 99
 'Cheddar in the Industrial Age', **158**, 276
- Danyel, Jn, **157**, 69
- Dar es Salaam, bishop of, **162**, 2
- Dare, Wm, **151**, 170
- Darke, Wm, **159**, 144

- Dartmoor, **161**, 330
Dartmouth, Devon, **159**, 142—3, 152
Darvill, T.C., and J.P. Coy, specialist contribution, **129**, 56—61
Darwin, Chas, **159**, 306
Daton, Joan, **151**, 175
Daubeney,
 Giles, **139**, 3—4
 Jn, **142**, 224—5
Daundy, Rob., **159**, 154
Davenport, P., **148**, 126; **149**, 73; **150**, 217, 225—6, 230; **156**, 221; *also see* Heaton, M.
Davenport Rail Freight Terminal, Nhants., **150**, 28
Davey,
 J.E., *The Roman to Medieval Transition in the Region of South Cadbury Castle*, **149**, 149—50
 Jn, **151**, 83
David, J., **151**, 243
Davidson,
 J., **157**, 48
 Thos, **140**, 3—4
Davies,
 H., **158**, 81; *also see* Fyfe, R.
 H.N., **156**, 163
 J.A., **139**, 75—6, 78
 L., **157**, 174
 N., *Cuckoos: Cheating by Nature*, **159**, 306—7
 T., **149**, 182—3
 Wm, **140**, 12—13; **157**, 102
Davis,
 B., **159**, 237; **161**, 228
 Geo., **157**, 102
 J., **149**, 119—20
 Rich. Hart, **157**, 75
 Sus., **161**, 181
 T., and D. Miller, ‘Uresiphita reversalis’, **150**, 245—6
 T., and T. Jones, *The Birds of Lundy*, **151**, 276—7
Davison, B.K., review, **150**, 245—6
Davy [Davy],
 Sir Hum., **159**, 303
 Jn, **159**, 143, 148, 153; **151**, 168
 alias Treherne, Rich., **155**, 147—8, 151
Davyson, Hen. **157**, 58
Dawe, Thos, **130**, 47
Dawkins,
 Boyd, **152**, 210; **160**, 239—40
 Jn, **157**, 65
Dawson,
 D., **149**, 156—7; **151**, 216—7, 243; **152**, 193; **153**, 149, 226; **157**, 161, 221; **158**, 87, 154; **159**, 228, 299
 book reviews, **152**, 252—4
 ‘The Treasure Act 1996 ..Somerset, **141**, 207—8 and M. Langdon, B. Murless, M. Newsom, M. Ponsford & C. Webster, ‘Archaeology ...M5 Motorway’, **145**, 39—51 and O. Kent, V. Dawson and H. Kent, ‘The Bickley Book’, **158**, 273
 and T. Hall and L. Iveson, ‘... pottery from a garderobe pit ... Wells and Mendip Museum’, **159**, 109—39
 also see Litten, W.S., Pearson, T.
 obituaries by, **148**, 199; **156**, 271; **157**, 221—4; **161**, 352—3; **162**, 147—9
 G. J., ‘A Review of Local Geology Sites in Somerset’, **162**, 126—9
 and P. Wright, ‘The historic use of building stones in Taunton Deane’, **161**, 147—61
 N., **162**, 103
 T., **156**, 212
 V., *see* D. Dawson
Dawton, Wm, & Son **153**, 121
Day,
 Jas, **129**, 170; **157**, 102
 Jn, **153**, 121; **157**, 102
de Carle, D., *see* R. Tabor
de Erleigh, Sir Jn, **129**, 132
Deakin, R., *Wildwood*, **154**, 309
Dean,
 K., **153**, 205; **154**, 242
 R., **160**, 185; **161**, 217, 233
 W.F., **133**, 256—8
Deare, Eliza, **140**, 6, 12
Dearne, M.J., *see* Branigan, K., and M.J. Dearne, **134**, 57—80
Deas, Nicholas A., ‘Yatton memorial glass’, **145**, 127—32
Dee, Jn, **157**, 80, 83—4
deer park, **138**, 178; **145**, 47; **157**, 55, 55, 146; **158**, 116, 156, 164, 233, 234; **161**, 193, 238, 243—4; **162**, 103
Deerhurst, Glos., Priory, **160**, 68
Defoe, Dan., **151**, 177—8; **157**, 77, 84
DEFRA, **159**, 218; **160**, 183
Deft, Jn, **159**, 153
Delaveye, Giles, **159**, 71
dendrochronology, **139**, 22—5; **140**, 137—9, 144; **142**, 311—15; **148**, 138, 140, 167; **149**, 2, 6, 89—96, 99, 102; **150**, 139—40; **151**, 189, 240; **152**, 274; **153**, 1, 169, 201; **154**, 220—1; **155**, 209—10; **158**, 45, 50, 54, 56, 78, 120—2, 129, 150; **159**, 203; **161**, 25, 184, 187—8, 195, 201
Denman, Thos, Baron, **154**, 6
Denmark:
 Jutland, **162**, 143
 plants, **162**, 108, 124
Denmead [Denemed], Wm, **159**, 44
Dennison, E.,
 ‘Tuckers Farm, Treborough’, **129**, 107—9 and V. Russett, ‘Duck decoys’, **133**, 141—8
 also see Burrow, I.
Denny Island, **161**, 163
dentures, **138**, 141
Derby,
 Hen., **154**, 81
 Canon Rob. de, **158**, 38
Derbyshire, **157**, 73; **158**, 32;

- church dedications, **160**, 84
- Derneford, Rich., **159**, 71
- deserted settlements, **127**, 90—9; **129**, 107—9; **133**, 178—9, 181—4; **138**, 96—8, 179; **141**, 184—5; **143**, 172—3; **145**, 48, 148—9; **146**, 47—112, 156, 167; **153**, 216; **155**, 76; **158**, 157, 162—3; **162**, 9—40, 96, 143
- development ‘trriage’, **151**, 250, 255—6
- Devenysch, Thos de, **151**, 120, 122—3
- Deverell, Jn, **157**, 62
- Devizes, Rich. of, **151**, 121
- Devon:
- 157**, 58—9, 66—9; **158**, 32—3, 260; **159**, 41, 44, 234, 241—2, 299—300; **161**, 163—4, 170, 185, 235, 246, 253, 313, 316
- church dedications, **160**, 84
- Domesday Survey, **160**, 162
- pilgrimage sites, **162**, 133
- pottery, **162**, 20
- also see* Axminster, Barnstaple, Berry Pomeroy, Bideford, Bratton Fleming, Budleigh Salterton, Burlescombe, Churchstanton, Clayhidon, Crediton, Dartmouth, Dartmoor, Exeter, Hemyock, Holcombe Rogus, Honiton, Houndtor, Ilfracombe, Kingsbridge, Lifton, Lynmouth, Lynton, Morebath, Newton Bushel, Plymouth, Rose Ash, Shebbear, Tawstock, Topsham, Totnes, Tytherleigh, Westleigh quarry, Willand, Yarcombe
- Devon and Somerset Staghounds, **159**, 242
- Devon County Council, **159**, 218; **162**, 84
- Devon Heritage Centre, **161**, 165
- Dewar, St., **148**, 166
- diatoms, **148**, 158, 159
- Dick, A.M., **159**, 218; **160**, 183
- Dickens, Chas, **159**, 169
- Dickinson
- fam., **135**, 6—7
- B., **135**, 75—7; **149**, 127—9, 69
- Fr., **152**, 213; **160**, 140
- G., **161**, 228; **162**, 99
- Dickson, J.,
- ‘Distribution of the Adder (*Viperus Berus*) in the Quantock Hills...2011’, **155**, 279—83
- ‘Reptiles and amphibians 2009’, **153**, 272—3
- ‘Toad patrols in Somerset’, **154**, 297—9
- Dierville, Wm of, **157**, 24—5
- diet,
- medieval, **155**, 79—81, 101, 121
- prehistoric, **151**, 56
- Dilger, M., *Nightingales in November*, **161**, 347—8
- Dilks, T.B., **159**, 299
- Dimmer, C., book review, **161**, 343—4
- Dimmer, *see* Castle Cary
- Dinder:
- 131**, 239; **158**, 33
- church, **156**, 144; **160**, 89
- Dinham, Geo., **159**, 160
- Dinnington:
- 148**, 135; **149**, 160—1, 168; **150**, 208; **159**, 213, 213; **161**, 187, 271, 323
- church, 160, 89
- Roman villa, **146**, 131, 146; **149**, 160—1, 168; **150**, 207—8; **151**, 223; **157**, 220
- Shute Shelve **139**, 129—30
- Dinwiddy, M., **159**, 232
- Diocletian, **159**, 225
- diptera*, 1986, **130**, 207—9
- disease,
- Black Death, **148**, 39; **152**, 185; **155**, 80, 82, 101, 104, 124, 203; **157**, 119; **159**, 70—1
- crayfish plague, **140**, 199—200, 202
- foot and mouth, **158**, 170, 233; **159**, 245
- osteoarthritis, **151**, 40
- osteophytosis, **151**, 40
- plague, **132**, 88; **158**, 39—40; **160**, 96
- rust and fungus, **158**, 167—8, 263—6, 293
- distillation equipment, **140**, 90—93
- Ditcheat:
- 138**, 178; **143**, 169—70; **157**, 31—2, 34, 38, 46; **161**, 187
- Alhampton, **157**, 31—2, 34, 38, 48; **159**, 274
- Yew Tree Cottage, **154**, 201
- Canada House, **149**, 99
- church, **156**, 137—8, 141, 149; **160**, 89; **161**, 132
- Harvesters Place, **150**, 227
- plants, **160**, 213, 220
- Willow Cottage, **149**, 99
- Wraxall, **157**, 31; **158**, 130, 130
- DNA, **154**, 285—7; **156**, 228—31
- Dobunni, **152**, 51
- doctor, Nigel the, **157**, 32
- Dodd, D., **148**, 132
- Dodds, B. and R. Britnell, *Agriculture and Rural Society after the Black Death*, **153**, 194—5
- Dodington,
- Alicia (d. 1631), **156**, 114, 123
- Alicia [later Bubb] (d. 1721), **156**, 124
- Arabella, **156**, 124
- Chris., **156**, 119, 121
- Diana, **156**, 124
- Eliz., **156**, 122
- Sir Fr., **138**, 5; **156**, 112—23
- Geo. (d. 1620), **156**, 112—13
- Geo. (d. 1720), **156**, 121—2, 124
- Henrietta Calliope, **156**, 121, 123
- Hester, **156**, 122
- Jas, **156**, 121—3
- Jn (d. 1618), **156**, 112—13, 123
- Jn (d. 1673), **156**, 114, 119, 121—3
- Jn (d. 1679), **156**, 119, 121, 124
- Margaret, **156**, 112, 122
- Mary [later Freake], **156**, 119
- Mary, **156**, 122
- Thos, **156**, 122
- Dodington:
- 156**, 112, 119—20; **157**, 171
- church, **160**, 89
- Hack Lane limekiln, **156**, 220
- manor, **156**, 113

- Dodo, **156**, 112
- Domerham, Adam of, **129**, 37; **130**, 61; **138**, 66; **161**, 342
- Domesday Bk:
134, 95–140; **151**, 1–14, 83, 93, 139, 142, 146
 148–9, 159, 162–3; **152**, 84, 86–9, 91–3,
 139, 141, 143–5, 148, 167, 182–4; **153**, 14, 20,
 25–8, 55, 57, 61–4, 68, 83–4; **154**, 79–83,
 127–30, 141–2, 146–7, 193; **157**, 1, 3–6, 11,
 13, 19, 30, 41; **159**, 199, 298, 300; **160**, 51–2,
 157, 161–2, 166; **161**, 162, 165, 226; **162**, 10,
 12, 39–40, 60
 Exeter Domesday, **157**, 3, 5–6, 13, 25, 30, 41,
 47; **160**, *161*, 161–2
 towns, **155**, 39–40, 43–4, 47–9, 51–3
- Dommet, Thos, **159**, 140
- Dommartin Abbey, Pas de Calais, **148**, 99
- ‘Dommett’, **152**, 89
- Donald, P.F., *The Skylark*, **149**, 214–15
- Donaldson,
 K., **154**, 222–3; **156**, 202, 210–12, 223; **157**,
 146–7; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 220–1, 234, 236;
160, 185–7, 192; **161**, 214, 230, 233; **162**, 86,
 88
 T.L., **160**, 136–7
- Doniford, **155**, 243; **156**, 210; **158**, 152, 161, 172,
 181, 186–7, 203–4; **159**, 238; **160**, 247; **161**,
 313
- Donkin, B., **153**, 115
- Donovan, D.T., *et. al.*, H.C. Prudden, and W.I.
 Stanton, ‘Geology...Ilchester to Pucklechurch’,
132, 297–317
- Donyatt:
146, 161; **152**, 89, 94; **155**, 62; **157**, 221, 222;
158, 84, 87–8, 103; **159**, 86, 88, 172–6, 180–
 1, 230, 283, 287, 296
 Chard Rd, Thatchers Pond, **160**, 171, 171
 Coldharbour Bridge, **149**, 187
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 130
 Crock Street, **161**, 271
 pottery, **148**, 33–5; **151**, 102–4; **153**, 134–6,
 139, 142–4, 147; **154**, *167*, 173, *179*
- Dorchester, **148**, 5; **149**, 104; **150**, 48; **158**, 140;
159, 151;
 find, **161**, 208
also see Poundbury
- Dorset, Jn, **159**, 71
- Dorset:
157, 58–9, 67–8, 186; **158**, 32–3; **159**, 41,
 242, 283, 300; **161**, 163–4, 170, 185, 235,
 253, 332
 pilgrimage sites, **162**, 133
also see Bradford Abbas, Bridport,
 Broadwindsor, Buckhorn Weston, Chitterton,
 Compton Valence, Corfe Castle, Dalwood,
 Dorchester, Frampton, Hod Hill, Kingston
 Magna, Lyme Regis, Maiden Castle, Melbury
 Sampford, Melcombe Regis, Poole, Portland,
 Purbeck, Sherborne, South Perrott, Thorncombe,
 Wambrook, West Elham, West Pulham,
 Wimborne, Wootton Fitzpaine, Worth Matravers
- Dorset History Centre, **161**, 165
- Douai,
 Walscin of, **151**, 14, 25
 Walt. of, **147**, 119; **157**, 14, 24–6, 45, 53
- Douai, France, **160**, 101
- Doulting:
135, 186; **138**, 172; **141**, 182; **143**, 163, 166; **145**,
 137; **146**, 138, 155; **150**, 64; **151**, 236, 246; **152**,
 61; **155**, 37, 41, 47; **156**, 18; **157**, 7, 9–10, 17,
 31–4, 36–7, 47–8; **154**, 224; **158**, 106; **159**,
 48; **161**, 323
 Abbey Farm barn, **149**, 91
 Beacon Hill, **149**, 161–2; **156**, 18–40; **159**, 4
 Beacon Hill Society, **149**, 162; **151**, 228; **152**,
 266; **156**, 18, 37
 Bodden medieval cross, **150**, 206
 Charlton, **157**, 34
 church, **156**, 138, 141, 143, 145–7, 149, 155;
157, 48; **160**, 89
 Hurlingpot Farm, **156**, 202
 King’s Rd, Hurlingpot Farmhouse, **160**, 171,
 171–2
 Prestleigh, **157**, 31–2, 49, 55
 stone, **151**, 36; **157**, 125, 129, 157, *157*; **158**,
 106, 156, 272
- Douneman, Jn, **159**, 154–5
- dovecot, medieval **153**, 74
- Dovell, abbot of Cleeve, **150**, 75, 117, 121, 126–
 8, 130, 132–3, 161; **157**, 69
- Dowding,
 F., **157**, *123–4*; **162**, 57
 Jn, **159**, 150
 K., **162**, 99
- Dowlais Iron Co., **157**, 106
- Dowlsh Wake:
152, 92; **159**, 174, 202–3, *203*
 Bryants Farmhouse, **149**, 170–1
 church, **154**, 242–3; **160**, 89
 medieval packhorse bridge, **147**, 165–71
- Down,
 E, book review, **162**, 135
 Jn, **157**, 75, 77, 80, 86–8, 92
 T., and Roger Carter, ‘Tatworth Middle Field’,
133, 103–24
- Downhead:
143, 170; **157**, 10, 14–17, 31–2, 36, 44; **159**,
 48, 53–5, 62, 70–1; **161**, 269–70, 328
 church, **156**, 143, 149, 155; **160**, 89
- Downhead and Stoke Michael manor, **159**, 48–73
- Downing,
 Mark, ‘The shield of the effigy at Bawdrip and
 ... at Huntspill’, **141**, 19–39
 Nich. B. **153**, 118
- Downside, batteries, **162**, 45–7
- Downton, Wilts., **157**, 68
- Dowsborough, hillfort, **161**, 213
- drains, **152**, 269, 271, 273
- Drake, M., **154**, 288
 ‘Water and wildlife on the Levels’, **148**, 173–6

- Draper,
 J., **148**, 15—16, 18, 26, 29, 34—5;
also see Graham, A.
 Rob., **159**, 143
- Draycott, **133**, 148; **146**, 169; **155**, 147
- Draycott Slaights, **157**, 178
- Drayton:
132, 274—6; **133**, 202, 216; **146**, 146; **151**, 227;
152, 92, 99
 church, **160**, 89
 Westover Farm, **150**, 65, 66, 67
- Drew, Catherine, **156**, 139
- Driscoll, S., **153**, 212; **156**, 221, 223; **157**, 152;
154, 228; **160**, 202
- Drogo, **157**, 24—5, 33
- Droitwich, Wores., **152**, 183
- Drokensford, Bp Jn, **150**, 223; **158**, 34—5, 38—9
- drone survey, **159**, 237, 249
- Droxford, Hants, **158**, 34
- Drue,
 Alice, **159**, 154
 Jn, **159**, 54
- Drury, Rob., **157**, 59
- Druston, Thos, **157**, 69
- drystone walls, **152**, 17, 20—1, 29, 34, 50
- Dublin:
159, 133, 146
 Christ Church, **148**, 100
- duck decoys, **128**, 25—30; **133**, 147; **151**, 242—3;
153, 223; **157**, 160, 211
- Ducker, R., **150**, 231
- Duckett, Jas, **157**, 102
- Dudley, M., Nourse, N. and Coates, P., ‘Fallen
 Fruits and Orchard Roots’, **157**, 167—76
- Dudoc, bishop of Wells, **142**, 238—9; **152**, 167
- Duff, A., and D. Boyce, ‘Additions and corrections
 to the list of Somerset beetles, **153**, 247—52
- Duffin, C.J., **140**, 4
- Duggan, M., *Links to Late Antiquity: Ceramic
 exchange and contacts on the Atlantic seaboard in
 the 5th to 7th centuries AD*, **162**, 130
- Dulcote:
 East paper mill, **153**, 120—1
 field systems, **138**, 170
 natural history, **158**, 253
 West paper mill, **153**, 120—1
- Dulcote Leatherboard Co., **153**, 121
- Dulverton, Walt., **159**, 144
- Dulverton:
155, 247; **157**, 61, 64; **158**, 107; **161**, 168, 235,
 259, 268, 281, 284
 Ashway and other woods, **161**, 257, 260, 262,
 267, 269, 271—2, 277, 286—7, 299—300,
 302—3
 Ashwick, **161**, 260, 267, 271, 319—20
 Blakelake Wood, **148**, 104
 church, **154**, 232; **156**, 137—8, 151; **160**, 89
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 91
 Dibble Wood, **161**, 245
 High St, **141**, 187—8
- Pixton, **161**, 258, 262—3, 265, 267—72, 275—
 8, 280—1, 283—7, 289, 291—4, 296, 298,
 300—4, 306
- Tarr Steps, **148**, 104
- Dumbell Island, **161**, 166, 170
- Dummett,
 Martha, **157**, 98
 Rich., **157**, 95, 98
- Dumnonii, **150**, 59
- Dundon, Domesday, **151**, 8, 11, 15—16, 19
- Dundry:
130, 179; **134**, 254; **140**, 7; **161**, 168—9
 church, **156**, 146; **160**, 89
 Hazel farm, **157**, 183
 natural history, **157**, 192
 Pickwick Farm, **162**, 147
 stone, 272
- Dunkerton:
151, 129; **157**, 9—10, 12, 14, 45; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 135
 colliery, **129**, 175—6
 Eversy, **157**, 12, 14, 18, 20
- Dunkery Hill, **161**, 268—9, 275, 281, 292, 303,
 319—20
 plants, **160**, 218—19
- Dunn,
 Dom. tenant, **157**, 12, 14
 M., **152**, 94
 R., ‘The geography of Regilbury Manor, 1730’,
147, 129—42
- Dunnett, Pet., **159**, 160
- Dunning, R., **150**, 195; **151**, 215—16; **153**, 194—5;
159, 294, 299; **160**, 58; **162**, 131—2
 ‘Burrow Mump: a revision’, **138**, 111—16
 ‘Scholars in our Society’s past’, **145**, 1—8
 obituaries by, **150**, 260—1; **161**, 353—4; **162**,
 146—7
*Somerset Churches and Chapels: Building
 Repair and Restoration*, **151**, 216—17
*Victoria County History of Somerset IX:
 Glastonbury and Street*, **150**, 189—90
- Dunstable, Beds., annals, **157**, 54
- Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury, **138**, 11—12, 65;
152, 133; **157**, 39; **159**, 77
- Dunster:
157, 66, 69; **159**, 39, 141—2, 146, 150, 153,
 174, 221, 230, 235—6, 241; **161**, 201, 201, 245,
 257, 259, 262—3, 267—8, 272, 275, 277, 283—
 7, 289, 291—3, 300—1, 307, 309, 313, 323,
 329, 332; **162**, 70, 139
 Alcombe, **157**, 65
 Avill, **159**, 44; **161**, 321
 buildings, **131**, 247; **134**, 246; **135**, 174
 castle, **139**, 4; **141**, 125—36; **145**, 157; **146**, 169;
148, 104; **150**, 218, 227; **151**, 240; **152**, 274;
153, 7, 221; **156**, 217—18; **157**, 6, 160—1; **158**,
 40, 110, 274; **159**, 39—45, 229; **161**, 231; **162**,
 101
 chaplain, **160**, 132
 church, **149**, 2; **156**, 139, 141—2, 148, 151—2;

160, 85, 89; **161**, 112, 119, 128, 223
cloth industry, **151**, 159, 167, 169—70, 175;
157, 59, 64
Coneygar Hill, **160**, 197
deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 92
dovecote, **133**, 180
Dunster Beach, **158**, 172, 187, 191, 203—4,
210—11, 216; **159**, 305
 dandelions, **160**, 211—12
 spiders, **162**, 122
Ellicombe, **158**, 150
 plants, **160**, 219
Grabbist Hill, **130**, 145
Lower Marsh, *see* Carhampton
Luttrell Arms, **149**, 1; **160**, 196, 196—7
museum, **162**, 70
natural history, **158**, 260
pottery kiln, **160**, 197
pound, **157**, 65
prior, *see* Bath
Ship inn, **160**, 196
Tithe Barn, **149**, 172; **150**, 175; **151**, 233
West St, **129**, 26; **150**, 175—6
Dupath, Cornwall, pilgrimage site, **162**, 133
Durborough, *see* Stogursey
Durham, Fr., **159**, 161,
Durham:
 bps of *see* St Calais, Wm of,
 Cathedral, **148**, 95—6, 99, 101
 find, **160**, 179
 University, **157**, 219; **160**, 239
 also see Jarrow, Norton
Durleigh:
 155, 176; **157**, 193; **158**, 254; **159**, 165
 church, **154**, 243; **156**, 137, 153; **160**, 89; **161**,
 122, 129
 Danesborough reservoir, **161**, 231
 reservoir, birds, **157**, 206
 West Bower Manor, **140**, 53—60
Durleigh Brook, **151**, 99, 103, 107, 237
Durotriges, **149**, 9; **150**, 59
Durrch, Jn, **159**, 72
Durrington Walls, Wilts., **161**, 27
Durstun:
 129, 110—13, 129—32; **135**, 167—9; **161**, 154
 church, **153**, 15, 215; **156**, 145; **160**, 89
 Lodge Farm, **129**, 129—32; **149**, 1, 6
 windmill, **135**, 167—9
 also see Mynchin Buckland
'Duun Meten', **152**, 91
Dyar, Wm, **151**, 167
Dyer,
 C., **152**, 92
 Chas, **159**, 302
 Edw., **157**, 84
 M.J., **149**, 182
 Rich., **159**, 145
 Rob. the, **158**, 31
 Thos, **159**, 150

 al. Brown, Walt, **159**, 148
dyeworks, post-medieval, **133**, 168
Dyke, Silas, glover, **155**, 55
Dymock, Glos., church, **160**, 67
Dyrham, battle of, **153**, 20—1

E

Eanwulf, **157**, 37—8
Eardisley, Herefordshire, **158**, 35
Eardley-Wilmot, H., 'New light on ... Combwich
 Causeway and the Harepath', **134**, 187—91
Early, R., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 152
Earnshill, **152**, 89, 100
 church, **160**, 89
East Anstey, Devon, **161**, 168
East Brent:
 129, 155, 159; **139**, 109—12; **143**, 166—7; **145**,
 43; **146**, 137; **157**, 53, 69; **159**, 146; **160**, 17, 19;
 161, 180, 215; **162**, 101
 Ashlawn Farm, **157**, 156
 church, **156**, 137—8, 149, 153; **160**, 89; **161**, 133
 Pilrow, **156**, 223
 Rooks Bridge, **156**, 206
 South View Farm, **157**, 148
East Chinnock:
 138, 182; **158**, 112—13
 church, **156**, 157; **160**, 89
 find, **161**, 210, 210
East Coker:
 130, 37—8; **133**, 173; **135**, 107—11; **139**, 5—7;
 141, 180; **146**, 169; **151**, 230—1; **157**, 150; **161**,
 263, 276, 298
 Broadacres, **161**, 220; **162**, 95
 Burton, Huntsfield Nursery, **159**, 236
 Chapel and St Roche Cottages, **156**, 171, 171
 Chessels Roman villa, **157**, 150
 church, **135**, 107—11; **156**, 149 **158**, 273; **160**, 89
 Dawes Twine Works, **153**, 200
 Key farm, **152**, 274
 Meadow House, **158**, 154
 North Coker,
 Chantry House, **162**, 57, 59
 North Coker House, **162**, 57
 mosaic, **160**, 236
 The Old Coach Yard, **158**, 164
 Townsend Farm, **160**, 193
East Cranmore:
 145, 137, 150—1; **157**, 7, 10, 12—16, 32
 church, **156**, 142—3, 149; **160**, 89
East Harptree:
 140, 159; **157**, 110—12; **159**, 188; **161**, 169,
 231, 327—8
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 133
 Eastwood Manor Farm, **157**, 104—5, 106, 106—
 7, 110; **159**, 293
 Harptree Combe, **161**, 261, 275—6, 278, 282,
 299, 303, 307
 Harptree Court, **157**, 105
 lead working, **157**, 108
 Middle Street, Pinkers Farm, **162**, 101

- Pitt Farm, **157**, 104—5
 plantation **157**, 183, 187
 Sherborne Farm, **157**, 104—5
- East Huntspill, *see* Huntspill
- East Knoyle, Wilts., **153**, 92
- East Lambrook:
 buildings, **152**, 199—200
 Pittard's Farmhouse, **152**, 234
- East Lydford:
155, 167—8, *169*, 171, *172*, 175, 185—6; **157**,
 25, 30, 37, 48
 church, **160**, 89
 dragonflies, **157**, 200
 East Lynch, *see* Selworthy
- East Lyng:
133, 180—1; **138**, 112, 114; **140**, 150; **143**, 181;
145, 157; **148**, 119; **155**, 233
 church, **156**, 144—5, 148; **158**, 272
- East Pennard:
132, 261—4; **133**, 212; **135**, 187; **138**, 178; **140**,
 150—1; **143**, 181; **155**, 41; **157**, 31—5, 38—9,
 47—8
 church, **140**, 150—1; **156**, 137, 146, 152, 154—5;
160, 89; **161**, 132, 223
 Lower Hexham farm, **154**, 201
 plants, **160**, 219
 Stone, **157**, 31—2, 39
- East Quantoxhead:
146, 155; **158**, 204
 church, **156**, 140, 145; **160**, 89; v
 lichens, **161**, 264—5, 271, 278, 308
 plants, **162**, 112
- Eastbourne, Sussex, **157**, 110
- Eastham, church, **160**, 89
- Easton in Gordano:
148, 119; **159**, 214—15, *214—15*; **160**, 56; **161**,
 167—70
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 257, 272—3
- Eastrip, **157**, 21, 26, 29
- Eccles,
 Fr., **150**, 76
 T., **152**, 221
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **160**, 100
- Ecclestone, M., **153**, 55, 168; **154**, 193;
also see Aston, M.
- Eckweek, *see* Peasedown St John
- Ecology in Somerset, **138**, 217—59; **140**, 189—221;
145, 179—208; **146**, 189—209; **147**, 245—73
- Ecton, J., **160**, 83—4
- Eckweek, **162**, 33
- Edbrook, plants, **160**, 222
- Edbrooke, Jn, **157**, 65
- Ede,
 Alianora, **159**, 154
 J., **134**, 39—43; **136**, 111; **142**, 116—124
 Rob., **159**, 153—4
 Thos, **159**, 145, 153—4
- EDF Energy, **160**, 166, 183
- Edington, church, **160**, 89
- Edingworth, **160**, 19
- Edgar, Geo., **157**, 98
- Edington:
136, 199; **141**, 182—3; **151**, 5, 7—10, 13—14,
 18—19; **154**, 232—3
 Church Road, **150**, 216
 church, **156**, 145; church, **160**, 89
 Corndean farm, **154**, 221
 Edington Manor House, **157**, 164
 Holy Well, **154**, 43—4, 48
also see Burtle
- Edmondson, Thos, **157**, 63
- Edmonds,
 Eliz., **158**, 135
 Jn, **158**, 135
- Edmund, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 37
- Edmund, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12, 24—5
- Edmunds, R., **144**, 89—90
- Edric, Dom. tenant, **157**, 15
- Edwald, abbot of Muchelney, **152**, 89
- Edward,
 Dom. tenant, **157**, 12
 Jn, **155**, 129; **157**, 65
 sheriff, **157**, 14
- Edwards,
 H., **152**, 89
 Margery, **159**, 63, 65—6, 72
 Wm, **159**, 160
- Egan, G., **152**, 248
- Egforton, *see* Fair oak
- Eggolfs, Jn, **155**, 129
- Eldon's Seat, Dors., **152**, 40
- electricity, turbine house, **148**, 133
- Elkstone, Gloucs., **148**, 97
- Ellerington, E., 'Wigborough, South Petherton',
137, 157—8
- Ellerton, E., 'Puckington in the late Middle-Ages',
142, 335—42
- Ellewell, Thos, **158**, 40
- Ellicombe, *see* Dunster
- Elliot, W. F., **152**, 206
- Ellis,
 Sir Hen., **160**, 162
 P., **135**, 64—70, 81—2; *see also* Leach, P.
 'A possible henge monument ... Norton
 Fitzwarren, **130**, 164—5
 'Excavations at Friarn Street and West Quay,
 Bridgwater', **129**, 69—80
 'Norton Fitzwarren Hillfort: excavations
 ... 1968 and 1971, **133**, 1—74
 'Notes on watching briefs and fieldwork...
 Somerset, 1978—1983, **129**, 93—9
 'Restoring Iron Age Somerset to its prehistoric
 context', **159**, 1—8
 and P. Leach, 'The Roman settlement at Fosse
 Lane, Shepton Mallet, 1996—7', **155**, 1—38
 and McDonnell, R., 'Salvage excavation
 ... Town Hall, Ilchester, 1986', **132**, 83—8
 book reviews, **148**, 147—8; **150**, 192—3; **151**,
 212—13; **154**, 214—16; **159**, 292—3
- R.W., **153**, 3

- Elm, Great and Little, **156**, 141; **157**, 7—8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 44; **159**, 287
 church, **160**, 89
- Elswithe, **157**, 39
- Elsworth, Rich., **156**, 152
- Elsworthy, Thos, **151**, 165
- Elsworthy Hill, natural history, **159**, 275
- Elton,
 Sir Abr., **149**, 162
 C., **160**, 137
- Eluin, *see* Barton
- Elvins, B., ‘Somerset County M.P.s 1832–1885 – a profile, **141**, 149–59
- Elworthy:
161, 275
 church, **156**, 141; **160**, 89; **161**, 128, 278
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 92
 Willett Hill, **161**, 314
- Ely, Cambs.:
150, 64
 Cathedral, **149**, 1
- Emborough:
158, 109, 230; **161**, 319
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 114, 114, 133
 Manor Farm, **157**, 125, 125, 156
 Whitnell, **159**, 48, 53, 64
- Emerson, Mrs, **157**, 99
- Emery, A., Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales 1300—15000, Vol III, Southern England, **152**, 254—5
- emigration, **159**, 171—2
- Emmerson, J., **154**, 186
- Emperor Augustus, **157**, 138
- Empress Matilda, **159**, 39
- enclosures, **133**, 103–24; **138**, 173; **140**, 143, 145–6; **145**, 138; **146**, 119–29, 134–5, 139, 141; **151**, 40–2, 87, 89, 90–1
- Enford, Wilts., lead tank, **161**, 176
- English, P., **156**, 205–6, 216, 221
- English Channel, fish, **160**, 247
- English Heritage:
146, 134; **148**, 105; **151**, 33, 222—3, 242; **152**, 26; **153**, 158, 200; **158**, 150, 153; **159**, 293; **162**, 40, 47, 50
 Centre for Archaeology, **151**, 66
- Englishcombe:
147, 46–8; **157**, 9, 14, 19; **158**, 162; **159**, 277; **160**, 132; **161**, 139, 168—9
 church, **148**, 97; **160**, 89
 Inglesbatch, **157**, 9—10
 Rectory Farm, barn, **149**, 91
- Enmore:
131, 238, 248; **136**, 200; **137**, 161–2; **150**, 231; **155**, 176—7; **161**, 257, 289
 Barford Park, **159**, 239, 284—5; **161**, 245, 261—2, 267—8, 278, 282, 284, 288—9, 296—9, 301, 305, 308—9, 337
 dandelions, **160**, 211
 church, **156**, 143, 149; **160**, 89; **161**, 129
 natural history, **159**, 274
 Tirelands Farm, **155**, 75, 211
- Environmental stewardship scheme, **151**, 222
- Epaignes, Alfred d’, **151**, 5—8, 10—11, 13, 19; **157**, 14
- Erdsleigh, Ph., **158**, 40
- Erl, Rob. le, **155**, 129
- Erneis, Dom. tenant, **157**, 5, 24—5
- Ernest Cook Trust, **159**, 301
- Escot, Geo., **151**, 163,
- Esdene, Wm de, **158**, 37
- esparto grass, **153**, 119
- Essex:
158, 32—3, 35, 104, 261
 church dedications, **160**, 84
 earl of, **138**, 4
 find, **160**, 178
 market gardens, **159**, 170
- Eston, Jn, **157**, 68
- Etchingham, Rog. of, **159**, 44
- Ethelbald of Mercia, **152**, 144
- Etheridge, D., **150**, 221; *also see* M. Noel
- Eton College, **154**, 203; **160**, 97
- Ettrick, A., **162**, 135
- Eu, Wm of, **157**, 14
- Eudes-Deslongchamps, Eugène, **140**, 3–4
- Europe, plants, **160**, 215
- European Garden Heritage Network, **149**, 160; **150**, 2106; **151**, 222; **152**, 262;
- Evangelists, **159**, 165
- Evan, Rich., **160**, 101
- Evans,
 C., *see* Brittain, M.
 D., **149**, 170; **150**, 231; **154**, 257; **161**, 216; **162**, 93, 101
 and A. Hancocks, ‘Romano-British, ...medieval remains at the Old Showground, Cheddar; 2001’, **149**, 107—22
 J., **162**, 28
 Jn, **153**, 105
 P., **151**, 233, 246
 W., ‘Leigh Court, Thos Hopper and Pythouse’, **141**, 115–23
 obituary of Anton Bantock, **159**, 310
 and Lawrence, R., ‘William Taylor’s agricultural experiment’, **157**, 104—13
- Everard, **157**, 32
- Everard, Wm, **152**, 86; **157**, 64
- Evercreech:
151, 233, 246; **153**, 215, 228; **157**, 16, 36, 40, 48—9
 Chesterblade, **157**, 49
 church, **149**, 4; **156**, 137, 143, 153; **160**, 89
 plants, **160**, 219
 pottery, **159**, 118
 silk mills, **157**, 75
 Stoney Stratton, **157**, 49
- Everden, S., **153**, 201—2, 210, 221, 223—4; **154**, 221, 239
- Evered, Jn. Jeffrey Guy, **152**, 208
- Everet, Rob., **160**, 103

- Everett, Thos, **160**, 102
- Everton, R.E., specialist contribution, **132**, 54–5
- Every, R., **149**, 23, 36–9; *see also* P. Andrews
- Evesham, battle, **159**, 39, 42
- Ewenny Priory, Glam., **148**, 72
- Ewing, M.,
 ‘Hill Farm, Kingston St Mary’ **147**, 67–72
 book review, **159**, 299–300
- excavations, **127**, 33–9; **129**, 37–62, 69–87; **130**, 47–60, 165–7; **131**, 81–156; **132**, 23–81, 178–80; **133**, 125–9; **134**, 30–1, 47–80, 148–67; **135**, 13–84, 89–94; **136**, 31–4, 37–42, 73–94, 103–15, 117–26; **137**, 3–19, 59–67; **138**, 75–9, 168; **139**, 17–45, 89–97, 119–34; **140**, 73–104; **141**, 35–55; **142**, 1–40, 77–191; **143**, 151–7; **144**, 1–24, 41–116, 139–63, 219–22; **145**, 57–82; **146**, 46–112; **147**, 41–4, 80–128, 143–63; **148**, 11–39, 53–117, 126–7, 130–1, 134; **149**, 7–69, 79–87, 107–20, 123–38, 145–7, 160–76, 179–85; **150**, 212, 216, 224, 227; **162**, 2–3, 6–7, 9, 13–14, 14–17, 17, 18, 19–20, 40, 88–98, 100, 102–4, 130, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146–7
also see Bridgwater, Camerton, Chewton Mendip, Ham Hill, Keynsham, Kilmersdon, Kingsdon, Norton Fitzwarren, Priddy, South Petherton, Stogursey, Stoke sub Hamdon, Taunton
- Exchequer, **159**, 152
 exchequer cloth, **160**, 180
- Excise General List, **153**, 117–18, 121
- excise of ale and beer, **156**, 121
- Exebridge, **140**, **159**; **157**, 64
- Exeter, Devon:
 150, 31; **157**, 13, 58, 64, 68–9; **159**, 29, 33, 41, 86, 97, 120, 133, 142, 150, 152–3, 189, 299–300; **161**, 68–70, 72, 87, 91, 103, 105, 152, 165, 171, 180, 213, 333
 bp of, **160**, 58
 Castle, **160**, 61–2
 cathedral, **157**, 50; **158**, 29, 31, 33, 35–6, 39, 41
 library, **160**, 161–2
 Dean and Chapter, **160**, 161, 162
 pottery, **148**, 34; **154**, 170
 Quay, **160**, 141
 sheriff of, **157**, 13–14
 University, **156**, 201; **157**, 145, 219; **158**, 103; **159**, 298
 Camborne School of Mines, **158**, 103
 Valiant Soldier, **158**, 88
- Exeter Archaeology, **150**, 1, 73, 77, 212, 222, 227, 231, 233; **151**, 237, 244; **154**, 166, 168, 231, 235; **156**, 209; **160**, 106
- Exeter diocese, rood stairs **161**, 127
- Exford:
 157, 69; **158**, 10; **159**, 212, 212; **162**, 13, 40
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 89
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 92
 lichens, **161**, 283
 rector, **160**, 131–2
 Westermill Farm, **154**, 23
- Exmoor:
 132, 335–40; **134**, 5–22; **149**, 166; **154**, 11–22, 32–3; **157**, 65, 106, 164; **159**, 239, 242–3, 248, 305; **161**, 163, 170, 189–4, 192, 330–1, 333; **162**, 9–40
 adders, **160**, 205
 birds, **160**, 235
 cairns, **156**, 44, 45–6, 47, 48, 49–52, 54, 54–5, 62–5
 Cornham, **161**, 190, 193
 dandelions, **162**, 107
 deer park, **161**, 193
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 71–104
 East Pinfold, **149**, 166
 Elsworthy, **161**, 319
 Emmets Grange, **157**, 106
 Hartford **153**, 228
 hillforts **154**, 19
 Hoar Moor, **134**, 1–25
 Honeymead, **161**, 190
 Kinsford, plants, **160**, 219
 Lanacombe, **138**, 166; **151**, 229; **156**, 41–73; **158**, 27
 Landacre Bridge, **154**, 219
 Larkbarrow, **146**, 17–26; **151**, 183–5; **155**, 193–7
 lichens, **161**, 235–6, 238, 241, 243–6, 256–309
 mining, **148**, 104; **154**, 19; **161**, 252
 monolith project, **154**, 24
 peat deposits, **130**, 1–9; **134**, 1–25; **136**, 9–28
 perambulation, **162**, 13
 Pickedstones, dandelions, **162**, 107
 Pinford, **156**, 62, 64
 plant galls, **160**, 233
 plants, **160**, 218–221
 pollen analysis, **134**, 5–17; **136**, 9–28; **154**, 12–13, 15
 pottery fabrics, **160**, 34
 prehistoric, **156**, 41–2, 44, 51, 62, 65–6
 reclamation, **161**, 189–90
 stone objects, **128**, 32–3
 stones and stone settings, **132**, 1–13; **135**, 85–8
 154, 23–34; **156**, 41–2, 56, 65–6; **158**, 1–28
 Tom’s Hill, **149**, 166
 trackways, **134**, 187–91
 Wheal Eliza, **161**, 252
 Withypool Hill stone circle, **161**, 217
 also see Simonsbath
- Exmoor and District Deer Management Society, **159**, 243
- Exmoor Archaeology field school, **148**, 105
- Exmoor National Park, **148**, 105; **153**, 152; **154**, 23, 220; **155**, 193–4, 196–7, 239; **158**, 4, 290; **159**, 241, 316; **162**, 10, 40, 128
 survey, **138**, 166–7; **140**, 139; **145**, 135; **146**, 132; **161**, 201

Exmoor Natural History Society, **159**, 305
Exmoor Society, **161**, 191
Exton:

161, 267, 285
church, **156**, 143; **160**, 89
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 93
North Quarme, **161**, 318
Eyesworthy, Jn, **157**, 69
Eyr, Rich. le, **151**, 121, 123
Eyre,
Thos, **128**, 80
Wm, **157**, 63
Eyston, Chas, **157**, 76, 80, 85
Eythelfekes, Rich., **159**, 71

F

Fabian Society, **159**, 169
Failand, find, **160**, 178—9, 179
Fairclough, T., **153**, 227; **159**, 190; **160**, 200
Fairfax, Thos, **156**, 131—2
Fairfield Project, **152**, 262—3; **154**, 243; **159**, 219;
also see Stogursey
Fairhead, S., **159**, 236
Fairoak, **157**, 7, 14, 16
church, **160**, 89
fairs, **151**, 118, 121, 169, 174
Faith, R., **157**, 54
Fallon, D., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 153, 162,
166
Faraday, Mic., **159**, 303
Farish, Revd Wm, **130**, 137
Farleigh Down, Bath, **130**, 163
Farleigh Hungerford, **152**, 147; **157**, 9—10, 14, 19,
44
castle, **160**, 201
church, **160**, 89
lichens, **161**, 256
Farmborough:
161, 169
Brookside Drive, **159**, 222
church, **160**, 89
Farmoor, Oxf., **150**, 28
Farnell, A., **150**, 223; **162**, 104
Farr-Cox, F.,
152, 284
‘Eel populations in rivers in the ‘Somerset’
catchment’, **140**, 209—12
‘The Irrigation of the Somerset Levels’, **148**,
170—2
‘Somerset Spiders-the story so far’, **161**, 331—3
‘Waiting to be found: arachnids in Somerset
2018’, **162**, 121—2
Farrington Gurney:
143, 170; **153**, 172; **161**, 169
church, **156**, 145, 148; **160**, 89
Hollowmarsh, **156**, 202
manor house **153**, 172
Farwell, D.E., ‘A note on the excavations at Dod
Lane, Glastonbury, 1993’, **142**, 343—6;
also see Montague, R.

Faulkland, *see* Hemington
Faulks [Fauks],
Jn, **159**, 70, 72
Rich., **159**, 70, 72
Rob., **159**, 70, 72
Fauntleroy, Jn, **159**, 143
Faversham, Kent, abbey, **148**, 97
Fawcett,
Prof., **156**, 163
T., ‘French émigrés at Bath, 1789–1815’, **141**,
161—9
‘Selling the Bath waters: ... an 18th-century
spa’, **134**, 193—206
Faxon, K., **149**, 184, 189; **157**, 152, 163, 165; **158**,
153—4, 158, 163—5; **160**, 193; **161**, 214; **162**,
97, 100, 103—4
Feare, Jn, **153**, 97, 99, 105—8
feasting, **152**, 30, 41, 63—4
Feltham, **157**, 7
Feraunder, Thos, **159**, 151
Ferefelle, Martin de, **158**, 46
Ferguson-Lees, J., R. Castell and D. Leech, *A Field
Guide to Monitoring Nests*, **156**, 262—3
Ferne, E., **160**, 58, **160**, 61
Ferrey, Ben., **153**, 3, 7
Ferris, I.M.,
137, 34—6
and L. Bevan, ‘Excavations at Maidenbrook
farm...1990’, **137**, 1—40
Ferror, St., **158**, 37
Fesse, Thos, **157**, 64
Fetplace, Walt, **159**, 144
Fevyan, Jn, **159**, 145
Fiave, Italy, **150**, 20
Fichet, Rob., **159**, 43
Fiddington:
129, 132—6; **142**, 312
church, **156**, 137; **160**, 89
Church Rd, **149**, 188
field names, **141**, 187; **152**, 163
Field Studies Council, **158**, 169, 233; **159**, 250
field systems, *see* agriculture
Fielding, Hen., **149**, 140
Fiennes, Celia, **157**, 84
Fifield Bavant, Wilts., **150**, 57
Finberg, Herb., **152**, 86, 89; **160**, 58
Finland, Pohjankaru, wooden figure, **159**, 15
fires **153**, 117—18, 121
fire insurance marks, **161**, 204, 204
fireplaces, heaths and ovens, *see* buildings
Firmin, R.J., **158**, 109
Firth, H., **151**, 223
fish ponds, **138**, 174; **152**, 275; **159**, 195; **160**, 163,
184
fish weirs, **129**, 20—2; **138**, 166; **146**, 135; **154**, 221
Fish, Simon, **157**, 83
Fisher, Thos, **159**, 147; **160**, 101—2
Fitter, M.C. ‘A Roman well at Keynsham’, **135**,
166—7
Fitton,

- G., book review, **152**, 257—8
S., **154**, 196
- Fitz, P., **156**, 213
- Fitzgerald, R., and L. McDonnell, ‘Mud plants’ in North Somerset in 1989’, **133**, 243–6
- Fitzhead:
133, 202–4
building stone, **161**, 154
church, **156**, 139; **160**, 89
Church Lane, **150**, 231
- Fitzjames, Jn, **139**, 7
- FitzOsbern, Bp Osbern, **160**, 58
- FitzOsbern, Earl Wm, **160**, 58
- Fitzpatrick, A.P.,
142, 111–15
‘An Iron Age shield mount from Meare Village East’, **140**, 69–72
- Fitz-Stephen, Ralph, **138**, 66
- FitzUrse,
Jn, **159**, 43
Ph., **159**, 43
- Fivehead:
143, 181; **150**, 64; **153**, 173; **159**, 283
church, **160**, 89
rood stair, **161**, 130
Crown Inn, **149**, 99
Lower Swell, Dairy Cottage, **155**, 211–12
Manor House, **155**, 211
Spring Grove, **153**, 173
- Flag Fen, Cambs., **150**, 28
- Flaherty, S.,
161, 231, 233; **162**, 90, 100, 102
and P. Andrews, ‘A Medieval Manor House Rediscovered: Excavations at Longforth Farm, Wellington’, **160**, 163–6, 237–8
- Flatholm, **158**, 171; **161**, 163
- Flawborough, Notts., Roman tank, **161**, 178
- Flax Bourton:
135, 178–9; **136**, 192–4; **151**, 233; **161**, 169
church, **152**, 277; **160**, 89
Gatcombe Cottage, **150**, 213, 218–19
- flax and hemp processing, **140**, 151
- Flaxley Abbey, Gloucs., **148**, 98
- Fleming, M., **159**, 229; **161**, 232; **162**, 94, 104
- Flint, Rich., **157**, 65
- flint and chert, **128**, 1–13; **129**, 54–5; **130**, 145, 147–8, 163; **133**, 18–23; **134**, 35; **135**, 42–4; **136**, 111; **137**, 37–8; **138**, 76; **143**, 153; **145**, 9–37, 71; **146**, 13, 21, 95–7, 98; **147**, 41–4; **148**, 108–9; **149**, 86–7, 113, 148; **150**, 179–81; **151**, 87, 183–5, 225, 228, 246; **152**, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 51–5, 71, 77, 245, 264; **154**, 15, 55, 60, 62; **155**, 193–6, 237–9; **156**, 1, 5, 22, 67–9, 78–81, 84, 91, 160, 193–4, 208–9, 222; **157**, 137, 142, 145, 147, 149–50; **158**, 82–3, 107, 112, 125, 137, 143, 147–52, 157, 162, 166; **159**, 22, 29–30, 31, 33, 78, 102, 212, 221–7, 232, 237; **160**, 4, 10, 13, 39, 149, 156, 158, 160, 163, 189–90, 194; **161**, 5–6, 10, 12, 15–16, 18, 20, 26–31, 51, 58–9, 85–6, 95, 107, 109, 151, 206, 206, 216–19, 221, 224, 230, 340, 352; **162**, 10, 13, 16, 18, 28, 28, 39, 78, 82, 89–90, 95
- Flintford, **157**, 7
- flood defences,
145, 188–9; **159**, 229–30
Saxon, **141**, 182
- floods,
157, 73–4, 144, 202, 206, 210, 213; **158**, 112, 117, 147–8, 157, 163, 167, 174, 177, 257, 261, 267; **160**, 225; **161**, 54, 83, 85, 93, 213, 220, 325, 328, 341
Romano-British, **152**, 169
- Flores Historiarum*, **159**, 45
- Flory, Nich. de, **159**, 43
- Follantyn, Hen., **151**, 167
- follies, **133**, 125–8; **147**, 182–3
- food processing, **134**, 233–42
- Foord, J., **156**, 210; **158**, 145–6; **159**, 221; **160**, 185; **161**, 216
- Foot, Sarah, **152**, 83
- Foote, Sam., **157**, 142; **158**, 142
- foraminifera, **148**, 158, 159
- Forbes, M., **153**, 55, 168–9; **154**, 193; **157**, 120;
also see Aston, M., Hall, T.
- Ford,
Claricia de, **157**, 156
D., **161**, 229
Elias de, **155**, 126
Jn, **157**, 68
S., **152**, 275
Thos, **160**, 83
- Forde Abbey, Dors., **148**, 98; **150**, 105
- Fore, Wm, **153**, 121
- Forestry Commission **153**, 201; **156**, 18; **159**, 242, 244
- Forlev, Nymolle, Jutland, **150**, 18–19, 35
- Forster, Wm, **155**, 132
- Fortescue, Sir Jn, **127**, 109
- Forthere, bishop of Sherborne, **152**, 89
- Fortis, Jn, **158**, 36
- Forton, Manor Farm, **155**, 212
- forts,
Iron Age, **146**, 140
Romano-British, **130**, 149; **138**, 76–7; **143**, 152–3
- Forward, A., **157**, 143
- Forz, Wm de, **151**, 8
- Fosse Way, *see* roads
- fossils,
127, 129–30; **146**, 192–8; **152**, 206–8
ammonites, **152**, 27, 29, 63
ichthyosaurs, **140**, 4, 10; **146**, 191–8
nautiloids, *cenoceras*, **154**, 249–50, 252, 252–6
plesiosaurs, **140**, 10
- Foster, S., ‘A gazetteer of the Anglo-Saxon sculpture in historic Somerset’, **131**, 49–80
- Foundations Archaeology, **155**, 248; **156**, 225; **159**, 234
- Founs, Wm, **159**, 146
- Fountains Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 80–1, 91, 131

- Founten, Nich., **159**, 150
- Fourdrinier machine, **153**, 115, 119—20
- Fowler,
 M.J.F., ‘The standing stones of Exmoor ... 62 West Somerset sites’, **132**, 1—13
 and Needham, H.J., ‘A ‘new’ stone row on Madacombe, Exmoor’, **135**, 85—8
 P.J., **151**, 207—8
- Fowles, Jn, **160**, 129
- Fox,
 J., **160**, 142
 Jn, **160**, 96
 Rich., **157**, 62
 Thos, **158**, 143
- Foxcote [Westone]:
157, 9—10, 14, 19—20
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 89
- Foyle, A. and N. Pevsner, *Buildings of England, Somerset: North and Bristol*, **156**, 187—9
- Frampton, Dors., faience bead, **159**, 25
- Franc, Rich., **159**, 72
- France:
159, 149
 cloth exports to, **161**, 139
also see Auxerre, Bayonne, Bordeaux, Douai, Gascony, Nevers, Normandy, Poitou, Pyrenees
- Francis,
 Eliz., **156**, 112
 P. D. ‘Land use change from upland peat deposits on Exmoor’, **130**, 1—9; **136**, 9—28
 and Slater, D.S. ‘land-use change from upland peat deposits Part 2: Hoar Moor’, **134**, 1—25
- Franciscans, **129**, 72
- Frank, Jn, **157**, 68
- Fraunceys, Gilb., **160**, 96
- Fraunkelyn, Rich. de, **159**, 53—4, 71
- Freake, Sir Ralph, **156**, 119
- Freeman,
 Edw., **152**, 208, 210, 213
 Edw. Aug., **145**, 1—3, 7
- Freheye, Laur. atte, **155**, 117
- French, M.J., ‘Sir Francis Dodington (1604—1670)’, **156**, 112—26
- Frere, Agnes, **160**, 97
- Freshford:
151, 8; **152**, 141; **161**, 163, 169
 church, **156**, 136; **160**, 89
 Friary, Holzem Lodge, **162**, 101
 natural history, **159**, 274—5
- friendly societies, **157**, 94—7, 100—3
- Friends of Quantock, **159**, 219
- Frisel, Gilbert, **155**, 129
- Frocester, Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
- Froda, abbot of Muchelney, **152**, 84, 89
- Frome:
155, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 50—2; **156**, 135, 223; **157**, 3—7, 13—14, 33, 47, 68; **159**, 140, 143—8, 220, 224, 231, 239; **160**, 56, 75
 Bath St, **146**, 155, 170
 Berkley, **139**, 6; **149**, 166—7; **157**, 4, 7, 14, 16
 church, **160**, 88
 Bridge St, **133**, 211—12
 Catharine St, **146**, 161
 Chapel Barton, **149**, 188
 Cheese Showfield, **146**, 137
 church, **156**, 200; **157**, 3—5, 14, 17; **160**, 90
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68
 coin hoard, **154**, 220, 229—30; **156**, 193; **157**, 140, 140
 Crown Hotel, **143**, 178
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 East Woodlands, plant galls, **160**, 233
 Garston Lodge, **145**, 147; **146**, 156
 gasworks, **156**, 220
 Justice Lane, **133**, 181
 Little Sharpham Farm, **157**, 152
 manor, **157**, 17—18
 market, **157**, 4
 mills, **157**, 3
 natural history, **157**, 191; **158**, 261; **160**, 222, 229
 Palmer St, **145**, 151
 royal estate, **153**, 13—14, 22
 Slipps Nursery, **153**, 228
 St John, **153**, 200
 the Clink, **129**, 101—2
 The Piggeries, **138**, 182
 Torr Works, **133**, 168
 Willow Vale, **145**, 55
 woad, **161**, 342
 Woodhouse, **156**, 117
 Woodlands, **157**, 5, 7
 Zion Path, **149**, 178
- Frome hundred, **157**, 1—2, 3, 6—7, 10—11, 11, 13—15, 15, 16, 18, 21—2, 25, 30, 36, 38
- Fromefield, **161**, 26
- Fry,
 fam., **157**, 120
 Jos. Storrs, **154**, 9
- Frye otherwise Urche,
 Jn, **155**, 136—7
 Wm, **155**, 97, 136
- Fudge,
 Amy, **153**, 63
 Thos, **160**, 100, 102
- Fuller,
 J., **162**, 84
 M., **157**, 94
 S., **159**, 220
 Thos, **149**, 73
- fungi, lichenicolous, **161**, 235, 253—4
- furnaces, **129**, 44, 45; **131**, 147—9
- Furness Abbey, Cumbria, **148**, 92; **150**, 131
- furniture:
153, 1—12; **153**, 200
 four posters, **152**, 20, 71, 73
 spice cupboard, **153**, 183
- Fussell, Walt., **153**, 121
- Fyfe, R., and H. Davies, ‘The pattern of vegetation development on Exmoor’, **154**, 11—22

- Fyfhhyde,
 Jn de, **158**, 39
 Thos, **158**, 37
 Fyfield Down, Wilts., **161**, 246
 Fyne Court, *see* Broomfield
 Fyrse, Thos, **155**, 214
- G**
- Gage fam., **159**, 48
 Galbraith, S., ‘Dr Joshua Parsons (1814-1892), of Beckington’, **140**, 105–19
 Gale, R., **142**, 124–5; **144**, 98–102; **147**, 112; **149**, 47–9; **150**, 10–16; **152**, 55;
also see Alexander, Richardson, I.
 gallows, **146**, 158
 Galmington, natural history, **158**, 263; **162**, 109
 Galsler [Galsere], Jn, **159**, 149, 153
 Galsworthy, Jn, *The Silver Spoon*, **159**, 181
 Galton, Sam. Tertius, **155**, **141**
 Gamble, C., **132**, 45–54
 games, **153**, 69–70
 backgammon, **160**, 102
 tennis, **160**, 102
 Gandam, G., **161**, 230
 Ganfield, Thos, **157**, 102
 gaols, **145**, 152; **151**, 120, 244
garciones, **153**, 69–70, 83, 85; **154**, 193; **159**, 199
 garden archaeology, **151**, 237–9; **161**, 227
 gardens, **129**, 90; **158**, 49–50, 71, 75–6, 78–9, 166
 walled, **160**, 198
 garderobes, **155**, 215
 Gardiner,
 Revd C., **155**, 217
 J., **151**, 229, 237, 241, 246, 248; **152**, 271; **153**, 204, 229; **154**, 225–6, 230–1, 238, 241
 P. *see* Wilson-North, R.
 Gardner,
 J.W., ‘A hand-axe from Farleigh Down, Bath’, **130**, 163
 Wm, **159**, 143
 Garnsey, Jn, **159**, 154
 Garratt, Jn, **157**, 69
 Garrisey, Rob., **157**, 102
 Garsilade, Jn of, **158**, 36
 gas works, **138**, 182; **146**, 165
 Gascony, France, **159**, 39
 Gass, Lady Eliz., **151**, 223; **153**, 164, 201; **158**, 46, 79–80
 Gastard, John, **143**, 30–32, 35, 37, 39, 44
 Gatcombe, Glos.:
 burials, **156**, 165
 Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
 Gater, J.,
 147, 143–63; **151**, 223; **152**, 263; **154**, 103, 221, 226
 also see Harding, P.
 and R. Leech, and H. Riley, ‘Later prehistoric and Romano-British settlement sites’, **137**, 41–58
 Gathercole, C., **138**, 165; **140**, 233; **141**, 172–3
 gavelkind, **157**, 54, 56
 Gay,
 Jn, **160**, 131–2
 Martha, **160**, 130–1
 Rich., **160**, 131, 133
 Rob., **160**, 130–1
 Rob., sen., **160**, 131
 Gaylord, Jn, **159**, 146
 Geake, Dr H., **157**, 139
 Geber, J., *see* Brett, M.
 Geckoella Association, **162**, 128
 Geddington, N’hants., church, **160**, 59
 geld,
 134, 95–140; **150**, 213; **152**, 139, 143, 145; **157**, 6, 11–13, 24–5, 32–3, 43; **160**, 161
 accounts, **157**, 6, 11–13, 24–5, 32–3, 43
 collectors, **157**, 12–13, 24–5
 Gelling, M., **154**, 74, 76–7
 Gem, R., **160**, 61
 gendered space, **152**, 53–4
 Genes, Jn, **159**, 154
 Genoa, merchants, **159**, 146
 Gent,
 T., and S. Reed, ‘A Bronze-Age field and figure from Hillfarrance’, **150**, 1–38
 T.H., **148**, 136
Gentleman’s Magazine, **141**, 58–60
 GeoFlo, **157**, 146; **158**, 149, 163, 165–6; **159**, 219–20; **160**, 194
 Geological Survey, **160**, 240
 geology:
 132, 297–317; **136**, 213–20; **147**, 182–3; **149**, 7; **150**, 1, 8–10, 41, 48, 80; **151**, 31, 47, 97, 99; **152**, 11–13, 36, 49, 69, 105, 118–19, 165, 204, 217–19, 221; **154**, 53, 73, *104*, 165, *167*; **158**, 104–13, 171–2; **159**, 270, 304, 310–11, 314–15; **160**, 4, 17, 33–4, 36–7, 137–8, 202, 240; **161**, 4, 49, 91, 95, 151–3, 156–60, 199, 226, 236, *245*, 245–6, *248–50*, 249–51
 162, 10, 27, 88, 99, 103, 105, 126–9, *128–9*
 alabaster, **158**, 109, 272
 Bath stone, **148**, 79, 125–6; **158**, 107
 Budleigh Salterton Pebble Beds, **158**, 105, 110
 building stone, **149**, 126–8, 135, 143–4, 175;
 also see building materials
 Burtle Beds, **158**, 111
 cadmium, **158**, 109
 coal, **158**, 107–8
 Doulting stone, **148**, 28; **158**, 106, 156
 false marble limestone, **148**, 68
 Forest Marble, **158**, 106
 fossils, **158**, 105–9, 112, 171, 293
 fullers earth, **158**, 162
 greensand, **158**, 112
 Ham Hill stone, **148**, 27, 31, 33–4, 126; **158**, 106, 131–2, 135–6
 Ilfracombe Beds, **158**, 109
 Jurassic, **155**, 284–99; **158**, 172
 karst landscape, **157**, 177

- Kellaways and Oxford Clay formations, **136**, 213–20
 lias, **148**, 31, 97; **158**, 105–8, 129, 131, 171
 limestone, **149**, 143; **158**, 105, 107, 109–11, 115–16, 137, 172, 248
 Marston Marble, **158**, 112
 Mercia mudstone, **158**, 107, 112
 millstones, **158**, 110
 Moolham stone, **158**, 112, 129
 Morte Slates, **158**, 105, 107
 North Curry Sandstone, **158**, 105
 Norwegian Ragstone, **148**, 31
 ores, **158**, 108–9; *also see* mining
 Pilton Mudstone, **158**, 105
 Purbeck marble, **158**, 272
 quartzite ‘white flint’, **158**, 105
 sandstone, **148**, 26; **158**, 170
 Shaftesbury sandstone, **158**, 110
 Triassic, **158**, 1712
 tufa, **148**, 90, 98–9
also see chert and flint
- geophysics and related surveys, **140**, 53–60; **148**, 104–6, 112; **149**, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 161, 168, 190; **150**, 77, 78–9, 80; **151**, 83–4, 86, 88, 90, 92, 134, 224, 228, 230–2, 234–5; **152**, 11, 14, 16, 21, 28, 34, 69, 220–1, 263, 267–8, 271, 276; **153**, 169, 201–4, 210, 212, 219; **154**, 32–4, 40, 55, 67, 193, 197–8, 221–3, 225–32, 236–7, 242, 244; **155**, 233, 236, 240–1, 244, 246, 249; **156**, 71–2, 76, 81, 86, 88–9, 160, 202, 204–6, 209–12, 221–2; **157**, 145–5, 150–1, 156; **158**, 6–8, 145–7, 149–51, 156–7, 163, 165; **159**, 192, 197–9, 220–1, 224–6, 228; **160**, 10, 185–7, 192, 194, 196, 198; **161**, 19, 49–51, 57–8, 91, 92, 95–6, 98, 178, 215–18, 224–5, 231–3; **162**, 9, 13, 17, 40, 85–8, 87, 89, 91, 95, 103–4
- Geophysical Surveys of Bradford, **153**, 169, 201
 GeoQuest Associates, **149**, 190
 George, Jn, **156**, 157
 Georgia-Pacific, **153**, 118
 Gerald, Rob son of, **157**, 4–5, 26, 42
 Gerard,
 fam, **159**, 301
 Anne, **153**, 94
 Mary, **153**, 92
 Thos, **149**, 73; **153**, 92, 94; **158**, 47, 76; **159**, 301
 Wm, **153**, 92
 Gerhold, D., ‘The Whitmash family, carriers and coachmasters of Taunton and Yeovil’, **143**, 117–31
 Germany:
 150, 18–19, 35; **159**, 15, 147 **160**, 61;
 also see Cologne, Gernerode, Hildesheim, Lorsch
 Gernerode, Germany, St Cyriakus church, **160**, 60
 Gerneys, Wm, **155**, 129
 Gerrard,
 C., **154**, 189; **157**, 220
 C.M., ‘Taunton Fair in the 17th century: an archaeological approach’, **128**, 65–73
 J., **153**, 211; **154**, 228; **156**, 206; **157**, 146, 149; **158**, 147, 157; **159**, 226; **160**, 191; **161**, 220
 ‘Bradley Hill, Somerset and the end of Roman Britain’ **148**, 1–9
 ‘The silver siliquae from Green Cutting, Kingshams, Ilchester’, **152**, 222–4
 also see Collins, R.
 Gervais, bp Jn, **159**, 41
 Gestsdóttir, H., *see* Coles, J.M.
 Gibbons, Jn, **160**, 129
 Gibbs,
 B., **159**, 291, 305
 Wm, **152**, 208
 Gibraltar, birds, **160**, 244
 Gibson,
 C., **157**, 150
 Jn, **160**, 101
 W., ‘A continuous patrimony: the Warres of Hestercombe’, **132**, 181–92
 ‘Some advice to a domestic chaplain in 1663’, **137**, 123–26
 ‘Somerset evangelical clergy’, **130**, 135–40
 ‘Three Hanoverian prelates’, **128**, 75–82
 and P. Lang, *Religion and the Enlightenment, 1600–1800: Conflict and... Civic Humanism in Taunton*, **151**, 215–16
 Gibson’s *Britannia*, **160**, 129
 Giffart,
 Osbern, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12, 14
 Walt., **157**, 26
 Gilbert,
 D., **152**, 267–8; **153**, 205–6; **156**, 212
 Jn, **159**, 295
 Gilbertson, D.D. and A.B. Hawkins, ‘A prehistoric wooden stake... Kenn Moor’, **127**, 1–6
 Gilchrist, R.,
 and B. Sloane, *Requiem: The Medieval Monastic Cemetery in Britain*, **150**, 192–3
 and C. Green, *Glastonbury abbey: archaeological investigations 1904–79*, **159**, 295–7
 Gildas, **153**, 22
 Giles,
 C.E., **138**, 123, 126
 Chas, **160**, 137–8, 140
 Jn Allen, **154**, 8–9
 Jos., **154**, 5, 9
 Rich., **159**, 144
 Walt., **159**, 71
 Wm, **159**, 71
 Gill, J., **161**, 229
 Gillard, C.,
 ‘The mollusc atlas project’, **138**, 251–3
 and Pat Hill-Cottingham, ‘Somerset invertebrates group report’, **140**, 214–15
 Gillett, Alf., **140**, 10
 Gillingham, Dors., **157**, 40
 Gillings, M.
 151, 229
 ‘Excavation and survey at Porlock stone circle

- and row, Exmoor', **158**, 1—28
- and J. Taylor, '...Exmoor stone settings of Lanacombe I and IV', **154**, 23—34
- and J. Taylor, 'Geophysical survey at Porlock stone circle', **155**, 197—9
- and A. Hill, J. Pollard and R. Young, 'Lanacombe', **156**, 41—73
- Gilmore, T., **154**, 64—5
- Gilpin, Wm, **157**, 86
- Gilson, P., **159**, 313
- R.G., **130**, 169—70; **131**, 237—8; **155**, 211—12; **162**, 70
- 'Three Somerset manor houses, **129**, 129—39
- obituary, **159**, 312—13
- Ginnur, Wm le, **159**, 44
- Girdler, Jn, **160**, 134
- Gisborough Priory, Yorks., **148**, 94
- Giso, bishop of Wells, **142**, 238—9; **150**, 67; **157**, 16, 43, 55; **159**, 110; **160**, 157
- Gittos, B. and M., **150**, 225; **154**, 236; **158**, 271—3; **160**, 74
- Yeovil, the Hidden History*, review, **148**, 154
- '... Holy Trinity church, Chilton Trinity', **136**, 95—101
- 'The surviving Anglo-Saxon fabric of East Coker church', **135**, 107—11
- Gladman, C., 'Wild Orchids of Somerset', **158**, 278—9
- Gladwin, C., **152**, 222
- Glamorganshire, **157**, 60
- Glanville, P., review, **148**, 152—3
- glass:
- 148**, 33; **151**, 103, 105; **158**, 72, 72, 164; **161**, 53, 58, 72, 86, 96, 98, 105, 206, 210, *210*, 223—4
- beads, **149**, 134; **158**, 138, 151
- Nailsea glassworks, **161**, 228
- objects, **153**, 91, 132—3, 191; **154**, 186—7; **155**, 13, 16, 22, 27—8, 326; **159**, 100, 188—9, 196, 225, 227
- stained, **161**, 145
- window, **152**, 199—201, 228; **153**, 132
- working, **153**, 131—3
- Roman, **154**, 231
- glasshouses, **153**, 131
- Glastonbury, Jn of, **138**, 28, 66; **145**, 83—6; **157**, 47
- Glastonbury:
- 133**, 171; **138**, 42—5; **139**, 32—5; **140**, 151; **155**, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46—7, 49, 52—3; **157**, 64; **158**, 155—6, 271; **159**, 75, 76—7, 77—104, 145, 192, 231; **161**, 143, 217, 223, 298, 320, 323, 323
- abbey, **130**, 151; **132**, 251—6; **133**, 160—1, 173—5; **136**, 73—94; **138**, 33—42, 45—6, 65, 69; **139**, 17—45; **140**, 61—7, 73—104; **148**, 72, 94—101; **150**, 64—5, 69; **151**, 139, 141, 148, 152—3, 234, 271; **153**, 164—7; **155**, 37; **156**, 214; **157**, 36, 72—93, 119, 158; **158**, 33, 155; **159**, 9, 75, 77—8, 83—90, 91—2, 99, 103—4, 196, 199, 276, 295—7; **160**, 47, 90, 165, 193; **161**, 138, 188, 217, 223; **162**, 61, 66, 134
- pilgrimage site, **162**, 133
- Abbot's House and Kitchen, **157**, 72, 75—6, 78—80, 83—8, 91, 156—7, *157*, 158
- Anglo-Saxon, **138**, 33—4; **140**, 74—86
- chapel of Holy Sepulchre, **149**, 144
- chapter house, **157**, 78
- chartulary, **130**, 62—3, 66; **138**, 27
- church, **157**, 79—80, 82—3, 85—6, 87
- Court House, **157**, 78—80
- estates, **128**, 35—54; **130**, 61—105; **141**, 104; **148**, 162—3; **152**, 97, 105, 133; **153**, 65—9; **157**, 5, 8, 14, 16—40, 48, 53, 121
- Feodary, **157**, 27
- fishponds **153**, 225
- floor tiles, **152**, 265
- gates, **157**, 78, 78, 84, 86, 88
- glass, **140**, 61—7
- images, **157**, 79
- jewellery, **162**, 7
- Loretto Chapel, **149**, 144—5
- Marian restoration, **157**, 76, 79, 81
- Old Wells Road, **162**, 95
- pigeon house, **157**, 75—6, 78—9,
- pottery, **140**, 73—104; **141**, 221—31; **149**, 172; **154**, 166, *167*, 168, 171—2
- reliquary, **152**, 228, 230—1
- rood, **145**, 83—7
- screen, **149**, 143—4
- seal matrix, **151**, 186—7
- St Joseph's chapel, **157**, 78, 80—1, *81*, 82, 85—6, 88
- St Patrick's chapel, **133**, 173; **157**, 72, 88
- villans, **157**, 32
- Abbey Barn, **149**, 91; **151**, 222; **152**, 262, 270—1; **154**, 233; **158**, 155—6; **160**, 183, 194
- Abbey House, **157**, 86
- Abbey School, **149**, 173
- abbot of, **157**, 10, 12, 33, 37; **159**, 49, 67, 69;
- also see* Aethelnoth, Beorhtwald, Bere, Blois, Dunstan, Edmund, Guba, Haemgils, Herluin, Sodbury, Thurstan, Tunbert, Turstin, Whiting
- almshouses, **138**, 7, 13, 28—32, 70—1
- Assembly Rooms, **157**, 85
- Beckery, **156**, 201; **157**, 36
- Chapel, **154**, 219; **160**, 184, 195
- Benedict St, **148**, 120, 135; **151**, 246—7; **152**, 270; **154**, 237
- Bercliff House, **157**, 158
- Bere Lane, **157**, 161
- Bove Town, **148**, 119; **149**, 167—8, 172
- buildings, **130**, 171; **131**, 239, 248
- Bushy Combe, **149**, 167, 171
- Chilkwel St, **149**, 143—4
- cloth industry, **157**, 157
- coins, **133**, 169, 174
- Common Moor, **157**, 164
- corporation, **157**, 75, 77
- Court House, **157**, 79—80
- Crown Hotel, **149**, 178

- deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 dendrochronology, **139**, 22–5
 dissenters, **157**, 84
 Dod Lane, **142**, 343–6
 Dyehouse Lane **150**, 210–11
 environment, **139**, 25
 field systems, **141**, 183; **157**, 74
 George, **157**, 77
 George St, **138**, 178; **150**, 219
 Hanover Square, **157**, 87
 Hayes Rd, **149**, 178–9
 Heritage Court, **160**, 194
 High St, **148**, 120; **149**, 173; **150**, 219–20; **151**,
 233–4, 247; **152**, 270; **157**, 158
 Higher Wick Farm, **133**, 161
 Hulkmoor, **157**, 79
 Magdalene St, **129**, 10–11; **130**, 151, 171; **148**,
 120; **149**, 179; **153**, 215; **154**, 233; **157**, 78–
 80, 86, 200–1
 manor, **157**, 79
 Market house, **157**, 79–80, 85
 Northload St, **148**, 127; **149**, 172–3
 Norwood Park, **157**, 74
 Old Wells Rd, **148**, 107, 135
 organist, **157**, 64
 peat, **148**, 107
 pottery, **150**, 8–9, 41, 47
 prison, **157**, 79
 Quakers, **156**, 133
 Red Lion, **157**, 78, 88
 Royal Oak, **157**, 78, 84–5
 Rural Life Museum, **151**, 222; **153**, 199–200;
158, 144, 156; **160**, 183; **161**, 214
 Saxon canal, **136**, 73–94
 Saxon charters, **130**, 61–105
 Silver St, **151**, 111, 113
 Somerset House, **145**, 136, 141–2, 147
 St Benignus/Benedict, **156**, 143–4, 149; **157**, 73,
 158; **160**, 90
 St Benedict's Close, **157**, 157–8, 161
 St Dunstan's House, **160**, 200–1
 St John's church, **133**, 173–4; **141**, 183; **143**, 181;
151, 247; **157**, 82, 87–8, 90; **158**, 156; **160**, 90;
161, 118, 119, 122, 126, 132
 St Johns Place, **149**, 188
 The Mound, excavations, **129**, 37–62; **152**, 133
 thorn, **157**, 73, 84, 87
 Tithe Barn, **150**, 206
 Tor, **146**, 134; **149**, 188; **150**, 64; **151**, 111, 113;
156, 165; **157**, 73, 81; Tor, **160**, 200
 Town hall, **154**, 243; **157**, 75
 Tribunal, **157**, 158
 waters, **157**, 86
 Wells Rd, **150**, 231, **156**, 223–4
 White Hart, **157**, 85
 Wirral Park, **157**, 75–6
also see Sharpham, Somerset Rural Life Museum
 Glastonbury and Shepton Mallet Bank, **157**, 86
 Glastonbury Antiquarian Society, **151**, 186–7
 Glastonbury Lake Villages, **139**, 43; **148**, 165,
 167–8; **150**, 49; **152**, 50, 76–7, 79; **158**, 138,
 150; **159**, 2, 4, 187
 Glastonbury Twelve Hides hundred, **128**, 35–54;
157, 32, 37
 Glenluce Abbey, Dumfries and Galloway, **150** 105
 Glenthorne, **158**, 171, 199–201, 216
 global warming and climate change, **148**, 155, 172,
 174, 189; **150**, 235
 Gloucester, Miles of, **160**, 67
 Gloucester:
158, 33; **159**, 37, 86
 cathedral **148**, 95–6, 98; **160**, 67
 earl of, **148**, 95; **157**, 19; *also see* Clare
 St Peter's Abbey, *see* cathedral
 Gloucestershire, **157**, 60–1; **158**, 32–3, 35; **159**,
 146; **161**, 163–4, 171, 235, 253
 South, buildings, **160**, 175
 Woolhope Down, pottery, **160**, 25
also see Bitton, Bourton-on-the-Water,
 Cirencester, Deerhurst, Dymock, Hanham,
 Mangotsfield, Moreton, Oldland, Siston,
 Whaddon
 Gloucestershire CC Archaeology Service, **154**, 221
 glove-making, **155**, 55
 Glowaka, M., **154**, 220
 Glynne, Sir St., **138**, 123; **153**, 7; **158**, 273; **160**,
 58–9
 Goathill:
161, 163, 167
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 90; **161**, 129
 plants, **160**, 219
 Goathurst:
131, 242; **155**, 176–7
 church, **156**, 138, 143, 145, 151; **159**, 163, 164–
 5, 166; **160**, 90
 Halswell House, **148**, 127–8; **149**, 184; **155**, 68–
 70; **158**, 160; **159**, 231; **161**, 227; **162**, 97
 Goble, Wm, **156**, 127
 Godefray, Jn, **159**, 57–8, 60–1, 65–6, 72
 Godelee, Jn, dean of Wells, **150**, 223
 Godney, *see* Meare
 Godric, **152**, 86
 Godwin,
 E.J., peat co., **148**, 166
 Harry, **159**, 9
 Sir H., **148**, 166
 Godwine son of Aelfswith and Aelfheah, **151**, 229
 Godwine, moneyer, **157**, 140
 Godwinson, Harold, **154**, 132, 134–5
 gold *see* mining
 Golde, Hugh son of, **159**, 44
 Goldeston, Edw., **157**, 63
 Golding, Jn, **153**, 118
 Golledge,
 Jacob, **158**, 130
 Jn Cary, **158**, 130
 Mary, **158**, 130
 Goly, Jn, **159**, 146
 Gomm, R., review, **150**, 198–200
 Gooch, P., *see* Bromwich, D.

- Goodenough,
Annabella, **153**, 5
Dean Edm, **153**, 5
Edwin, **154**, 7
- Goodman, S. L. and D. Bromwich, 'Additions to the library', **162**, 152—4
- Goodridge and son, architects, **160**, 139
- Goodridge, Hen., **160**, 140
- Goold, P.A., 'King Eadred of Wessex', **142**, 317—27
- Goose Bradon, church, **160**, 90
- Gordano valley, dragonflies, **161**, 331
- Gorges,
Sir Edm., **139**, 5
Ferdinando, **156**, 115
Gorges, Col Jn, **160**, 131
Sam., **156**, 115
- Goring, Lord, **151**, 109; **161**, 181
- Gorsey Bigbury, **152**, 76
- Gothelney, *see* Charlinch
- Gould, C. & J., **158**, 55
- Gournay,
Sir Hen., **157**, 105
Thos de, **159**, 62
- Gouvis [Goviz], Brian de, **159**, 41—2
- Grabham, Nic., **157**, 69
- gradiometer survey, **159**, 220, 224; **161**, 214, 216
- graffiti, **138**, 181; **160**, 113, 118, 198
18th-19th century, **161**, 224
- Graham,
A., **148**, 113, 118, 131, 135—7; **149**, 165, 170-1, 184, 189; **151**, 223, 248; **152**, 277—8; **153**, 217; **154**, 220, 229; **156**, 216, 222, 224; **159**, 236—7;
'A medieval packhorse bridge at Dowlish Wake' **147**, 165—71
'A Romano-British Building at Queen Camel', **153**, 158—60
'A section ... at Priddy Circles', **158**, 118—20
'A survey ... of the Chard canal basin and wharves', **143**, 141—50
'Buttle Lane, Shepton Beauchamp', **157**, 114—19
'Evidence for the medieval hamlets of Pykeash and Ash Boulogne', **148**, 11—40
'St George's churchyard, Hinton St George', **144**, 219—22
'St Michael's Church, Seavington', **152**, 224—8
and J.M. Mills, 'A Romano-British building... Seavington St Mary', **139**, 119—34
and R. Shaw et al., 'Fairfield House, Stogursey, Somerset', **158**, 43—80
also see Broomhead, R.A.; Heaton, M. T.H., **160**, 84
- grain trade, **157**, 61, 104, 172
- Grand Western Canal, **140**, 157; **148**, 133
- Grandison, Viscount Geo., **140**, 38—45, 47—9
- Grant,
E., **149**, 157; **157**, 218
L., *The Somerset Light Infantry*, **148**, 153
- Grantham, Lincs., chantry, **161**, 120
- Grapper, Agnes, **159**, 72
- grassland, **132**, 335—40; **139**, 215—26 ; **155**, 259—71
- Gravelly Guy, Oxon., **150**, 57
- Gray,
H. St.G., **129**, 4; **138**, 111—4; **148**, 165—6; **152**, 218, 272; **155**, 197; **156**, 160; **157**, 222; **158**, 1, 3—4, 16, 19, 26—7, 150
Margaret, **129**, 39
Sir Thos., **161**, 204
- Gray Fund, **153**, 164, 288
- Grayton,
Alice, **157**, 69
Ralph, **157**, 69
- Great Breach Wood, **159**, 239
- Great Malvern, Worcs, Priory, **148**, 96
- Great Paxton, Cambs, church, **160**, 62, 68
- Great Reform Act 1832, **161**, 163
- Green,
C., **157**, 150, 153, 160—1, 163—5; **158**, 149, 152, 158, 160, 162—4, 166; **159**, 99, 220, 223—5, 230, 232—8; **160**, 192; **161**, 225—8
'Court Farm, Wookey – Archaeological Investigations at the Episcopal Moated Manor House', **159**, 190—7
'10 Load Lane, Westonzoyland', **162**, 52—6
- Emmanuel, **145**, 3—4, 7
- G.W., *see* Donovan, D.T.
- I., **157**, 191
- I.P., **141**, 209—10; **142**, 347—9
and P.R. Green, G.A. Crouch, 'Atlas Flora ... Project', **137**, 242—5; **138**, 247—9
and S.J. Leach, E.J. McDonnell, S.J. Parker, 'Northern yellow-cross', **146**, 206—7
- Isaac, sen, **157**, 102
- P., **157**, 191
- P.R., *see* Green, I.P.
- Wm Friese, **162**, 136
- Greenham, textile industry, **159**, 301
- Greenhouse Farm, Cambs., **151**, 51
- Greenwood, Chris., **154**, 1
- Gregory,
Thos, **151**, 170
Revd Wm, **49**, 72
- Greinton:
143, 167; **144**, 217—8; **146**, 147; **151**, 11, 15, 18—19; **156**, 113
church, **156**, 140, 144; **160**, 90; **161**, 122, 131
Coates Farm, **148**, 106; **149**, 188
Little Orchard, **159**, 236
Roman burial, **144**, 214—18
also see Greylake
- Grendon, Oliver, **160**, 97
- Grenville,
Revd N., **159**, 302
Sir Rich., **138**, 5
- Greshon, S., 'The plant life of ditches on the levels', **148**, 177—82
- Gresswell, Wm, **154**, 79
- Grey,

Angel, **152**, 193
Cath., **152**, 193
N., **157**, 187
Rob., **159**, 143
Wm, **157**, 69
Greylake:
 141, 178–9; **148**, 168; **151**, 17; **157**, 220
 quarry, **155**, 239
Grieg, J., **132**, 139–46
Griffin,
 S., **152**, 221
 Wm, **160**, 131–3
Griffith, G., **159**, 309
Griffiths,
 C., *Wood to this and the cloth trade of Frome*,
 161, 342
 Jn, **159**, 153
 N., **148**, 27; *also see* Graham, A.
Grimm, Sam. H., **154**, 1
Grimmond, R., *see* D. Ballance
Grimston, Harbottle, **156**, 113
Grinsell, L.V, **162**, 28, 144
 ‘Somerset barrows: revisions 1971–
 87’, **131**, 13–26
Grose, engraver, **150**, 90
ground penetrating radar, **159**, 237
Grove,
 Alice, **138**, 165
 G., **152**, 240
 J., **150**, 205; **151**, 222; **152**, 262; **153**, 200, 210;
 154, 219; **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**, 213, 218;
 162, 84
 J.C., L. Mephram and R. Goller, ‘Archaeological
 recording at the Kings of Wessex School
 ... Cheddar’, **150**, 182–6
Groves, S., **159**, 220
Gryffyth, Edw., **157**, 69
GSB Prospection Ltd, **149**, 179, 81, 168; **151**,
 234–5; **152**, 263, 276; **154**, 221, 223, 226, 237,
 244
Guba, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 39
Gutierrez, A., **147**, 112–5, 117
gullies and ditches, **152**, 71, 75
Gullock, Wm, **153**, 101, 109
Gumm,
 Chas, **153**, 121
 Walt, **153**, 121
Gummer, B., *The Scourging Angel*, **153**, 195–6
Gurdun [Gurdon],
 A., **159**, 39–45
 Constance, **159**, 40
Gurney,
 fam., **147**, 46–8
 Alice Maud Mary, **157**, 105
 Anselm de, **156**, 216
 Jn Hen, **157**, 105
 Mary Jary, **157**, 105
 Rich. Hanbury, **157**, 105
 Sir Thos, regicide, **147**, 45–65
Gurney al. Taylor,

 Alice Maud Mary, **157**, 105
 Wm Anselm, **157**, 105
Gurzynski, D., **157**, 147; **158**, 146–7
Gussage All Saints, prehist. pottery, **151**, 45
Gussage, Dors., **157**, 38
Guthlac, **150**, 69
Gutierrez, A., **152**, 112–18 ; **159**, 83
Guy,
 C., **150**, 77
 C. J., ‘Excavations at Cleeve Abbey, 1979’, **132**,
 89–93
 ‘The excavations at the reredorter at Cleeve
 Abbey’, **142**, 1–40
Gwithian, Cornw., pottery, **150**, 9

H

Haarlem, Netherlands, **159**, 140
Hack, B.,
 ‘Lower Palaeolithic artefacts from Abbots
 Leigh’, **153**, 157
 ‘Priddy hill, Mendip, 147–8
Hadspen, *see* Pitcombe
Haeddi, bp, **157**, 36
Haemgils, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 30, 36
Haggatt, Bart., **160**, 103; **160**, 103
Haggett, P., *The Quantocks*, **156**, 190–91
Hagley,
 Jn, **151**, 173
 R., **140**, 134; **150**, 205; **151**, 221; **153**, 200; **154**,
 219
Hailes Abbey, Gloucs., **148**, 97
ha-ha, **129**, 83–4; **162**, 101
Haines,
 C., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 148–9
 R.M., ‘Sir Thos Gurney of Englishcombe in the
 County of Somerset, regicide?’, **147**, 45–65
 obituary, **161**, 353–4
Haining, P., **159**, 303
hair, human, **159**, 188, 188, 189
Halberton, **157**, 59
Halcrow, **149**, 81, 83
Haldane,
 S., **159**, 316
 and T. Mayberry, obituary of Bruce Watkin, **159**,
 316–17
Hale, B.C.M., **130**, 170–2; **131**, 239–40; **132**, 261–
 7; **133**, 211–14; **134**, 256–60; **135**, 182–90; **136**,
 195–7; **137**, 168–71;
 see also Penoyre, J.
Hale, **155**, 122
Hall,
 A., **152**, 122–4
 Alfr. **159**, 170
 Hen., **160**, 59–60
 Is., **162**, 70
 M., **150**, 134–7
 N., **150**, 208–9, 213, 220, 228, 230–4
 R., **159**, 224
 and D. Stocker, *Cantate Domino: the Vicars
 Choral of the English Cathedrals*, **149**, 151–2

- T., **153**, 55; **154**, 188, 196; **156**, 184—5; **159**, 109;
and Forbes, M., ‘The Winscombe Project, **157**, 119—20; **159**, 198—200
also see Aston, M.
- Hallet, S., **151**, 205
- Halse, Hen., **160**, 59—60
- Halse:
130, 160, 174; **131**, 248—9; Halse, **161**, 154
church, **149**, 2; **156**, 138, 140, 142—4, 149, 155;
161, 126, 129
plants, **162**, 115
- Halstock, Dors., **153**, 158
- Halsway, moths, **160**, 228
- Ham, Mr, **159**, 189
- Ham, **155**, 172—3, 186, 189
- Ham Green, *see* Bristol
- Ham Hill:
129, 7; **131**, 27—47, 234; **134**, 27—45; **135**, 89—94; **138**, 171; **140**, 141; **142**, 77—137; **143**, 182; **145**, 137—8, 160; **146**, 138—9; **149**, 25—6, 189; **150**, 39—60; **152**, 35—6, 38, 77, 246; **155**, 238—9; **156**, 160—2; **157**, 189, 204; **158**, 260—1; **159**, 3—4, 204, 213, 213, 280, 315; **161**, 261
hillfort, **148**, 191—4; **150**, 3, 8, 33, 35, 181; **153**, 209; **158**, 125—8
quarry, **157**, 144
stone, **150**, 48—9, 123, 128, 132, 225; **151**, 99, 101, 103; **157**, 124—6, 128, 133—4, 159; **158**, 106—7, 112, 131—2, 135—6
- Ham hundred, **151**, 12
- Ham Wall, **158**, 256, 260, 266; **160**, 206—8, 206—7, 209
birds, **161**, 337
- Hambledon Hill, Dors., **152**, 50
- Hambleton, E., **149**, 44—7
- Hamdon Hill Stone Co., **150**, 37
- Hamelondesmere*, **151**, 17
- Hamelyn, Ada, **159**, 146
- Hamilton, J.R. and J.F. Lawrence, *Men and Mining on the Quantocks*, **152**, 257—8
- Hamilton-Dyer, S., **142**, 125—7; **144**, 102—10, 156—9
- Hammet, Sir Ben, **153**, 218; **156**, 152; **161**, 343—4
- Hammond, Lieut., **157**, 81
- Hampshire:
157, 40, 62; **158**, 32; **159**, 42, 44, 85, 283;
also see Aliceholt, Alton, Newton Valence, Odiham, Selborne, Winchester, Woolmer Forest
- Hanbury, Worcs, **155**, 82
- Hancock,
C., ‘What future for the Somerset Levels and Moors?’, **148**, 106
tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 282
C.G., and J.A. McGeoch, ‘Wader populations...Tealham and Tadham Moors’, **137**, 207—15
- Hancocks, A., *see* D. Evans
- handaxes, **153**, 157
- Hanham, Glos., Hanham Mills, **161**, 163
- Hanley, R., ‘A Bronze Age socketed axe from Odd Down, near Bath’, **134**, 231—2
- Hanney, Thos, **156**, 138
- Hansell, M., *Birds Nests and Construction Behaviour*, **149**, 213—14
- Harbin,
Geo., **136**, 149—59
Rob., **151**, 191
- harbours, **146**, 137—8
- Harcourt, J., and T. Harcourt, **150**, 140—60
- Harden, Don., **140**, 73—4
- Harding, **157**, 24—6
- Harding,
Jn, **144**, 173—4, 177, 180
P., **139**, 80; **142**, 107—8; **159**, 237
and Aston, M., ‘.. Palaeolithic Hand axe from Winscombe’, **152**, 217—20
and S. Ainsworth, J. Butterworth, J. Gater, and M. Siraut, ‘Templecombe, 1995’, **147**, 143—63
Wm, **157**, 102
- Hardington:
138, 175; **157**, 8, 13—14, 18, 69
Wedergrave, **157**, 8—9
- Hardington Bampfylde, church, **129**, 15
- Hardington Mandeville:
138, 178—9; **140**, 151—2; **141**, 183—4
church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90
- Hardington Marsh, natural history, **158**, 256
- Hardwick Hall, Derbs., **161**, 139
- Hardwyll, Jn, **157**, 69
- Hare, J., ‘Pensford and the growth of the cloth industry in late medieval Somerset’ **147**, 173—80
- Harford, Jn, **160**, 174
- Hargreaves, M., **153**, 171; **157**, 125—7, 130—4
- Haringworth, **157**, 120
- Harold, Jn, **159**, 145
- Haroll, Rob., **152**, 3, 5; **153**, 106—8
- Harper, Thos, **157**, 68
- Harpree, Thos de, **150**, 223
- Harrington,
fam. **161**, 141
Lady Eliz., **161**, 202, 204
- Harris,
K., **161**, 335
Mr, of Blandford, **150**, 227
O., ‘Polydore Vergil’s hangings in the quire of Wells Cathedral’, **149**, 71—7
- Harrison,
Alex., **156**, 157
Ames, **156**, 157
Geo., **162**, 39
S., **142**, 35—40
S.A., *see* Lowe, B.
- Harryes, Jn, **160**, 96
- Hart,
George, **140**, 40—2, 45, 47, 49
J., **148**, 137; **153**, 213; **160**, 188, 197;
also see L. Coleman
J., ‘The Changing Boundaries of Somerset’, **161**, 162—73

- J., and E. R. McSloy, 'A Roman Settlement in the Mendip Hills: Summary report of archaeological investigations at Fulwell Lane, Faulkland, Hemington, 2016', **161**, 95—111
- Hartcliff hundred, **156**, 115
- Harte, Jn, **159**, 142
- Harter's Hill, **148**, 168
- Hartlebury Castle, Worcs., **162**, 147
- Harvey,
Fr., **156**, 132
Hen., **156**, 127, 133
Jn, **156**, 130
Sir Jn, **156**, 130
- Harvo, Thos, **161**, 140
- Haselbury Plucknett:
130, 173; **159**, 302; **161**, 298, 322
Bramble Cottage, **149**, 139—41
church, **160**, 90
- Hasell, Thos, **154**, 6
- Hasler,
J., and Luker, B. 'The site of the bishop's palace, Wookey', **137**, 111—18
also see A. Nott
- Hassage, **157**, 9—10, 19; **158**, 253
- Hastings, Ralph, **157**, 24—5
- Hastings, Battle of, **160**, 57
- Hatch Beauchamp, **150**, 227; **152**, 88, 94, 99; **161**, 154, 257, 264, 278, 280
church, **160**, 90
Hatch Court, **162**, 101
- Haughmond Abbey, Shrops., **148**, 93, 98; **150**, 82
- Hause, Rich., **159**, 72
- Havard, T., **156**, 204; **160**, 189
'Summary report on excavations at Church Farm, Rode', **160**, 149—52
- Haverfordwest, Pems., priory, **148**, 63, 93
- Havergal, Revd Wm, **130**, 137
- Havinden, M., 'The resident gentry of Somerset 1502', **139**, 1—15
- Hawe, Rob., **158**, 35
- Haweis, Thos, **130**, 138
- Hawkchurch, Devon, church, **148**, 100
- Hawkcombe Head, *see* Porlock
- Hawke, S., **157**, 158
- Hawkes, C.,
132, 297—317; **159**, 109—10, 113, 137; **160**, 157
obituary, **157**, 223, 223—4
publications, **157**, 224
also see Gilbertson, D.D.
- hawking, 161, 138, 210
- Hawkings, D.T., review, **148**, 149
- Hawkins,
A.B., and A.B. Hawkins, **127**, 1—6
Jn, **157**, 95, 102
Rich., **157**, 63
Thos, **140**, 10; **146**, 1—10
- Hawkridge;
161, 246, 258—9, 261, 268—9, 279, 286, 289,
291, 293, 296, 299—300, 305—6
church, **160**, 90; **161**, 128
- Hawtin,
F., **153**, 132—3
T., **153**, 223
- Haye, Jn, **159**, 154
- Hayes, Jn, **142**, 220—1
- Hayles, D., review, **159**, 304—5
- Hayman,
Geo., **151**, 174
Sam., **151**, 168
- Haynes, Morice, **151**, 168
- Hayward,
K., **150**, 47—9
L., **160**, 190
P.J., 'Shallow Seas of Northwest Europe', **160**, 246—7
- Hazlegrove, *see* Queen Camel
- Headland, David, **157**, 95
- Heahmund, Bp of Sherborne, **149**, 136
- Heale, Mark, **153**, 109
- Healy, Rich., communar of Wells, **159**, 199
- Hearne,
C.M., *see* Montague, R., C.M. Hearne, and D.E. Farwell
Thos, **157**, 84—5; **160**, 129
- Heath Hill, Shrops., **159**, 170
- Heatherington,
C., **153**, 163
J., **153**, 163
- Heatherton Park, servants, **160**, 138
- Heathfield, church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90
- Heathured, Bp., **153**, 24—5, 33
- Heaton,
M., **148**, 125, 127—8, 137; **149**, 176, 178—9, 186; **150**, 216, 226—7, 229, 232; **151**, 227, 233, 237, 240; **152**, 276, 276—7; **153**, 216—17, 221; **156**, 218—23; **162**, 100
and P. Davenport, 'A late medieval timber frame...Bath', **147**, 73—9
R., **151**, 230; **161**, 223, 231—3
- Hebditch,
F., *Somerset in the Second World War*, **149**, 157
M., **151**, 208—9
- hedgerows, **152**, 88
- Hedges, Wm, **153**, 109
- Heeley, Ann, **157**, 127—8, 132
obituary, **161**, 350—1
- Hegarty, C., with R. Wilson-North, 'The archaeology of hill farming on Exmoor', **158**, 268—9
- Helman Tor, Cornw., **161**, 44
- Hembrow, Hen, **159**, 161
- Hembury, **161**, 25
- Hemel Hempstead, Herts, church, **160**, 65
- Hemering, Jn, **159**, 149
- Hemington:
129, 15, 31—2; **138**, 183; **145**, 142, 148; **146**, 147—8, 156; **149**, 160, 162—3; **154**, 224, 230; **157**, 8, 12—14, 18;
Blacklands, **149**, 162; **150**, 213, 214; **151**, 223; **154**, 43, 48

- Charlton, **157**, 8
 Charlton Farm, **150**, 219
 Chickwell Farm, **153**, 212
 church, **160**, 90
 rood stair, **161**, 114, *114*, 133
 coin find, **157**, 142
 Faulkland, **157**, 8, 141, 148—9; **158**, 152, 164;
 161, 95—110
 church, **160**, 89
 Hillbrow farm, **150**, 213, 215
 Oldway paddock, **150**, 231
 Roman villa, **149**, 162—3; **151**, 223—4
 roundhouse, **149**, 163
 Row, **157**, 8—9
 St Mary's churchyard, **150**, 219
 Upper Row Farm, **148**, 104—5, 112; **149**, 163;
 151, 224
 well, **149**, 163
Hemiptera, **132**, 335—40
 Hemsbury, Rich., **157**, 102
 Hemyock, Devon, **160**, 142; **161**, 163, 168
 Church's Farm, **158**, 84—5, 87—8, 103
 Hen Domen, Wales, excavation, **158**, 273
 henge, **130**, 164—5
 Hengrave Hall, Suff., **159**, 48
 Henig,
 M., **147**, 103—4; **162**, 2—3
 and S. Minnitt, 'A statuette of Mercury from
 Ilchester', **144**, 211—13
 Henley, paper mill, **153**, 118, 120
 Henley Wood, temple, **148**, 7; **154**, 223
 Hennessy, B., **159**, 224
 Henning, J., glover, **155**, 55
 Henry Hoare Charitable Trust, **157**, 187
 Henry, R., **157**, 143
 Henstridge:
 127, 41—4; **144**, 31—9; **146**, 170; **158**, 106; **159**,
 236; **161**, 168
 church, **156**, 142, 147, 150; **160**, 90
 Church Farm, **153**, 215
 Fountain inn, **153**, 215
 London House, **154**, 201
 Quarry Farm, **152**, 278
 Henton:
 158, 33
 prior of, **155**, 145—6
 heraldry, **143**, 60, 87—8, 96—7; **153**, 91—5, 189—
 91
 herbarium, **160**, 211—12, 214—16, 232
 Herberd, Wm, **159**, 44
 Herbert, Rob. son of, **157**, 12—13
 Hereford,
 Adam de, **158**, 35—6
 Jn de, **158**, 35—6
 Hereford:
 158, 33; **159**, 42
 cathedral, **148**, 96; **160**, 67
 mint, **157**, 140
 Herefordshire, **158**, 32
 church dedications, **160**, 84
 also see Leominster
 Heregyth, **157**, 39
 heriots, **157**, 53—4, 74; **159**, 49—50, 69
 Heritage and Risk Register **161**, 213
 Heritage Lottery Fund, **149**, 165; **151**, 223
 Heritage Planning Services, **160**, 202
 Heritage White Paper, **151**, 221
 Herlbartus, Jn, **159**, 71
 Herlewin, abbot of Glastonbury, **159**, 77
 Herluin, abbot of Glastonbury, **151**, 7
 hermits and hermitages, **150**, 63, 69—70; **153**, 66,
 77, 79
 Heron, Sir Jn, **157**, 66
 Herpetre, Luke de, **158**, 41
 Herriott's Bridge, **160**, 154
 Hertford,
 earl of, **160**, 98
 marquis of, **138**, 3; **156**, 115—16
 Hertfordshire, county farms, **159**, 182
 Hesdin, Arnulf of Dom. tenant, **157**, 14
 Heslop, M., and M. Langdon, 'Excavations at West
 Huntspill, 1993', **139**, 89—97
 Hestercombe:
 132, 181—92; **158**, 161; **161**, 152
 gardens, **148**, 126—7; **149**, 160, 177—8; **150**,
 226; **151**, 237—9; **152**, 273—4; **153**, 220—1;
 154, 239—40; **155**, 71—2, 246—7; **158**, 105
 Warre family, **132**, 181—92
 Hewet, Rich., **157**, 61
 Hewett, Cecil, **149**, 1
Hexateuch, **160**, 67
 Heyron, Jn, **159**, 154
 Heyward, Jas, **157**, 69
 Hickey, Thos, painter, Bath, **128**, 83—93
 hidage, **151**, 2, 8—9; **152**, 83—4, 87, 89, 91, 94,
 140—1, 145; **153**, 14, 35, 82; **155**, 173—4, 181;
157, 3—5, 10—13, 15—19, 25—30, 35, 37, 40,
 42, 44, 46, 48;
 Higbee, L., **147**, 112—5, 117; **148**, 18, 26—9; **150**,
 20; L., **151**, 47—52; **152**, 55—60, 119—21; **155**,
 63—4; **158**, 149, 160; **159**, 93; **160**, 33, 39;
 and L. Mephram, *Living on the edge:*
 archaeological investigations at Steart Point,
 Somerset, **161**, 341—2
 also see Newton, L.
 Highbridge, **160**, 19
 Highbury, plants, **160**, 220
 High Ham:
 151, 11, 17, 25; **155**, 165—6, 169, 171, 172,
 174; **157**, 220; **161**, 263
 buildings, **153**, 173
 church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90; **161**, 131, 274
 Henley Farm, **152**, 234—5
 Hillbourne, **153**, 173
 Langport Ranges, **154**, 230—1
 Leazemoor Rhyne, **140**, 137
 Low Ham Manor Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Netherhams Farm, **149**, 179
 primary school, **150**, 232
 Turnhill Rd, **150**, 220

- High Laver, Essex, **152**, 8
- High Littleton:
158, 107, 164; **161**, 169, 318; **162**, 134
church, **156**, 148
Hallatrow, **161**, 328
Ragbourne Farmhouse, **149**, 90, 94—5
- Highbridge:
139, 103—8; **141**, 184—5; **145**, 43, 158; **146**, 170;
160, 19; **161**, 231
Aldi store, **162**, 102
Bennet Rd, **162**, 102
Huntspill Road, Highbridge Hotel, **162**, 101
Royal Artillery Arms, **157**, 164
- Highbury, plants, **160**, 220
- Higher Alham, **161**, 327
- Highworth, Jn Treute of, **158**, 31, 35
- Hildebert, **159**, 111
- Hildesheim, Germany, St Michael's church, **160**, 60
- Hill,
A., *see* Gillings, M.
B., 'Somerset birds', **153**, 273—6; **154**, 299—302; **156**, 254—8, 256—7; **157**, 205—7; **158**, 266—7; **159**, 291; **160**, 234—5; **161**, 337—9; **162**, 125—6
D., **161**, 235
Harry, **160**, 141
J., **159**, 218; **160**, 183
Jn, **157**, 102; **158**, 144; **159**, 150, 153
R.G., 'The Somerset estates of the Vicars Choral of Wells', **142**, 287—309
Rog., **157**, 59
Revd Rowland, **130**, 135
Rowl., **159**, 302
- Hill-Cottingham,
D., **148**, 150—1; **152**, 281
P. **145**, 180; **146**, 189—90; **149**, 191; **150**, 235—6; **151**, 249; **152**, 208, 281—5; **153**, 231; **154**, 257; **160**, 215
'A key to Somerset ferns', **137**, 239—42
'An alien flatworm *kontika ventrolineata*', **149**, 209—10
'Conservation of a rare snail...Shining Ram's Horn', **148**, 186—90
'Freshwater molluscs in Somerset: risk of loss', **149**, 203—6
'Handedness in the British Planorbiidae'. **147**, 257—262
management conflict', **141**, 213
'Monitoring survey of *Sementia nitida* ..Catcott North reserve, August 2007', **151**, 261—6
'Two aspects of sampling', **144**, 207—10
and A. Smith, '... multimerics approach t pond classification', **150**, 237—44
and A. Smith, 'The removal of *Molinia caerulea* from...Catcott parish plot', **132**, 319—29
and C. Gillard, 'Somerset Invertebrates Group: Mollusc Atlas Project', **140**, 214—5
and D. Hill-Cottingham, 'Catcott parish plot...*Molinia caerulea*', **138**, 223—33
and G. Rix, 'Predation of freshwater snails by a leech...', **145**, 191—3
et al., 'The Somerset Wetlands: an Ever Changing Environment', **150**, 198—200
Pat Hill-Cottingham Fund, **162**, 106, 128
- Hille,
Rich. [de la], **159**, 43, 141
Thos de la, **159**, 43
- Hillfarrance:
150, 1—38; **151**, 234; **152**, 63; **161**, 154, 278—9
church, **156**, 140, 142, 144, 149; **160**, 90
Hillcommon, natural history, **158**, 254
- hillforts:
130, 146; **133**, 1—74; **138**, 167—70, 172; **146**, 139
138, 172; **148**, 2, 6—8, 14, 37; **150**, 3, 8, 33, 35, 39, 181; **160**, 13—14, 17—50; **161**, 1—44, 49, 213
also see Congresbury, Ham Hill, South Cadbury, Worlebury
- Hinckley Point, *see* Stogursey
- Hinton, P., **144**, 95—8
- Hinton Blewett:
136, 197; **161**, 169
church, **156**, 142; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
- Hinton Charterhouse:
130, 179—80; **155**, 145, 147, 158; **157**, 9—10, 12, 14, 19; **161**, 169, 293, 308
Baggridge, **157**, 9
church, **160**, 90
Friary, **157**, 158
Friary Wood Lane, **162**, 95
Hinton Abbey, **144**, 166—7
Hinton Farm, **162**, 85—6
Hinton Priory, **162**, 95
Midford, **157**, 9—10
priory, **157**, 19, 44—5
- Hinton St George,:
132, 256—9; **139**, 2—5; **143**, 171; **144**, 219—22; **157**, 140, 141; **161**, 187, 289, 302
church, **144**, 219—22; **149**, 4; **156**, 144; **160**, 90
Poulett chapel and vault, **132**, 256—9
Church Cottage, **148**, 106
- Hinton St Mary, Wilts., mosaic, **162**, 3, 6
- Hippisley family, **157**, 125
- Hirst, S.M., *see* P. Rahtz and S.M. Hirst, **131**, 157—61
- Historic England, **159**, 192, 219, 293; **160**, 153, 189
- Historic Environment Record (HER), **151**, 222; **153**, 199—200; **161**, 213
- Historic Environment Service (HES), **151**, 221—3; **153**, 199—200
- historic monument conservation, **152**, 210—11
- HLF, **160**, 184
- Hobbys,
Jn, **157**, 69
Rich., **157**, 68
- Hobhouse,
Edm., **145**, 7

- Hen., **145**, 6–7; **159**, 170
- Hoby,
 Alice [later Sydenham and Dodington], **156**,
 112–14, 119–20, 122
 Wm, **156**, 114
- Hochens, Rob., **159**, 146
- Hockworthy, Devon, Hole Farm, **149**, 92
- Hod Hill, Dors., finds, **159**, 213
- Hodges, Jn, **140**, 43–4
- Hodgetts, N. *see* R. Porley
- Hodgins, Wm, **159**, 144
- Hodgkinson, Wing Comdr G.W., **159**, 187
- Hodgkinson,
 Guy, **153**, 117–18
 Thos, **153**, 118
 W.S. & Co., **153**, 118, *119*
 Wm, **153**, 117–19, 121
- Hody,
 Jn, **159**, 111
 Margt, **159**, 154
 Wm, **159**, 153–4
- Hogg, Doug., **153**, 8
- Holbeach, Lincs., **159**, 170
- Holbrook, N., ‘Assessing the contribution of
 commercial archaeology...’, **154**, 35–52;
also see D. Evans
- Holcombe:
133, 176; **157**, 8, 17, 44; **159**, 158, 283
 brewery, **153**, 127
 church, **160**, 90
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Old Church, **161**, 251, 264, 279
- Holcombe Rogus, Devon, **161**, 163, 168
- Holcus lanatus*, **138**, 223, 226, 228
- Holder, Walt. de, **151**, 122
- Hole,
 Adam at, **159**, 71
 Wm., **160**, 239
- Holford:
153, 190; **156**, 113, 220; **161**, 259, 267, 285,
 290, 294, 297, 301, 303
 church, **155**, 247; **156**, 152; **160**, 90
 Frog Hill, **161**, 217–18
- Holl, H.B., **161**, 235
- Hollaway,
 Rob., **157**, 102
 Wm, **129**, 144
- Hollier, J.A., ‘Grassland *Hemiptera* from Exmoor’,
132, 335–40
- Hollinrake,
 A., 219, 221, 230–1; **162**, 90, 93
 C. and N., **136**, 73–94; **144**, 213–14; **148**, 106;
149, 166–8, 170–4, 176, 178, 182, 187–8;
150, 212, 217–8, 222, 224, 227, 230–4; **151**,
 229–30, 232, 235–6, 242, 246–8; **152**, 105,
 107, 265–7, 270–3, 277–9; **153**, 207, 209–
 10, 214–15, 219, 221, 225, 227–8; **154**, 223,
 225–6, 233–4, 241–5; **156**, 206, 208, 214,
 223, 225; **157**, 152, 158–61, 164–5; **158**,
 150–1, 153, 156, 163, 165–6; **159**, 222, 235–
- 6; **160**, 190, 193–4, 199–203; **162**, 95–7, 101
 ‘A late-Saxon comb handle from Bawdrip’, **144**,
 213–14
 ‘abbey enclosure ditch and a late-Saxon canal
 ...Glastonbury’, **136**, 73–94
 ‘Wells Cathedral: West Front excavations, 1987–
 1989’, **143**, 155–7
- Hollinrake Archaeology, **161**, 217, 220
- Holloway, Wm, prior of Bath, **161**, 138, 140, 145
- Holme Cultram, Cumbria, find, **161**, 208
- Holme Hale, Norf., finds, **159**, 213
- Holmes,
 A., **148**, 106
 J., **157**, 201
 Jas, **153**, 118
 M. *see* Hart, J.
 Thos Scott, **145**, 7
- Holnest, Dors., **155**, 62
- Holnicote, *see* Selworthy
- Holt,
 J., *Somerset Follies*, **151**, 218–19
 R., **153**, 227
- Holt Mansion, Wilts., **149**, 91
- Holtby, Winifred, *South Riding*, **159**, 181
- Holton, Algar of, **157**, 24–5, 44
- Holton:
151, 15; **157**, 24–6, 27–8, 30–1, 45, 47
 church, **156**, 138, 143; **160**, 90
 Church Farm, **150**, 231
 Rectory, **158**, 164
- Holway, **145**, 57–82, 142
- Holwell:
140, 7–8; **161**, 162–3, 167
 church, **156**, 152; **161**, 131
- Holy Island, **160**, 244
- holy oil, **159**, 142
- Home Guard, **146**, 166
- Honeypacks [Honeypak],
 Jn, **159**, 70, 72
 Thos, **159**, 60–1, 71
- Honiton, Devon, Bronze-Age urn, **159**, 29
- Honydene, Walt., **159**, 71
- Hood, Sir A.A., **160**, 140, 146
- Hood mon., **160**, 140, 146
- Hooke, D., *Trees in Anglo-Saxon England:
 Literature, Lore, Landscape*, **157**, 214–15
- Hooper,
 Chris. **151**, 95
 Bp Geo., **153**, 6,
 Maur., **155**, 129
 Thos, **160**, 99, 102
- Hoore, Rich., **159**, 111
- Hope, Wm. St Jn, **150**, 76
- Hoper/Hopere,
 Jn, **157**, 69
 Rog., **157**, 68
 Wm, **155**, 97, 110, 136–7; **158**, 41
- Hopkin, Lison, **153**, 98–9
- Hopkins,
 Anne, **153**, 99, 101

- Eliz., **157**, 99
 Fr., **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 58, 102
 Jn, **157**, 102
 W.C., **157**, 99
 Wm, **157**, 98, 102
 Hopkinson-Ball, T.F.,
 150, 189—90
 ‘A late medieval screen fragment from
 Glastonbury abbey’, **149**, 143—5
 ‘A medieval English hand reliquary from
 Glastonbury Abbey?’, **152**, 228—31; **153**, 167
 ‘A medieval seal matrix from Baltonsborough’,
 151, 185—7
 ‘Architectural fragments from Glastonbury
 Abbey at Southtown...’, **153**, 164—7
 book review, **159**, 294—5
 Hopper, Thos, **141**, 115—16
 Hopton, Sir Ralph, **138**, 2, 4—5
 Horde,
 Alan, **155**, 145—6, 148
 Edm., prior of Henton, **155**, 145—6
 Rob., **155**, 145—6, 148
 Horder,
 Rich., **159**, 72
 Wm le, 70, 72
 Hordwell, Thos, **155**, 97, 110, 135, 137
 Horethorne hundred, **161**, 162
 horn, **158**, 153; **159**, 97
 Hornblotton, **130**, 173; **157**, 31—4, 38, 48
 church, **160**, 90
 Horne, Abbot E., **133**, 164; **138**, 12; **143**, 133; **156**,
 163—4
 Horner,
 Bill, **133**, 157
 Rob., **159**, 145
 Thos, **148**, 128
 Horner; *see* Luccombe
 hornpipe, **157**, **157**, 141, *141*
 Horrington, church, **160**, 90
 Horrington Hill, natural history, **159**, 274
 Horse, Rob., **151**, 167, 170
 horsehair industry, **159**, 302
 Horsey,
 Jn, **158**, 135
 Rob. sen., and jun., **157**, 63, 66
 Wm, **157**, 66
 Horsford, Rich., **158**, 36
 Horsington,
 fam., **161**, 140
 G., **157**, 97
 Jn, **161**, 139—40
 Thos, **161**, 139
 W., **157**, 97
 Wm, **153**, 118
 Horsington:
 143, 2; **157**, 65; **161**, 328—9
 church, **160**, 90
 churchwardens accounts, **149**, 141
 Higher Rd, **157**, 164
 plants, **160**, 220
 also see South Cheriton
 Horton, Pottery Rd, **162**, 98
 Horych, Wm, **155**, 129
 Hospitallers:
 147, 146
 Grand Master, **162**, 81
 Hosteler, Jn, **159**, 145
 Hosyer, Alice, **159**, 150
 Hottoft, Hen., **157**, 63
 Hough-on-the-Hill, Lincs., church, **160**, 68
 Houndtor, Devon:
 162, 31, 33
 corn dryers, **162**, 33
 Hour [Ower], Hampshire, **157**, 10
 House,
 Jn, **159**, 161
 Mary, **159**, 161
 households, early modern, **159**, 299—300
 Housful, Ralph, **159**, 70, 72
 Houston University, Texas, **157**, 58, 68
 Howard,
 E. T., **160**, 140
 Eliot, **160**, 245
 H., *see* Needham, S.P., M. Cowell, and H.
 Howard, **132**, 15—21
 Hen., **140**, 40—2, 45, 47
 Mary, **140**, 40—2, 45, 47
 Maur., **157**, 75
 Howe,
 Hen., **157**, 68
 Jasper, **151**, 168
 Wm, **151**, 170
 Howell, Jn, **160**, 101
 Hoyland,
 P., **157**, 98
 Wm de, **158**, 31, 38
 Hoyte, R., **157**, 174
 Huchchyns, Geo., **160**, 98
 Huchyns, Jn, **157**, 65
 Hudson, H.,
 148, 132; **154**, 231; **156**, 218
 ‘Wedmore Parsonage: the Old Vicarage’, **131**,
 234—5
 and Neale, F., ‘A Saxon Ring from Wedmore’,
 133, 188—91
 ‘Civil War comes to Wedmore’, **161**,
 180—3
 ‘The Panborough Saxon charter, AD 956’,
 127, 55—69
 Hugh, Jn, **157**, 65
 Hughes,
 B., *see* Sterry, P.
 C., **159**, 227
 M., **142**, 59—72; **157**, 222; **158**, 84; **159**, 104, 118
 M.J., **154**, 177—82; *also see* Richardson, I.
 N., **157**, 164
 S., **153**, 204—5, 223—4, 228—30; **154**, 224—5,
 243—5; **156**, 209; **159**, 227, 229; **158**, 151, 153,
 158, 164; **160**, 188, 193, 198, 200, 202; **161**,

- 230; **162**, 95, 103
 and H. Quinnell, A. Sheridan, 'Early Bronze Age Pits at the Hatcheries, Bathpool', **159**, 18—35
 and P. Rainbird, 'Late Prehistoric and Romano-British Activity at Somerton Door, Somerton', **160**, 1—16
- Huish,
 Geof. de, **159**, 43—4
 Rich. de, **159**, 44
- Huish Champflower:
127, 93; **131**, 249
 church, **156**, 138, 149, 154; **160**, 90; **161**, 116, 116, 126, 128
- Huish Episcopi:
150, 64; **152**, 245—6; **158**, 138
 Bowden's Lane quarry, **149**, 167; **153**, 228; **162**, 92
 buildings, **162**, 59
 Iron Age farmstead, **155**, 239; **156**, 206
 church, **156**, 142, 145, 148—9; **160**, 90; **161**, 117, 117, 132, 298
 Littleness, **150**, 65, 66
- Hull,
 Alan, **159**, 174—5, 180—1
 Dennis, **159**, 174
 Jn, **158**, 33, 39
 Pam., **159**, 174—6, 180—1
- Hulle,
 Thos uppe, **159**, 63, 65—7, 72
 Walt. de, **158**, 33, 41
- Hume, L., **159**, 229
- Humfries, Art., **160**, 142
- Hundred rolls, **151**, 2
- hundreds, **134**, 95—140; **150**, 67, 69—70; **151**, 1, 8, 11—15, 18—19, 24—5, 150, 151, 152; **152**, 83, 98, 144; **154**, 119—23; **153**, 34; **155**, 42, 48, 49, 163—91; **157**, 1—51
- hundred stone, **133**, 180
- Hungerford,
 fam., **161**, 139
 Sir Edward, **156**, 116
- Huniton, Wm de, **158**, 36
- Hunstrete, *see* Marksbury
- Hunt,
 C.O., 'An interglacial pollen assemblage ... Hurcott Farm, Somerton' **134**, 267—70
 and G. Clark, 'The palaeontology of ... Middlezoy, Somerset', **127**, 129—30
 D., **153**, 225—7; *also see* Capt. H. May, C.J. Webster
 reviews, **148**, 153—4
 Jn, **151**, 105; **156**, 118
 Revd Wm, **152**, 213
 Wm, **145**, 3—4
- hunting, **152**, 89, 92, 94, 121, 133; **159**, 242
- Huntley,
 Jn, **139**, 7
 M., **156**, 203
- Huntspill:
140, 145—6; **141**, 193—9; **151**, 18; **156**, 113; **159**, 236, 288; **161**, 281, 341
 church, **156**, 139, 149, 151; **160**, 90; **161**, 129
 effigy, **141**, 193—9;
 East Huntspill, **145**, 43; **146**, 146—7; **152**, 176; **153**, 228
 Cedar Shade Farm, **150**, 218
 Gold Corner bridge, **149**, 187—8; **150**, 231
 Hackness Farm, **154**, 243
 plants, **160**, 222
 Withy Grove, **150**, 231
 Huntspill Cut, pottery, **149**, 35
 West Huntspill, **129**, 35; **139**, 89—97; **145**, 144, 150, 161; **148**, 125
 Alstone, **153**, 227
 lake village, **148**, 111; **150**, 210
 Wind Park, **154**, 245
- Huntspill hundred, **151**, 12, 14
- Huntspill Sluice, birds, **161**, 338
- Huntstile, **155**, 176—7
- Huntworth, **152**, 69—80
 pottery, **160**, 27, 46
- Hurcote, church, **160**, 90
- Hurderes, Agnes le, **159**, 64—6, 72
- Hurlestone Point:
158, 170—2, 179—84, 188—91, 199—202, 204—16, 260
 lichens, **161**, 238, 246, 250
 puffins, **159**, 290
 spiders, **162**, 122
- Huscarl, **157**, 26
- Hussey, Walter, **157**, 12
- Hutchens, E., **149**, 118—19
- Hutcheson,
 A., **144**, 63—71, 90—1
 and P. Andrews, 'Excavations at the County Hotel, Taunton, 1995—6', **144**, 139—63
 Sam., **140**, 38—9, 43
- Hutchings, R., book review, **162**, 135—6
- Hutchinson, Pet. O., **160**, 139, 139
- Hutton,
 R., 'The experience of the Civil War in the west', **138**, 1—6
 T., *see* Main, I.
- Hutton:
145, 43; **157**, 120; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 133
 Grange Farm, **149**, 179—80
 Ludwell deserted medieval village, **155**, 76
 Rectory, **157**, 158
- Hutton Cavern, **154**, 4
- Huxtable, J. H., 'A review of a new section in the Beacon limestone formation...', **155**, 284—99
- Hwicce, **152**, 144
- hydraulic passenger lift, **157**, 162
- Hyelme, Jn, **157**, 68
- Hygins, Wm, **159**, 146
- Hygons, Rich., **160**, 97
- Hyle,
 Jn atte, **159**, 54, 60—1, 71

Wm atte, **159**, 56, 60—1, 71
Hyll,
 Jn, **160**, 98
 Rich., **157**, 69
Hymerford, Jn, **139**, 5–7

I

IⁿAnson,
 Brian, **156**, 120
 Sir Bryan, **156**, 112, 120
 Dorcas Mary, **156**, 112, 120—3
Ickham, Kent, **150**, 17
iconoclasm, **157**, 84
Idmiston, Wilts., **151**, 140
idols, *see astgabelidole*
Idstock, church, **160**, 90
Iford, Wiltshire, natural history, **157**, 191
Ilchester:
 129, 103, 105; **130**, 146, 149; **134**, 67–70; **135**,
 44–9, 52–4, 64, 66–70, 72–4, 81–2; **142**, 156–
 79; **148**, 14, 28, 38, 106; **150**, 68; **151**, 231; **152**,
 40, 77, 227; **155**, 39—2, 44—50, 166, 178—9,
 183; **156**, 74, 75; **157**, 6; **159**, 6, 86—7, 141,
 275; **161**, 70, 72, 74, 80—1, 87, 103, 222, 231
 A303, **162**, 93
 Almshouse Lane, **129**, 8
 Beech House, **156**, 224
 borough, **157**, 3
 burials, **142**, 172–4; **145**, 142, **146**, 149; **149**, 170
 cemetery, **152**, 262
 Church St, **129**, 102–5; **162**, 92
 church, **156**, 137–8, 141, 143, 145, 149
 coins, **135**, 47; **142**, 183–5
 Costello Hill, **154**, 243
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125–6
 excavations, **129**, 102—5; **132**, 84–8; **135**, 11–
 84; **136**, 29–60; **139**, 59–65; **141**, 35–55; **142**,
 139–91; **149**, 8, 9, 19, 25, 27, 29, 35, 47, 53, 61;
 152, 222—3; **158**, 153
 finds, **135**, 42–51; **152**, 191, 222—3
 Fosse Way, **148**, 113
 Free Street, **162**, 92, 95
 gaol, **151**, 244
 geology, **132**, 297–317
 Great Yard, **142**, 139–91
 High St, **149**, 165, 168—9; **150**, 220; High St,
 160, 201
 Ilchester Mead villa, **149**, 9
 Ivel House, **141**, 35–55, 180
 Limington Rd., **149**, 169; **157**, 152; **162**, 98
 Lyster Close, **148**, 112—13
 Mill House, **151**, 244
 molluscs, **142**, 170–1
 mosaics, **141**, 38–9, 42, 53
 New Spittles Farm, **160**, 201
 Northover, **138**, 179; **145**, 142, 149; **149**, 170,
 180; **155**, 166, 169, 170—1, 172—3, 174, 180
 cemetery, **148**, 1; **154**, 39
 church, **156**, 142, 145, 148; **160**, 91
 Vicarage farm, **160**, 201

Old Rectory, **162**, 92
Pill Bridge, **138**, 181
plague pit, **132**, 88
pottery, **154**, 165—7, 169, 170, 172—4, 178,
 180—2; **155**, 61—3
Roman, **135**, 54–64, 75–80; **142**, 185–8; **149**, 9,
 169; **51**, 222; **154**, 38, 39—40, 45—6; **155**, 35—
 7; **156**, 74, 75, 77, 87—8, 88, 94—5, 97, 99—
 100, 212; **157**, 152
St Andrew church, **160**, 90
St John the Baptist church, **160**, 90
St Mary Major church, **160**, 90; **162**, 92
St Mary Minor church, **160**, 90
St Michael church, **160**, 90
St Olave church, **160**, 90
St Peter church, **160**, 90
Sock Dennis Farm, **158**, 164
sports and field, **143**, 167; **148**, 106; **153**, 201,
 208—9
statuette, **144**, 211–13
Town Hall, **132**, 83–8; **133**, 176
Town Trust, **152**, 262
Townsend Close, **130**, 146; **138**, 175–6
West St, **129**, 102–5; **148**, 120—1
Iles, C.,
 ‘... bumblebees on the Somerset levels...’, **154**,
 271—84
 ‘Dragonflies in Somerset’, **154**, 289; **155**, 313–
 14; **157**, 200—1; **158**, 261; **160**, 216; **161**,
 330—1
Ilford Hill, Sussex, **150**, 57
Ilford:
 152, 84
 The Old Cider House, **157**, 126, 126
Ilfracombe, Devon, **158**, 169, 176, 200; **159**, 41,
 143, 153
Illingworth and Partridge, **153**, 8
Ilminster:
 127, 44–5; **129**, 94, 95; **130**, 160; **140**, 4–5; **143**,
 171; **147**, 181–2; **152**, 86, 89, 91—2, 94, 96—7,
 99; **155**, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 52; **157**, 68, 174;
 158, 112; **159**, 144, 173, 236;
 Bell Inn, **149**, 180
 burnt mounds, **153**, 204
 church, **157**, 125; **160**, 90; **161**, 130
 cloth industry, **157**, 58, 66
 Coldharbour Farm, **160**, 185
 Court Barton, The Chantry, **157**, 125, 125—6
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Dillington, **153**, 225
 finds, **152**, 246—7
 fossils, **154**, 249—58
 Frog Lane, **155**, 247
 Hort Bridge, **153**, 204, 228
 Horton Cross, **157**, 222; **158**, 264
 plants, **162**, 112
 Shudrick Lane, **150**, 231
 tailor, **159**, 144
 Winterhay, Chard Canal, **149**, 184, 185
Ilton:

- 135**, 174–6; **139**, 5; **150**, 67, 68, 69; **151**, 240; **152**, 89, 91, 94, 96–7, 99; **158**, 265
 church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90; **161**, 130
 Court Farm, **159**, 220
 Merryfield Airfield, **157**, 198
 inclosure, **157**, 52–3, 65, 80
 Independent Labour Party, (ILP), **129**, 179, 181–2
 industrial archaeology, **137**, 119–22; **157**, 162
 Industrial Buildings Preservation Trust, **154**, 220
 industry, **161**, 228; also see brewing, cloth, glass, limeburning, metal, mining, pottery
 Inge, Agnes, **153**, 91
 Inglesham, Canon Peter de, **158**, 35
 Ingrams, Maj. D., **158**, 276
 Ings, E., **162**, 95, 100
 Innys,
 And., **129**, 157–9
 Martin, **129**, 157–9
Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigiensis, **151**, 4, 21
Inquisition Eliensis, **151**, 2, 10, 21
 inscription, roof slate, **150**, 224
 insects:
 132, 146; **149**, 207; **150**, 245–; **157**, 187, 211–12; **158**, 167, 236;
 aphid, **157**, 203–4; **158**, 264
 bees, **154**, 271–84; **158**, 167, 249, 260
 bumblebees, **162**, 105
 beetles, **148**, 173–4, 183–5; **153**, 247–61; **154**, 294–5; **155**, 311–12; **156**, 225–6, 228, 228–34, 251–2; **157**, 198; beetles, **161**, 234, 345–6
 beetles, water, **156**, 226, 228, 228–34
 bush crickets, **149**, 199–200
 butterflies, **129**, 122–4; **130**, 207; **131**, 278–9; **133**, 258; **136**, 228–9; **137**, 237–8; **138**, 257–8; **140**, 215–6; **158**, 262; **159**, 280–1, 281–2, 282; **160**, 204, 226–7, 226–7; **161**, 329, 329–30; **162**, 105–6, 119–21, 120–1
 cockroaches, **149**, 200
 coneheads, **149**, 200; **162**, 105
 crickets, **135**, 213–226; **158**, 167
 Roesel's bush cricket, **162**, 105
 dragonflies, **132**, 319–29, 331–4; **134**, 271–5; **154**, 289; **155**, 313–14; **157**, 200–1; **158**, 167, 261; **159**, 239; **160**, 204, 230, 243; **161**, 330–1
 earwigs, **149**, 200
 gall midges, mites, moths and wasps, **157**, 166, 203–4, 203–4, 205; **158**, 167, 263–4, 266; **160**, 231–3; **161**, 333–7; **162**, 124, 124
 glow worm, **151**, 249, 267–9
 grasshoppers, **135**, 213–26; **149**, 199–200; **161**, 333
 hoverflies, **130**, 207–8; **133**, 256–8; **138**, 258–9; **140**, 213; **141**, 213; **145**, 201–4; **146**, 207–9; **149**, 208–9; **151**, 270–1; **152**, 286–7; **153**, 269–70; **154**, 296; **155**, 312–13; **156**, 249–51, 250; **157**, 166, 199–200; **158**, 259–61; **159**, 280
 moths, **132**, 348–9; **138**, 255–6; **150**, 245–6; **153**, 270–1; **156**, 252–4; **157**, 201–2; **58**, 167; **159**, 282–4; **160**, 227–8, 228–9; **162**, 105
 orthoptera and orthopteroids, **135**, 213–26; **149**, 199–202
 psyllid bug, **157**, 205
 remains, **149**, 55, 57–8, 64; **150**, 24–8
 weevil, **149**, 57, 64; **157**, 204
 wetland, **162**, 150
 Insole, Jas Harvey, **155**, 250
 International Association of Paper Historians, **153**, 115
 internet archives, **151**, 165
 interpreter, Rich. the, Domesday tenant, **157**, 14
 intertidal invertebrates, **158**, 169–220,
 indexed, **158**, 221–32
 Inveresk Paper Co., **153**, 117–19
 Ireland:
 157, 63; **159**, 149–51, 153, 169
 Fermanagh, ferns, **162**, 110
 plants, **160**, 215; **162**, 108
 wool exports, **151**, 168
 also see Dublin, Tara, Waterford, Wexford
 Ireson, Nath., **151**, 243; **156**, 151
 Iron Age:
 149, 12, 48, 164, 170; **150**, 42–4, 45, 47, 51, 54–5, 58; **156**, 1, 92, 92, 160–2, 200, 203–8, 210; **157**, 138, 149–52; **158**, 125–6, 148–9, 151, 153; **159**, 1–7, 187, 189, 213, 213, 221, 223–4; **160**, 4, 8, 13–14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 44–5, 163, 188–9, 194; **161**, 1, 91–4, 206, 216–18, 233; **162**, 76–7, 89–93
 field systems, **158**, 146; **160**, 188
 hollow-way, **157**, 148
 pottery, **160**, 188–9
 roundhouses, **153**, 205–7; **160**, 187
 Irvine, J.T., **148**, 54, 57; **153**, 211
 Isaac, **157**, 24–5
 Isle Abbotts:
 131, 242; **146**, 156; **152**, 86, 88–9, 91, 94, 99
 church, **159**, 162; **160**, 90; **161**, 130
 Pitts Cottage, **162**, 57–8, 58
 Isle Brewers, church, **160**, 90
 Isle of Cumbrae, **158**, 170
 Isle of Man, **158**, 170
 Isle of Wight, **157**, 62; **159**, 283
 spiders, **161**, 332
 Isle valley estates, **150**, 68; **152**, 83, 84–5, 87, 93, 94–7
 Isleham, Cambs., **159**, 37
 Italy, **161**, 191; also see Rome
 Iveson, L., **159**, 109
 Ivo, dean of Wells, **159**, 111
 ivory objects, **131**, 142
 Ivychurch, Wilts., priory, **148**, 97
 Ivye, Dr Ayliffe, **152**, 2

J
 Jacklin, H., see Alexander, M.
 Jackson,
 Dr R., **158**, 139

- R., *A Roman Settlement and medieval Manor house in South Bristol: excavations in Inns Court*, **151**, 212—13
- Jamaica, **135**, 6—7
- James,
 J., **150**, 120—4
 Jn, **130**, 127
 M.R., **145**, 83—4
 T., **148**, 128; **149**, 190; **152**, 269; **153**, 201; **154**, 220; **158**, 144; **160**, 183; **161**, 213; **162**, 84
also see Adam, N.J.
- Jamieson, E.,
152, 262; *also see* Riley, H.
 ‘Archaeological survey work at Larkbarrow Farm’, **146**, 17—26
The historic landscape of the Mendip Hills, **159**, 293—4
- Janaway, J.C., **132**, 150—1
- Jane, Thos, **157**, 65
- Janne, Wm, **158**, 33
- Jarman,
 Edw., **152**, 212
 R., **161**, 235
- Jarret, Revd Rob., **130**, 136
- Jarrow, Durh., St Paul’s church, **160**, 61
- Jarvis,
 L., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 162
 Revd St. Eyre, **152**, 230—1
- Jeboult,
 Edw., **160**, 140
 Jas, **153**, 131
 Jos., **153**, 131
- Jene, Jn, **158**, 40
- Jenkins, V., specialist contribution, **136**, 67—9
- Jenkyns, Rich., **154**, 7
- Jenner, Edw., **159**, 306; **160**, 243
- Jepp, Mary, **152**, 4; *also see* Clarke, M
- Jerneys, Jn, **155**, 129
- Jersey, **157**, 76, 78; **161**, 190
- Jessel, C., **157**, 54
- Jessop, O., ‘... geophysical survey of the gardens of West Bower Manor, Durleigh’, **140**, 53—60
- Jett, Margt, **157**, 77
- Jews:
159, 43
 in medieval Bridgwater, **155**, 202
- Jillard, Spencer and Co. brewery, **153**, 124, 127
- Joce, Wm, **159**, 152
- Jocelin [Jocelyn], Bishop, **141**, 91—2; **156**, 214; **158**, 30—1, 35, 38; **159**, 111, 113, 192—3
- John Moore Heritage Services, **152**, 268; **156**, 211
- Johns, C., **162**, 2—3
- Johnson,
 Revd Chas, **152**, 208
 J.A., ‘County Farms and the Land Settlement schemes between the wars using Somerset as a case study’, **159**, 168—85
 N., **159**, 224
- Jones, [Jonys],
 B., **152**, 262
- D.A., **161**, 235
- David, **157**, 65
- G. P., *see* Newton, L.
- Glanville, **152**, 96
- Hugh, **157**, 64
- Inigo, **160**, 129
- J., **148**, 45,
also see Brunning, R.
- Jn, **159**, 304
- M., review, **150**, 201—2
- Margt, **159**, 304
- Mary, **159**, 304
- Miss, **156**, 142
- Mr, **159**, 163
- P., **160**, 202; **162**, 91
- R., **160**, 51—3, 55
- R., *Beetles*, **161**, 345—6
- S., *see* R. Tabor
- T., *see* Davis, T.
- Thos, **156**, 158
- Wm, **157**, 102
- Revd Wm A., **152**, 203—13; **154**, 2—3; **159**, 304—5
- Jonson, Rich, **160**, 101
- Jope, Martyn, **154**, 165
- Jordan and Billingsley brewery, **153**, 124
- Joshua, W., **161**, 235
- Joyce,
 J., **151**, 163; **156**, 204—5
 M., **160**, 201
 S., **153**, 225; **157**, 149
- Joyner, abbot, **150**, 75
- Jumièges, Normandy, abbey, **157**, 156, **160**, 193; **162**, 94
- Jurysste, Jn, **159**, 141
- Justyne, Wm, **159**, 146
- K**
- Kaiser, T., **157**, 222
- Kalm, Pehr, **149**, 140
- Kay, Jn, **157**, 68
- Kaye, Sir Rich., **154**, 1, 6
- Kaynesham, Wm de, **155**, 126
- Keate, Rob., **140**, 109—10
- Keble, Jn, **154**, 9
- Keen, L., **151**, 110—15
- Keene, Agnes, **152**, 1
- Keet, R., **159**, 220
- Keevil, A.J., ‘The Fosseyway at Bath’, **133**, 75—101
- Keinton Mandeville:
157, 23—4, 26, 30; **158**, 105—6; **161**, 220—1, 322
 church, **156**, 138, 146; **157**, 126; **160**, 90
 Lakeview Quarry, **153**, 204; **157**, 153
- Keirle, Rob., **159**, 161
- Kelleher, R., **152**, 250
- Kelly,
 Sir Edw., **157**, 73
 S.E., *Charters of Bath and Well*, **151**, 213
 W.E., *Anglo-Saxon Charters 15: Charters of*

- Glastonbury Abbey*, **156**, 184—5
 Kelmescote, Thos de, **158**, 35, 37
 Kelsh, R., **159**, 284
 Kelston:
 152, 139—51; **156**, 195, 196; **157**, 192; **161**, 141, 169, 315
 church, **160**, 90
 Henstridge Hill, **152**, 146
 Kelston Barns, **150**, 232
 Kelston Farm, **151**, 134
 Round Hill, **151**, 128, 134—5, 138; **152**, 146
 Kelvedon, Essex, **151**, 63
 Kemble, Revd Ch. Adam, **157**, 110
 Kemeys-Tynte, Chas, **155**, 70
 Kempsey, Glos., St Mary's church, **150**, 140
 Kempthorne, Sampson, **149**, 183
 Kenad, Rich., **157**, 68
 Kendall,
 Jn, sen. and jun., **159**, 150, 152—3
 M., **158**, 149
 Matilda, **159**, 153
 Kenilworth, Rich. de, **159**, 111, 113
 Kenn, **133**, 210; **145**, 42; **150**, 209—10; **161**, 169, 261, 293
 church, **160**, 90
 Kenn Moor:
 127, 1—6; **128**, 31; **148**, 159—60, 161
 batteries, **162**, 45, 47
 plant remains, **160**, 45—6
 Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
 Kenne, Chris., **155**, 146
 Kennedy, P., *see* Serjeant, A.F. and P. Kennedy
 Kennet and Avon canal, **138**, 132; **153**, 233, 235; **155**, 249; **156**, 218; **157**, 162
 Kent,
 Ben. Archer, **140**, 107—8
 Fr. Savill, **140**, 112
 H., *see* D. Dawson
 Jn, **143**, 31—2, 34, 37, 50, 52—3, 55; **157**, 64
 O., **151**, 243; **157**, 222; **158**, 87;
 also see D. Dawson
 ‘Ceramic finds from ... Glastonbury Abbey, 1901—1979’, **140**, 73—104
 Sam. Savill, **140**, 112
 T., *Seventeenth Century Somerset Silver Spoons & Goblets*, review, **148**, 152—3
 Thos, **157**, 69
 Kent:
 157, 54, 56, 215; **158**, 32—3
 moths, **159**, 282
 tracery, **148**, 78, 78, 82
 Keot,
 Rich. le, **159**, 62—7, 72
 St. le, **159**, 59, 64—6, 72
 Wm le, **159**, 62—3, 65—6, 72
 Kerr-Paterson,
 K., **157**, 150
 M., ‘The end of Bridgwater Castle’, **156**, 127—34
 ‘The Jews churchyard, Bridgwater’, **155**, 202—4
 book review, **159**, 297—9
 Kerry, T., *Of Roseates and Rectories*, **149**, 211—12
 Kershaw, Dr J., **157**, 139
 Kerver, Jn, **157**, 68
 Ketton, N'hants., **159**, 204
 Kew, National Archives, **160**, 162
 Kewstoke:
 131, 258; **133**, 210; **147**, 11—16; **161**, 169
 church, **147**, 11—15; **156**, 154; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
 Huckers Bow, **162**, 102
 Sand Bay, **147**, 263—73; **157**, 191, 201; **158**, 254—6
 St Thomas's Head, **156**, 214
 also see Woodspring
 Keyford, **157**, 7, 14, 16; **158**, 254
 Keylock, J.G., ‘The distribution and status of dragonflies in Somerset’, **132**, 319—29
 Keymer, West Sussex, **158**, 139
 Keynes,
 Ruth, ‘Excavations at Churchfields, Ansford, 1975-78’, **129**, 81—7
 S., ‘George Harbin's transcript of the lost cartulary of Athelney Abbey’, **136**, 149—59
 ‘The discovery and first publication of the Alfred Jewel’, **136**, 1—8
 Keynsham:
 129, 144—5, 153, 155—9; **132**, 311—17; **151**, 247; **155**, 41, 49; **157**, 65; **158**, 149; **161**, 167, 169—70, 231, 272, 291; **162**, 134
 abbey, **131**, 81—156; **148**, 53—102; **149**, 123—37; **156**, 271; **161**, 137—8, 221, 223, 231; **162**, 95, 101
 Abbey House, **148**, 54
 Abbey Park, **154**, 233
 brass foundries, **161**, 141
 church, **148**, 54, 66, 71, 82; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Durleigh Roman Villa, **161**, 221
 geology, **132**, 311—17
 High St, **162**, 95
 manor, **129**, 155—9
 Park Farm, **148**, 84—5, 88, 90
 Park Road, **156**, 207
 plants, **162**, 114
 Somerdale, Roman town, **156**, 210—11, 211
 vicarage, **148**, 91
 well, **135**, 166—7; **143**, 167
 Kilmersdon hundred **157**, 6, 8, 10—11, 16, 18—19, 21, 30
 Kilmersdon:
 129, 32; **130**, 175; **141**, 185; **146**, 156—7; **151**, 240; **155**, 41; **156**, 214; **157**, 8, 12—13, 16—19, 44; **161**, 169
 Babington House, **148**, 121
 Charlton, **157**, 8
 church, **156**, 148—9; **157**, 14, 18, 29; **160**, 90
 Coleford, **157**, 8, 17

deserted village, **141**, 185
 Luckington, **157**, 8, 12, 14
 Lypeate, **157**, 8
 manor, **156**, 214; **157**, 18
 Walton, **157**, 8, 12, 14, 18, 44
 Keynsham hundred, **152**, 139, *142*; **157**, 19, 21
 Kilmington:
 152, 140; **157**, 4—5, 22, 24—6, 29, 46; **161**,
 162—3, 167
 church, **156**, 143, 146, 149, 155; **160**, 90
 Norton Ferris, **157**, 22
 also see Whitesheet Hill
 Kilpeck, Herefords., church, **148**, 97
 Kilton:
 161, 318
 church, **154**, 243; **156**, 140; **160**, 90
 plants, **162**, 112, 115
 tithe map, **157**, *171*
 Kilve:
 146, 134; **157**, 191; **158**, 139—40, *140*, 171,
 178—84, 186—9, 191—7, 199—207, 209—10,
 212—16; **159**, 276, 285, 305
 church, **156**, 138; **157**, 158; **160**, 90; **161**, 115,
 122, 128
 Kilve Court, **153**, 225—6; **158**, 45, 60—1, 80
 plants, **162**, 112
 Priory Cottage, **150**, 220
 the Hood Arms, **155**, 212
 King Æthelbald, **157**, 37—8
 King Aethelheard, **152**, 15—17, 183
 King Æthelred, **152**, 140; **153**, 18, 23—4; **156**, 106;
 157, 21, 44 King Ethelred,
 King Æthelstan, **154**, 121—2; **156**, 106—7, 110;
 157, 20
 King Æthelwulf, **151**, 16, 24; **157**, 37—8, 48
 King Alfred, **150**, 67; **152**, 91, 140, 146; **157**, 18,
 21, 221; **160**, 51—3
 King Arthur, **157**, 80, 221; **159**, 296
 King Baldred, **128**, 36; **157**, 36
 King Cædwalla, **157**, 4, 47
 King Centwine, **128**, 35—6; **150**, 64; **156**, 106; **157**,
 30, 36
 King Cenwalh **128**, 36; **130**, 11—12, 25, 38; **138**,
 64; **156**, 163; **157**, 36
 King Charles I, **138**, 1, 3—6; **156**, 118—19, 122;
 157, 73, 142, *142*; **159**, 302
 King Charles II, **156**, 119—21; **160**, 131
 King Cuthred, **157**, 49
 King Cynewulf, **151**, 16; **152**, 89; **157**, 21, 37, 39
 King David, **159**, 158—9, *159—60*, 160—2, *162*,
 163—4, *164—5*, 165—6
 King Eadmund, **157**, 17, 20, 39
 King Eadred, **142**, 317—27; **144**, 31—7; **157**, 4, 18,
 20, 35, 37
 King Eadwig, **157**, 17, 20, 27, 38, 44, 46
 King Edgar, **151**, 16, 28, 139, 141; **153**, 13—14,
 17—18, 25—6; **154**, 120—1; **157**, 17, 20, 27, 30
 King Edmund, **154**, 120—1
 King Edred, **151**, 16
 King Edward the Elder, **151**, 16; **154**, 121, 132, 134

King Edward the Martyr, **152**, 140
 King Edward the Confessor, **150**, 67; **151**, 18; **157**,
 3—5, 17—18, 20, 55; **160**, 57, 62, 74
 King Edward II, **147**, 45—65
 King Edward III, **147**, 59, 61—3; **151**, 117, 119—
 20; **157**, 141; Edward III, **162**, 13
 King Edward VI, **149**, 71; **157**, 72, 79; **160**, 98, 100
 King Edwig, **128**, 37
 King Egbert, **151**, 16, 27; **157**, 49
 King George I, **157**, 87
 King George III, **160**, 138
 King Harold, **160**, 74
 King Henry I, **157**, 6, 17, 44
 King Henry II, **157**, 18; **161**, 222
 King Henry III, **159**, 39—40, 44—5
 King Henry V, **161**, 204
 King Henry VI, **157**, 141
 King Henry VII, **149**, 71; **159**, 296
 King Henry VIII, **157**, 65, 72, 75; **160**, 95, 166;
 161, 138
 King Ine [Ina] of Wessex, **138**, 65; **150**, 63, 69;
 138, 65; **151**, 15—16, 24; **152**, 84, 89; **156**, 106,
 110; **157**, 4—6, 37, 48; **159**, 296
 King James I, **157**, 2; **159**, 217
 King James II, **157**, 84; **160**, 130
 King John, **157**, 18
 King Offa, **153**, 13, 20, 23—6, 32--3
 King Osric, **153**, 18—20, 24, 29—31, 38, 40
 King Sigebeorht, **151**, 16
 King Sigismund III of Poland, **162**, 81—2, 82
 King Stephen, **159**, 39
 King William I, **151**, 1—2; **157**, 3—5, 12—14, 26,
 32—3, 55, 140; **160**, 57, 161—2; **162**, 10
 chapel, **160**, 74
 King,
 A., **148**, 112; **152**, 284—5; **159**, 311
 ‘Fossil nautiloids from theIlminster area’,
 154, 249—58
 and D. Parsons, obituary of Hugh Prudden,
 159, 314—15
 C., **149**, 166
 Greg., **153**, 123
 Jeremy, **152**, 8
 King Mead, **152**, 213
 P.W., ‘The Cupola near Bristol; smelting lead
 with pit coal’, **140**, 37—51
 Pet., **148**, 45; **152**, 8; **153**, 109
 S., **158**, 277
 T., **151**, 223
 King’s castle hillfort, **159**, 189
 Kinglake,
 fam., **129**, 161—9
 Art., **160**, 140, 144
 Wm, **160**, 135, 138—9, 144
 Kings Sedgemoor, **133**, 147; **148**, 171; **158**, 111
 Kings Weston, **158**, 109
 Kingsbridge, Devon, **159**, 143, 300
 find, **160**, 178
 Kingsbury East hundred, **151**, 11; **157**, 43, 55
 Kingsbury Episcopi:

- 130**, 170; **143**, 171, 182; **145**, 158; **149**, 171; **150**, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69—70; **152**, 86; **159**, 160; **161**, 195, 199, 199, 271, 273, 278, 288, 290, 322—3; **162**, 57
- Burrow Hill, Troth Cottage, **160**, 172, 172
church, **149**, 171, 188; **156**, 145, 153; **160**, 90; **161**, 130, 259, 263, 266, 284, 293—4, 298, 302, 308
- Church St, **151**, 234
- Duke House, **162**, 58, 59
- East Lambrook, Townsend Cottage, **160**, 172, 172
- Lambrook, **161**, 196—7, 196—7
- Lambrook House, **149**, 97, 100
- Manor House, **161**, 198, 198—9
- Mid Lambrook, the White House, **160**, 172—3, 173
- New Cross, New Cross Farm, **162**, 58—9, 59
- Southay Farm, **151**, 190—1
- Stembridge, **161**, 197, 197
- The Old Post Office, **148**, 139
- Thorney, **161**, 198, 198
The Old Rising Sun, **160**, 173, 173
Thorney Mill, **162**, 62, 62
- Time Travellers, **160**, 170
- Kingsbury West hundred, **151**, 11
- Kingscote, mosaics, **160**, 236
- Kingsdon:
152, 267—8; **155**, 168, 169, 171, 172—3, 183, 189; **158**, 106; **159**, 214, 214
church, **160**, 90
Gardeners Cottage, **155**, 212
Glenda Spooner Farm, excavation, **156**, 211
Park Farm, **153**, 223
reservoir site, **140**, 143—4
- Kingsteignton, Devon, **150**, 19, 35
- Kingston,
Hen., **151**, 173
Miss, **159**, 164
Revd, **153**, 119
- Kingston, Yeovil:
130, 14, 23, 36
natural history, **159**, 275
- Kingston Magna, Dors., **161**, 163, 168
- Kingston Seymour:
131, 256—7; **145**, 42; **158**, 111
church, **156**, 150; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
Yeo estuary, **153**, 228—9
- Kingston St Mary:
135, 176; **140**, 159; **146**, 139; **147**, 67—72; **157**, 168, 169; **161**, 154, 157, 262, 270, 290
church, **156**, 139, 144; **160**, 90
Grange Lodge, **149**, 188—9
Lower Marsh Farm, Roman site, **156**, 205
orchards, **157**, 169, 172
Volis Hill, **152**, 79
Yarford, villa, **154**, 44, 48—9
also see Hestercombe
- Kingstone, **152**, 92
church, **160**, 90; **161**, 130
- Kington, J., *Climate and Weather*, **156**, 260—1
- Kington Magna, Dors., **155**, 61
- Kingweston:
135, 6—7; **138**, 179; **157**, 23—4, 26, 47; **160**, 52
church, **156**, 143—4, 148, 150; **160**, 90
- Kirk,
B., *The Taunton Dissenting Academy*, **149**, 156—7
Flo., **157**, 99
- Kirke, Revd Albion, **159**, 159—60
- Kirkham Priory, Yorks., **148**, 55, 57, 63—4, 78, 94
- Kirkstall Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 131
- Kirton, Jas, **160**, 160
- Kiston, Thos, **157**, 66—7
- Kittisford:
157, 59
barton, **161**, 154
church, **149**, 5; **160**, 90
- Knibb,
M., **154**, 114
P., ‘Roman finds at Ford Farm, Bawdrip’, **154**, 196—8
- knight service, **159**, 49—50
- Knight,
fam., **161**, 189—94, 245
B., **142**, 22—3
Bp, **153**, 7
Chas. Allanson, **161**, 191
Edw., **161**, 189
Fred. Winn, **161**, 189
Fred. Wm, **157**, 106
Frederic, **146**, 20, 24; **161**, 190, 192
H.H., **161**, 235
Isabella, **161**, 191
Jn, **146**, 20; **157**, 10; **161**, 189—94
N., **157**, 146
Rich. Ayshford, **161**, 191
Rich. Payne, **161**, 189, 194
S., **150**, 51—3; **151**, 105—7;
see also M. Leivers *et al*
Mrs Teague, **161**, 191
Thos, **157**, 62
- Knights Hospitaller, **157**, 18
- Knights Templar, **147**, 146
- Knole, **129**, 94, 97
- Knott, A., *Under God's Visitation... Wells from the Civil War to The Restoration*, **154**, 216—17
- Know Your Place, **160**, 183; **161**, 213
- Knowles, David, **157**, 6
- Knowles St Giles, **153**, 223
church, **160**, 90
- Knyghwyne, Walter, **155**, 129
- Krakowicz, R., **162**, 90
- Kyng,
Jn le, **151**, 121—2; **155**, 29
Juliana la, **151**, 121
Matilda le, **155**, 117
Walt. le, **155**, 117
- Kytson, Thos, **143**, 29—56; **157**, 59—60, 62; **159**, 48

Kytte, Eliz., **157**, 69

L

La Rivière, Jocelin of, **157**, 4, 24—5,

La Tene, **151**, 62

Labour Party, **129**, 177, 179–82; **159**, 169, 172

Lacy, Jn, **142**, 219–234

Laidlaw, M., **142**, 107–9, 115; **144**, 80–9;

also see Cox, P.

Lake, Fred. Orchard, **162**, 136

lake villages, **160**, 12, 46

Lakehouse Farm villa, **148**, 160

lakes, **159**, 307–8

Lamb, David C., **159**, 171

Lambert, Jn, **159**, 141; **160**, 99—100

Lambrook, *see* Kingsbury Episcopi

Lampard,

Jacob, **151**, 168

Jas, **151**, 168

Lamyatt:

129, 16; **133**, 176; **157**, 5, 31—3, 35, 38, 48

church, **156**, 148, 158; **160**, 90

Lamyatt Beacon, **149**, 35; **151**, 201; **159**, 188

Lanacombe, stone setting, **151**, 229

Lanbien, F., ‘The Quantock Hills Deer Count 1991

to 2016’, **159**, 241—9

Lancashire, **159**, 189

land reclamation, **152**, 167—8, 183

Land Settlement Assocn, **159**, 172, 180

land tax 1695, **152**, 7

Land Utilisation surveys, **157**, 172—3

landscape, **152**, 154

Lane,

B., **152**, 268, 276; **153**, 203, 219, 222, 224—5;

154, 222, 225, 228, 232, 236, 238; **156**, 203; **157**,

160; **158**, 147, 151, 153; **160**, 197—8

‘A Geophysical Survey of Cathedral Green,
Wells’, **159**, 197—8

‘A lead pig from Westbury-sub-Mendip and
the origins of the settlement’, **160**, 153—5

‘An unrecorded prehistoric “Stonyman” at
Westbury-sub-Mendip’, **158**, 114—18

‘Directional Place-Names in Somerset
Domesday and King Alfred’s ‘New’ North’,
160, 51—6

‘Excavation of the Lodge on Lodge Hill,
Westbury-sub-Mendip’, **160**, 156—60

‘New radiocarbon dates for sites around
Wells’, **159**, 186—90

‘The origin of Old Auster tenements in
Somerset’, **157**, 52—7

obituary, **161**, 352—3

Jn, **155**, 147; **160**, 102

Lanercost Priory, Cumbria, excavation, **148**, 71, 93

Lanfranc, Archbp, **160**, 75

Lang, P., *see* Gibson, W.

Langdon,

M., obituary, **148**, 199;

also see Dawson, D., et al.; Heslop, M.

Wm, **151**, 163; **161**, 331

Langeman, Maud, **155**, 107

Langes, Jn le, **151**, 121

Langford, Thos, **159**, 141

Langford Budville:

130, 175; **133**, 172; **134**, 246–7; **147**, 234–5;
153, 147; **156**, 113; **158**, 84, 103; **161**, 155, 265,
281

church, **160**, 90; **161**, 129

find, **160**, 179—80, 180

Harpford manor, **156**, 11

Ladymead Rd, Ancarva house, **162**, 102

Langley Marsh, **161**, 155

Stacombe farmhouse, **148**, 139

Wood farm, **148**, 42

Langford, Oxfs., **160**, 68

Langford Heathfield:

161, 257—8, 278, 288, 298, 320

natural history, **157**, 204; **162**, 107—8, 108

Langham, Sir Jas, **150**, 75

Langmaid, N. and P., Norton Fitzwarren

excavations, **133**, 1–74

Langman, G., **150**, 137—9; *also see* J. Allan *et al*

Langport:

129, 16—17; **130**, 165–7; **138**, 6, 172, 181; **140**,

152, 155; **145**, 148, 155; **146**, 157, 161, 170;

150, 64—8; **154**, 226; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46—

50, 166—7, 169—71, 174, 180; **156**, 207; **157**,

3, 6; **159**, 143, 152, 154—5, 232, 283; **160**, 55

Bow Court, **152**, 274

church, **149**, 3; **160**, 90; **161**, 131

Hanging Chapel, **140**, 152

The Hill, Lions Gate, **162**, 106

medieval shrunken village, **156**, 207

moths, **160**, 228—9

Netherton, smith, **159**, 154

Newton Rd, **157**, 153

Old Kelways, **152**, 265

sluice gates, **149**, 184—6

natural history, **157**, 192, 201, 202, 201

Whatley Lane, **130**, 165–7

Langridge, Adam de, **159**, 44

Langridge,

church, **160**, 90; **161**, 134

natural history, **158**, 255—6

Langton family, **143**, 62–5, 113; **156**, 143; **161**, 140

Lansdowne, Ms of, *see* Petty-Fitzmaurice

Lantocai, *see* Street,

lar, **143**, 169; **147**, 103–4; **154**, 45

Larder,

Anne, **153**, 92

Wm, **153**, 92

Laser Scan Survey, **159**, 237

Latcham,

Rich., **161**, 181

Wm, **161**, 181—3

Latcham, natural history, **158**, 266

Lattiford, *see* North Cheriton

Laud, Archbp, **156**, 149

Laurence, Col. Rich., **151**, 172

Lavender,

- Agnes le, **159**, 58—9, 60—1, 71
 G.E., *see* Leach, S.J.
- Laverstock, Wilts, **155**, 61—2; **159**, 87
- Laverton:
157, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 114, 122, 133
 churchyard, **150**, 220—1; **153**, 202
 Piggery, **162**, 88, 89
 plants, **160**, 219
- Lavington, Rt. Revd Geo., **130**, 138
- Law,
 Bp. Geo. Hen., **154**, 2—3
 M., **151**, 240
 Maj. Jas., **154**, 3
- Lawerens, Joan, **151**, 175
- Lawes, J., **148**, 112, 116—17; **149**, 163, 188; **151**,
 223—4, 231
- Lawhyll, Rich., **157**, 69
- Lawley (Laualee), Wm, **158**, 34, 39—40
- Lawley, Shropshire, **158**, 34
- Lawrence,
 J., **138**, 32; **153**, 118
 299
 R., *see* Evans, W.
- Lawson, A.J., **142**, 109—111
- lay subsidies, 1327, 1334, **153**, 71—2
- Laycock,
 Mr, **159**, 302
 S., **152**, 247
- Layton, Rich., **161**, 138
- lazar house, *see* West Monkton, hospital
- le Denys, Adam, **152**, 227
- le Monier,
 Margery, **133**, 132—4
 Peter, **133**, 131—3
- Lea Castle, Worcs., **161**, 189
- Leach,
 P., **135**, 54—64, 78—80; **147**, 104—6, 116—7; **148**,
 110—11, 114—16, 123; **149**, 162, 168—70, 174,
 177, 181; **150**, 190—1, 208—12, 217, 220—1,
 224, 228, 230, 233; **151**, 209—10, 225—8, 231,
 235—6, 240—1; **152**, 222, 266—9, 277—8; **153**,
 193—4, 208—9, 215, 217, 222; **158**, 153, 168;
159, 192, 225; **162**, 1—3
see also Ellis, P.
 ‘A Roman burial at Coate’s barn, Greinton’,
144, 214—18
 ‘Excavations at Hillyfields, Upper Holway,
 Taunton’, **145**, 57—82
 ‘Medieval remains at Downs farm, Walton’,
149, 145—7
 ‘Prehistoric ritual landscapes and other remains
 at Field farm, Shepton Mallet’, **152**, 11—68
 ‘The Roman site at Fosse Lane, Shepton
 Mallet’, **134**, 47—55
 ‘Westland’, **129**, 63—7
 book reviews, **149**, 149—50; **155**, 228—9
 and C. Barnett, W. Woodland, ‘Beacon Hill,
 Mendip’, **156**, 18—40
 and P. Ellis, ‘Ilchester archaeology...’, **135**, 11—
 84; **141**, 35—55
 ‘Roman and medieval remains at Manor
 Farm, Castle Cary’, **147**, 81—128
 and P. Ellis, and R. Tabor, ‘The South Cadbury
 environs project’, **139**, 47—57
 S., **153**, 231—2; **154**, 247—8; **155**, 257—8; **157**,
 191, 193; **159**, 80, 289;
also see Cox, Crouch, Parker, Reid
 ‘First flowering dates’, **154**, 259—70; **155**, 308—
 11; **156**, 245—8; **157**, 194—7; **158**, 257—9;
160, 223—6; **161**, 324—6; **162**, 115—19
 book reviews, **154**, 303—4; **156**, 267—8; **158**,
 278—9
 obituary of Derek Briggs, **159**, 310—11
 and L. White, S.D. Moodie and N. Stevens,
 ‘...saltmarsh... at Pawlett Hams’, **145**, 181—90
 and S. Parker, ‘Plant galls in Somerset’, **160**,
 230—4; **161**, 324—6; **162**, 123—4
 and A.J. Richards, ‘Further Additions to the
 Dandelion (*Taraxacum*) Flora of Somerset’,
161, 312—15;
 and A.J. Richards, G.E. Lavender and J. Webb,
 ‘Dandelions in Somerset’, **162**, 107—9
- lead, *see* metalwork, mining
- Leahy, K., **152**, 247
- Lear, Edw., **161**, 191
- leases for lives, **157**, 74
- leatherworking, **150**, 52—3; **152**, 50, 64; **159**, 75,
 93, 97—9, 103—4
- leats, **150**, 137, 217, 223
- Lechlade,
 Ralph de, **158**, 35
 Thos de, **158**, 35, 37
 Walt. de, **158**, 35—6
 Wm of, **158**, 35
- Lechlade, Glos., **150**, 57
- Lee of Fareham, Lord, **159**, 173
- Lee,
 J.S., *The Medieval Clothier*, **162**, 133—4
 R., ‘Biconical Jugs’, **159**, 36—8
 Thos, **160**, 134, 136, 138—40
 V., **157**, 187
- Leech, R.,
148, 4, 6, 8; **154**, 49; *see also* Gater, J.
 ‘Excavations at Whatley Lane, Langport, 1976’,
130, 165—7
- Lees, A., and N., tributes to Pat Hill-Cottingham,
152, 282—4
- Lefort, R., **157**, 165; **158**, 165
- Lege, Emmery of, **162**, 13
- Legg,
 P., **157**, 172
 S., **149**, 173, 179—81, 184—6, 189
- Legge,
 fam., **138**, 101—2
 Rob., **159**, 154
- Leicester:
 Guthlaxton school, **159**, 310
 University, **157**, 223; **158**, 27
- Leigh Court, **141**, 115—22

- Leigh woods, natural history, **159**, 276; **160**, 221; **161**, 323
- Leigh-on-Mendip:
138, 170; **157**, 7, 10, 15, 68, 145—6; **159**, 140, 145, 151; **161**, 322, 322
church, **160**, 90; **161**, 132, 223
- Leighton,
G., ‘Furniture in Wells Cathedral’, **153**, 1—12
obituary, **159**, 313—14
Wilf., **161**, 137
- Leighton Moss, Lancs., **158**, 266
- Leivers, M., C. Chisham, S. Knight and C. Stevens,
‘Excavations at Ham Hill quarry...2002’, **150**, 39—62
- Leland, Jn, **129**, 72, 141—54; **130**, 115; **138**, 28, 69—70; **143**, 63; **146**, 24; **149**, 72—3, 75, *136*, 144; **151**, 170; **152**, 248; **153**, 166; **156**, 127; **157**, 6, 64, 78, 127; **160**, 221
- Leok, Wm le, **159**, 58, 60—1, 71
- Leominster, Herefs., **160**, 51
- Leonard Stanley Priory, Gloucs, **148**, 72, 95, 97—8
- Leonard,
C., **160**, 187
Wm, **151**, 167—8
- Lery, P., **157**, 74
- Lesley, Mr, **159**, 181.
- Levellers, **159**, 168
- Leverhulme Trust, **151**, 95
- Levermore, Morris, **157**, 68
- Levi-Strauss, Claude, **159**, 1
- Levitan, B., **133**, 61
- Levy, E.T. and D.A.,
‘Hoverfly reports’, **140**, 213; **149**, 208—9; **152**, 286—7; **153**, 269—70; **154**, 296—7; **155**, 312—13; **156**, 249—51; **157**, 199—20; **158**, 259—61; **159**, 280
‘The ornate hoverfly’, **146**, 207—8
- Lewcum, M., **152**, 47—9; **156**, 219; **161**, 228
- Lewes, battle of, **159**, 39, 44
- Lewis,
Anthony, ‘Stained glass from Glastonbury’, **140**, 61—7
C., **154**, 222
I., **150**, 206; **151**, 222; **152**, 261—2; **154**, 219; **159**, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 214
J., **152**, 266—7; **156**, 209; **157**, 102, 146—7; **158**, 151; **159**, 224; **160**, 192, 199; **161**, 225; **162**, 96
The Archaeology of Mendip..., **154**, 213—14
- Lewse, Wm, **161**, 180, 182—3
- Ley Hill, *see* Luccombe
- Leyton, Essex, **157**, 75
- Liber terrarum*, **130**, 62—3
- Liberal party, **159**, 168—9, 172
- lichens, **161**, 234—311, incl. list of species
- Lichenstein, Laszlo, **161**, 225; **162**, 93, 103
- Lichfield, Staffs, cathedral, **148**, 96
- LiDAR, **152**, 221; **150**, 206—7, 209; **155**, 94, 95, 98; **156**, 210—11
- Liebert, T.,
‘Somerset lepidoptera’, **136**, 228—9; **138**, 257—8; **140**, 215—6
and Sutton, R., ‘... Brown Hairstreak butterfly’, **137**, 237—8
- Lifton, Devon, **159**, 44
- Light,
Jn, **161**, 142
Sus., **151**, 175
- Lighthouse Renewable Energy, **160**, 1, 15
- Lilleshall Abbey, Shrops., **148**, 63, 72, 94
- Lillford, R.,
151, 218—19, 223; **153**, 199
book review, **158**, 270—1
- Lillycombe estate, **145**, 159
- Lilstock:
155, 234; **158**, 44, 204; **161**, 246, 276, 304
church, **156**, 144, 200; **160**, 90
Honibere, **156**, 119
manor, **156**, 121
natural history, **159**, 285
plants, **162**, 113—14
also see Stringston
- lime-burning and kilns:
143, 169; **145**, 44—5; **148**, 105, 130—1; **153**, 222; **155**, 250; **156**, 220; **158**, 107—11, 158, 276; **159**, 151, 234; **162**, 96
Roman, **147**, 87—90, 116—9; **154**, 45; **160**, 166
- Limington:
136, 34—6; **151**, 7; **161**, 224
church, **156**, 141, 145; **160**, 91
Draycott Farm Barns, **162**, 60, *61*
Manor farm, **150**, 221
- Limpley Stoke:
152, 141
church, **160**, 91
- Lincoln:
cathedral, **148**, 82, 96, 99
dean of, **158**, 36
Greyfriars church, **149**, 1
pottery, **159**, 87
Wm de, **158**, 34
- Lincolnshire:
bulb farming, **159**, 182
find, **160**, 179
also see Barton-on-Humber, Crowland, Grantham, Holbeach, Hough-on-the-Hill; Luford; Louth Park Abbey, Revesby abbey
- Lindisfarne, Northumbria, **150**, 63
- linen-fold panelling, **155**, 210
- Linford, P. and N., **150**, 134
- Linlegh, **157**, 7
- Lisbon, **159**, 151
- listed building, demolition, **161**, 227; **162**, 52—6
- Listera cordata*, **138**, 247
- lithic scatters, **158**, 117, *117*
- lithics, *see* flint and chert; stone objects
- Litsom, Jn., **161**, 192
- Litten, W.S., Dawson, D.P., and Boore, E.J., ‘The Poulett vault, Hinton St George’, **132**, 256—9
- Little Lopen, **160**, 203

- Little Missenden, Bucks., find, **160**, 178
 Little Milford, Pembs., nursery, **158**, 251
 Little Missenden, Bucks., find, **160**, 178
 Little Moreton hall, Cheshire, **162**, 57
 Littleton:
 Roman villa, **137**, 47–53; **160**, 14
 West Wood, promontory fort, **137**, 41–7
 Littlewood, V.H.K., **130**, 115
 Litton,
 church, **160**, 91
 plants, **162**, 114
 Liverpool, batteries, **162**, 46–7
 Liverpool University, **159**, 307
 Llandaff Cathedral, Wales, **148**, 98
 Llanfihngel, Powys, **151**, 203
 Llanthony Priory, Gloucs., **148**, 72, 99
 Llanwnnog, Wales, church, **161**, 113
 Llewellyn, Maur., **143**, 32–3, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45
 Lloyd,
 George, D., **157**, 97; **159**, 169–70
 Nath., **152**, 199–200
 Wm, **161**, 142
 Lluyd, Edw., **160**, 83
 Lobb, Thos, **159**, 143
 Local Biodiversity Action Plans, **149**, 191
 Local Government Act 1888, **159**, 168
 Local Government Acts and Orders, **161**, 163–4,
 167–71
 Lock, Osm., **161**, 192
 Locke,
 Agnes, **153**, 105
 Dor., **153**, 99
 Edw., **153**, 101–2
 Elinor, **153**, 101–2
 Jn, **148**, 41–2; **152**, 1–10; **153**, 97–109; **156**,
 129, 133
 *Further Considerations concerning Raising
 the Value of Money*, **152**, 6
 Respirationis Usus, **152**, 3
 Jn, the elder **152**, 1; **153**, 97–100, 105, 108
 Nich., **152**, 1; **153**, 97, 99, 105, 108
 Pet., philosopher, **152**, 1, 3–4, 8
 Rich., **145**, 123
 Thos, **153**, 98–9
 Locker, A., **142**, 34–5, 165–6
 Locket, G.H., **161**, 332
 Locking:
 151, 142, 143, 144; **152**, 167; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 91
 Elm Grove Nursery, **159**, 220
 Old House, **132**, 282
 Lockyer,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Sam., **157**, 102
 Thos sen. and jun., **157**, 98, 102
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Loe, L., specialist contribution, **142**, 172–4
 Lomas, C., ‘Identifying the early medieval towns of
 Somerset’, **155**, 39–54
 London,
 Alex. of, **158**, 34
 Hen. of, **158**, 34
 London:
 157, 59–62, 64, 66–8, 82, 110; **158**, 32; **159**,
 14, 87, 140–2, 147, 149–53, 162, 182; **160**,
 51, 131–2, 136; **161**, 333
 Chapel royal, **160**, 101
 Doctors Commons, Court of Arches, **148**, 46
 Edmonton, Ely Bros., **158**, 22
 find, **162**, 80
 Gray’s Inn, **152**, 2
 Inns of Court, **160**, 156, 160
 Kings College, **160**, 161–2
 Lincoln’s Inn, **156**, 113
 Natural History Museum, **157**, 150; **160**, 216
 Old Broad St mosaic, **153**, 158
 Royal Holloway College, **159**, 104
 St Etheldreda, Ely Place, **152**, 228, 230–1
 St Margaret’s Milk Street, **156**, 113
 St Mary at Hill, **161**, 120
 St Mary Graces, **161**, 209
 St Michael, Crooked Lane, **157**, 66
 Temple Church, **148**, 97, 99
 London County Council, **159**, 250
 Long, Wm, **160**, 83
 Long Ashton:
 127, 105–21; **135**, 179–81; **139**, 5; **151**, 247;
 155, 41; **161**, 138–40, 164, 167, 169–70, 231,
 259, 262, 276, 278, 288–9, 300
 Ashton park, **153**, 229
 Bridge Farm, **150**, 176
 church, **149**, 3; **160**, 91; **161**, 134, 266
 Gatcombe Farm, **157**, 149; **162**, 86
 Kings Nurseries, **150**, 221
 plants, **160**, 219, 221
 Long Load:
 129, 97–8; **143**, 171; **162**, 86
 Christ Church, **160**, 194
 church, **160**, 91
 St Mary’s chapel, **160**, 19
 Wet Moor, **148**, 189
 Long Sutton:
 129, 94, 97; **130**, 161; **143**, 171; **145**, 142, 148–
 9; **146**, 157; **151**, 227, 244; **155**, 167–8, 169,
 170, 172–3, 174, 184, 187; **157**, 65; **158**, 260;
 160, 56
 Bineham, **145**, 133; **148**, 12, 13, 39, 194
 Bineham City Farm, **154**, 243
 church, **156**, 144, 154; **160**, 91; **161**, 132
 Court House, **149**, 1, 90–1
 deserted village, **145**, 148–9
 Knole Causeway, West Knole House, **157**,
 126–7, 127
 Tengore Lane, **159**, 231–2
 Upton, **162**, 86
 Upton Bridge Cottage, **150**, 176
 Longburton, Dorset, houses, **156**, 171–2, 171–2
 Longleat, Wilts., **157**, 83; **160**, 153
 Longman, T., **156**, 222; **157**, 162; **158**, 149; **159**,
 227, 233, 237

- loomweights, **148**, 16—18, 19, 109; **152**, 27, 29, 62—3, 73, 77; **155**, 238; **160**, 14
- Loowoode, Jn, **159**, 146
- Lopen:
143, 171—2; **145**, 142—3; **159**, 302; **161**, 320
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 130
Knapp Cottage, **149**, 188—9
Manor Farm, **153**, 216
villa and mosaic, **143**, 167—8; **145**, 142—3; **153**, 158; **154**, 228
- Loppeshall [Lushall], Wilts., **157**, 10
- Lorsch Abbey, Germany, gatehouse, **160**, 61
- Lost Islands of Somerset Project, **155**, 232
- Lottisham, **157**, 31—2, 37—8, 45, 48
- Lottisham, Eliz. [later Clarke], **156**, 157
- Louth Park Abbey, Lincs., **150**, 105
- Lovatt, C., **157**, 191
- Lovegrove, R., *Silent Fields*, **150**, 247—8
- Lovel, Rich., **157**, 22—3
- Lovell, J., 'Excavations of a Roman-British farmstead at RNAS Yeovilton', **149**, 7—69
- Lovestheft, Hen., **154**, 76, 88, 97, 99—100, 114—15, 193; **155**, 84, 92, 94, 100, 107, 126, 129; **159**, 198
- Loveston, Walt. de, **159**, 44
- Lovington:
143, 182; **157**, 23—4, 26; **161**, 207, 207, 322
church, **156**, 158; **160**, 91; **161**, 131
Priory Farm House, **154**, 201—2
also see Wheathill
- Low [Nether] Ham:
155, 165—6, 169, 171, 172, 174; **157**, 32; **158**, 76; **159**, 220, 236; **161**, 177, 218
church, **156**, 145
mosaic, **157**, 222
Old Low Ham Farmhouse, **155**, 211
- Lowe, B.,
131, 138—42, 144—7;
see also Cottle, B. and Lowe B.J.
'Keynsham Abbey excavations 1961—91', **131**, 81—156; **148**, 53—102; **149**, 123—38
Keynsham Abbey: A Cartulary, **150**, 193—4
obituary of, **156**, 271
- Lower Failand, **161**, 322
- Lower Palaeolithic, handaxes, **153**, 157
- Lowker, Jn, **157**, 64
- Lowther, Sir Jn, **148**, 41
- Loxley hundred, **151**, 1, 8, 11, 12, 13—15, 18; **157**, 16
- Loxton, G.A.J., 'Sixteenth century enclosure at Ston Easton', **146**, 119—29
- Loxton:
132, 282—3; **145**, 42; **156**, 119; **157**, 53; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 133
Oakes farm, **150**, 215
- Loye, Jn, **159**, 147
- Lucar, Emm., **151**, 99
- Lucas,
Jn, **159**, 72
Rob., **159**, 72
- Luccombe:
155, 76; **158**, 108; **159**, 233; **161**, 228
Buckethole, **162**, 10
church, **156**, 142; **160**, 91, 202; **161**, 128
clothworkers, **159**, 150
Cloutsham Farm, **161**, 318
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 94
East Luccombe manor, **157**, 67; **162**, 12
Holt Ball farm, **153**, 229
Horner, **161**, 238, 239—40, 242—4, 246, 256—63, 266—72, 274—5, 277—96, 298, 303—4, 306—9, 329; **162**, 10, 13
Horner Water, **162**, 10
Horner Wood,
162, 12, 35
enclosures, **138**, 173
spiders, **162**, 122
Ley Hill, **138**, 179; **143**, 172—3; **162**, 9—40
pilgrimage site, **162**, 133
Post Office, **149**, 90—1
Sweetworthy, **162**, 40
The Cottage, **149**, 96
West Luccombe manor, **162**, 10, 14
Woodcock's Leigh, **162**, 10, 13
- Luccombe fam., **162**, 12
- Lullington, church, **160**, 74, 91; **161**, 132, 273, 288
- Luceux Church, Somme, **148**, 99
- Ludlow, Edmund, **156**, 116—17
- Ludlow, Shrops.:
castle chapel, **148**, 96
Downton Castle, **161**, 189, 194
- Lufflum, C., **153**, 212, 221
- Luford, Lincs., Roman tank, **161**, 178
- Lufton:
157, 146, 149; **160**, 196
church, **156**, 145; **160**, 91, 195
Roman villa, **129**, 82; **130**, 22—3; **148**, 8, 14; **153**, 211—2; **154**, 228; **156**, 202
- lugfall*, **154**, 78, 87, 93—4, 108
- Lugshorn, Roman villa
- Luke, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
- Luker, B.,
'Paper and papermakers around Wells', **153**, 115—22
'Wookey Club Houses: the fixed assets of a Friendly Society', **157**, 94—103
and Hasler, J. 'An industrial site at Wookey', **137**, 119—22;
see also Hasler, J.
- Lulle, **157**, 37
- Lullington:
129, 32; **157**, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18
church, **148**, 97; **156**, 145, 155; **160**, 74, 91; **161**, 132, 273, 288
Peart Woods, excavation, **148**, 116—17
- Lundy Island, Devon,
158, 171, 175; **159**, 40—1
pottery, **162**, 21, 23, 25—7
- Lunt, T., **162**, 85
- Luppitt, Devon, Shaugh Moor, prehist. pottery,

- 152**, 38
Lutescu-Jones, Ana Maria, **162**, 99
Lutley, W., ‘Wellington Monument –a tour through some aspects of its history: archival research for the National Trust’, **160**, 134–48
Luttrell,
fam., **150**, 117, 161
Dor., **141**, 125, 127–8
Sir Geo., **151**, 175
Hen. Fownes, **160**, 197
Sir Hugh, **139**, 4
Jn, **157**, 69
Lutyens, Edwin, **153**, 221
Luxborough, Maur. de, **159**, 43
Luxborough:
Bickham’s mill, **151**, 159–60, 161–2, 163–4
church, **156**, 143, 148; **160**, 91
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 95
Langham Farm, **160**, 197
limekiln, **155**, 250
Nurcott, **155**, 250
Picot manor, **159**, 43
Thorn Farm, **151**, 159–60, 161–2, 163–4
Luxford, J.,
‘Muchelney Abbey, sculpture of John the Baptist’, **156**, 105–11
‘The great rood of Glastonbury Abbey’, **145**, 83–7
Lvovski, R., ‘Anglo-Saxon or Norman? The Church of St John the Evangelist, Milborne Port’, **160**, 57–82
Lyde, Corn., **152**, 6–8
Lydeard St Lawrence:
131, 249–50; **132**, 276–8; **160**, 52, 56; **161**, 155, 267
church, **156**, 142, 149, 152; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
Coursley Cottage, **148**, 140
Manor House and Close, **156**, 172, 172
Westowe, **160**, 52, 54, 56
Lydford, Devon, **151**, 68–72; **154**, 172
Lydford on Fosse,
Eastfield Farm, **149**, 97, 100
Old Rectory, **149**, 97, 100–01
Lydney, Glos, Temple of Nodens, **159**, 188; **160**, 236
Lyede, Wm, **160**, 100
Lyll, Charles, **140**, 9, 20
Lyffard, Jane, **151**, 175
Lyme Regis, Dors.:
157, 59; **159**, 143, 154
Hole Common, **158**, 84, 88
quarries, **158**, 106
Lymington, Hugh de, **158**, 41
Lymington, Hants, **157**, 62
Lymphsham:
130, 146; **145**, 151; **157**, 53
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 133
Dobunni Fruit Farm, **150**, 215
Iron-Age, **160**, 46
Wick Farm, excavation, **158**, 153
lynchets, **138**, 173; **141**, 183; **143**, 169; **158**, 145; **162**, 10, 39
Lyncombe,
Ralph de, **154**, 193
Wm de, **154**, 193
Lynde, Hugh de la, **159**, 141
Lyne, Edw., **129**, 155
Lyng:
129, 19–20; **146**, 171; **155**, 40, 41, 43, 45, 48, 176; **159**, 29
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 114, 115, 129
West Lyng, Court Farm, **152**, 262
Lynmouth, Devon, **158**, 176, 205
Lynton, Devon:
160, 139
Castle Heights, **161**, 190
Lyon, Thos, **157**, 102
Lyons, Wm, **161**, 140
Lyte,
Edith, **158**, 76
Farnham Maxwell, **152**, 208
Henry Churchill Maxwell, **145**, 4, 7
Jn, **158**, 76
Lytes Cary:
153, 214; **158**, 75
Manor House, **149**, 1–2, 97
Lyveden, pottery, **159**, 87
- M**
M5 archaeology, **139**, 109–12; **145**, 39–51; **158**, 81, 82; **162**, 141, 142, 143
Mabey, R., *Beechcombings*, **151**, 275–6
MacDermot, E.T., **158**, 1
MacDonald, Ramsey, **159**, 172
Macgregor, Jn, **160**, 141, 142
Macphail, R., *see* Straker, V.
Maes Knoll, **162**, 147
Maggs,
R. ‘George But, clay pipe maker’, **136**, 184–5
Thos, **156**, 158
Magna Carta, **159**, 219
Magnentius, **159**, 214, 214
magnetometry, **156**, 82, 202, 203, 206, 209, 212; **159**, 220, 236; **161**, 51, 214–15, 215, 216, 217, 230, 233
Mahu, Wm, **159**, 44
Maiden Bradley, Wilts.:
157, 24, 40, 201; **161**, 163, 167
Yarnfield, **157**, 22, 24–6, 29; **161**, 162, 167
Maiden Castle, Dors., **149**, 27; **161**, 26
Maiden Newton, Wilts, church, **148**, 97
Main, I., D. Pearce and T. Hutton, *Birds of the Cotswolds*, **153**, 282–3
Maitland, F.W., **157**, 40, 54
Major, H.C & C., Ltd, **153**, 148
makers’ marks, **143**, 44
Makkesmille, Jn and Wm de, **155**, 126
Malet,
fam., **153**, 61; **159**, 198
Hugh, **157**, 66

- Jn, **151**, 19
 Rich., **157**, 69
 Rob., **151**, 8
 Thos, **159**, 153
 Wm, **151**, 8
- Malger, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30—1
- Mallings, Wm de, **159**, 44
- Malmesbury, Wm of, **130**, 61—4; **138**, 11, 64—6, 69, 71; **156**, 109; **157**, 4—6, 37, 41—2, 47—8; **160**, 57—8
- Malmesbury, Wilts., abbey, **148**, 62, 85, 94—8; **157**, 4—5, 82;
also see Aldhelm
- Malone, K., **160**, 51
- maltings, **130**, 174—5; **133**, 198, 200, 204, 208; **157**, 132, 162; **160**, 45, 196—7, 196
- Maltravers,
 Jn, **147**, 51—2, 54, 56
 St., **158**, 143
- Maltwood Fund [SANHS], **153**, 288; **159**, 190
- Manchester:
 Ardwick manor, **160**, 181
 black poplar, **154**, 286
 Natural History Society, **160**, 240
 Owens College, **160**, 240
 Ship Canal, **160**, 240
- Manco, J.,
 ‘Henry Savile’s map of Bath’, **136**, 127—39
 ‘The buildings of Bath Priory’, **137**, 75—109
- Mander or Maunders, Rog., **160**, 129, 132
- Manderson, Maj., **159**, 181
- Mangotsfield, Glos., **161**, 163
- Manning, P.T., **148**, 132; **149**, 187—8
- manorial courts, **142**, 297—300
- manorial tenancies and services, **159**, 49—50, 52—73
- manors, Domesday, **151**, 8, 16, 18—19
- Manshypp, Rich., **155**, 135
- Maperton:
157, 23, 26—8, 30, 47; **159**, 273, 276, 294—5
 church, **156**, 136; **160**, 91
 Clapton, **157**, 21, 25—6, 28, 30, 46—7
 Higher Holton, **161**, 322
 plants, **160**, 220
- maps, **152**, 88, 154; **153**, 57, 75, 76, 163, 168—9
- Mapull, Rog., 68
- Marchaunt, Wm, **149**, 90
- Marchesley, Rich. de, **158**, 37
- Mareys, Jn, **159**, 143
- Margam Abbey, Glam., **148**, 92, 99
- Maria, Rob., **158**, 41
- Marisco, Rob de, **158**, 36
- maritime trade, **135**, 1—9
- Mark:
129, 26; **130**, 154; **145**, 143, 151; **158**, 110; **161**, 180
 Blackford Rd, **153**, 221
 causeway, **161**, 182
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 91; **161**, 133
 dole stone, **154**, 237
 Littlemore Cottage, **154**, 237
 Pilrow cut, **148**, 164
- Markaunt, Jn, **151**, 121—2
- markets, early medieval, **155**, 42, 44, 48—9
- Marks, R., **142**, 20—22
- Marksbury:
161, 169, 216, 321
 church, **156**, 138; **160**, 91
 Court Farm, **159**, 233
 Hunstrete, **151**, 234; **158**, 164; **159**, 273—4
 Popham fam., **161**, 141
- Markwick, Revd, **156**, 149
- marl pits, **155**, 105
- Marlborough, Wilts, clerk, **159**, 154
- Marnhull, **159**, 44
- Marren, P.,
159, 240
Mushrooms, **156**, 265—6
- Marsden, K. *see* Hart, J.
- Marshall, Geo., **143**, 133
- Marshfield, Glos., **157**, 72
- Marston,
 Dr Lyn, **149**, 172
 Selwood, **153**, 216
- Marston Bigot:
157, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16—17
 church, **160**, 91
 Marston House, **154**, 6
 Monksham Farm, **157**, 164—5
- Marston Magna:
130, 173; **134**, 261—2; **158**, 112; **161**, 163; **162**, 85
 church, **156**, 140, 146; **160**, 91; **161**, 131
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Manor House, **155**, 74
 Wick Farmhouse, **158**, 130, 131
- Martin,
 A.R., **129**, 72
 C., *A Glimpse of Heaven, Catholic Churches of England and Wales*, **151**, 217—18
 J., *Wives and Daughters: Children in the Georgian Country House*, review, **148**, 150
 Jas, **157**, 102
 P., **150**, 233; **153**, 212; **154**, 228; **156**, 221, 223; **157**, 152; **161**, 228; *also see* Driscoll, S., Rog., **159**, 145
- Martock:
131, 242—3; **145**, 151; **146**, 171; **150**, 67, 68, 69; **152**, 99; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 82; **157**, 77, 90; **158**, 146; **159**, 141, 226, 302;
 Ash, **130**, 169—70; **145**, 135—6; **148**, 11—39; **152**, 134
 Courtfield House, **148**, 138
 Middle Leaze Drove, **148**, 11, 12, 25—6
 Milton, Black Hall, **157**, 123, 123
 Falconers Farm, **157**, 123—4, 124
 Pykesash, **148**, 11, 14, 38—9; **152**, 134
 Bower Hinton, **151**, 232; **158**, 131, 131, 256; **159**, 203, 203, 204
 church, **161**, 131

- Coat, Roman settlement, **156**, 74, 77, 95
Coat Rd, **157**, 149
deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
finds, **152**, 249; **153**, 189—90; **160**, 179, 179
George Inn, **158**, 164
Hurst, **159**, 204—5, 204—5
Local History Club, **157**, 147; **158**, 146—7; **159**, 226; **160**, 192; **161**, 221; **162**, 86
Parrett Works, **149**, 186
plants, **162**, 114
Stapleton, **131**, 171—80; **153**, 162; **160**, 192
 chapel, **153**, 163
 Roman settlement, **156**, 77, 86, 87, 99
Stapleton Close, **157**, 161
Stapleton Mead, **161**, 221
Stapleton Road, **162**, 86
Thornhill Drove, **157**, 165
Martock hundred, **150**, 67, 70
Martyn, Jn, **159**, 152
Marwood, Rob., **160**, 101
Mary, Blessed Virgin, **151**, 185—7
Maryland, USA, **157**, 75
Masham, Lady Damaris, **153**, 97, 100
Mason,
 C., **153**, 203, 205, 217—18, 227, 229—30; **156**, 218, 222; **157**, 162; **158**, 153; **159**, 229, 237; **160**, 200; **161**, 228; **162**, 90
 Medieval occupation and late medieval tawing at Fairfield Gardens, Glastonbury', **159**, 75—108
 E.J., *see* B.J. Lowe and E.J. Mason
 P., **154**, 222—3
Mass Observation, **159**, 316
Massingham, P., **161**, 227
Massey, Maj-Gen, **151**, 109—10
Mastoris, S., *The Welbeck Atlas: William Senior's maps of the estates of William Cavendish, East of Newcastle, 1629—1640*, **162**, 134
Mathews [Matthews],
 fam., **159**, 302
 B., **150**, 232
 Capt. Geo., **151**, 172
 J. **151**, 228, 230, 232; **152**, 276; **154**, 231; **156**, 210; **158**, 145—6; **159**, 221; **160**, 185; **161**, 216; **162**, 86
 Canon Melwyn, **153**, 6
Mauger, **157**, 24—5, 45
Maunder, Alex, **151**, 173
Maundown, Bronze-Age burials, **156**, 11, **156**, 15
Mavor [Maver], Jn, **157**, 98, 102
Mawdelyn, Rich., **157**, 62
Mawdley, Jn, **157**, 64
Max Mill, *see* Winscombe
Maxwell-Lyte, Sir Hen., **159**, 39
May,
 Alice, **159**, 13—14, 16
 Capt. H., A.S.G. Blackmore, D. Hunt, T.R.N. Walford, 'Chirside 1, ... Special Duties Branch out Station'. **158**, 276—7
Mayberry, T.,
 151, 175; **154**, 315—16
 obituary of Gerard Leighton, **159**, 313—14
 obituary of Hilary Binding, **158**, 290—1
Mayled, B., tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 282
Mayne, Rob., **157**, 69
Mays, S., **132**, 55—9; **151**, 55—6
McAtominey, D., **162**, 98
McAvoy, F., 'Excavations at Daw's Castle, Watchet, 1982', **130**, 47—60
McCann, J.
 'The introduction of the brown rat', **149**, 139—41
 'Wrought iron windows in Somerset', **152**, 197—202
 and P. 'More dovecotes in historic Somerset', **155**, 67—77
 and P. *The Dovecotes and Pigeon Lofts of Wiltshire*, reviewed, **155**, 229—30
 and P., *The Dovecotes of Historical Somerset*, review, **148**, 151—2
 and M. Mc Dermott, F. Pexton, 'A columbarium at Compton Martin Church', **143**, 133—40
McCarthy,
 J., **160**, 200
 M., *Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo*, **153**, 284—5
McConnell,
 P., **148**, 123—4, 132, 134—6; **149**, 172—6, 188—90; **151**, 227, 230, 235, 240, 242—4, 266—7
 R., **154**, 224, 226, 232—3, 242—5; **160**, 192, 201—2; **161**, 224, 231; **162**, 102
McDermott, M.,
 151, 214—15
 '... All Saints church, Trull, and the woodcarver Simon Warman', **142**, 329—34
 'Early bench-ends in All Saints' church, Trull', **138**, 117—30
 'Fittings, furniture the late 18th century', **156**, 135—59
 'Garnival's Week: a late 13th-century base-cruck house in ... Milverton', **141**, 137—48
 'Medieval domestic and church roofs in Somerset', **149**, 1—6
 'Piscina in All Saints' Church, Trull', **150**, 261—2
 Sir Benjamin Hammet, 1736—1800: a biography, **161**, 343—4
 'Some surviving paintings of King David...in Somerset churches', **159**, 158—67
 'Somerset dendrochronology project: phases 5—6', **149**, 89—96
 'Somerset millennium books', **144**, 197—206
 'The restoration of Stocklinch Magdalen church', **139**, 135—47
 obituary of John Penoyre, **150**, 261—2
 also see McCann, John, Mark Mc Dermott and Frank Pexton
McDonnell,

- E.J. *see* Fitzgerald, R. *et al.*; Green, I.P. *et al.*
 J., **152**, 127—31
 L., **157**, 191; **161**, 333
 and I. Salmon, 'Recent work on the SANHS Herbarium', **160**, 214—16
 R., **149**, 171—2, 189; **150**, 196—7, 215, 218, 221—2, 233
 'Lithic finds from Larkbarrow farm, Exmoor', **151**, 183—5
 R.R.J., 'Duck decoys in Somerset, a gazetteer', **128**, 25—30
 'Saxon timber from Porlock Marsh', **147**, 183—5
 McGarvie, M., book review, **161**, 342
 McGeoch, J.A., *see* Hancock, C.G., and J.A.
 McGeoch, **137**, 207—15
 McGill,
 J., **161**, 333
 'The status of the Flowering rush weevil...', **154**, 288—9;
 'Somerset beetles', **156**, 251—2; **157**, 191, 198;
 also see Boyce, D., and J. McGill
 McKenna, R., **152**, 122—4
 McKinley, J.,
 142, 115—16; **144**, 92; **146**, 13; **149**, 39—44; **150**, 234; **159**, 186;
 'Excavations at Ham Hill, Montacute, Somerset 1994 and 1998', **142**, 77—137
 also see Aston, M.; Leach, P.
 McLaughlin and Ross llp, **160**, 166
 McSloy, E.R., **149**, 113—17; **154**, 60, 62—4; *also see* Alexander, M.; Brett, M.; Hart, J.
 Mead,
 A., and D. Worthy, *Quantock Miscellany: Pictures, Literature and History*, **150**, 197—8
 V., **157**, 58
 Meare:
 129, 5—6; **148**, 162, 163; **157**, 36, 74, 80; **158**, 33; **161**, 232; *also see* Westhay
 Ashcott Rd, **150**, 221; **157**, 149
 buildings, **136**, 194
 Church Path, **158**, 156—7
 church, **149**, 4; **156**, 143—5, 148, 153, 155; **160**, 91; **161**, 132
 Godney, **154**, 243; **157**, 36
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 90; **161**, 231
 lake villages, **140**, 60—72, 144; **148**, 166, 168, 191; **150**, 49, 56; **151**, 52, 60, 62; **158**, 138; **159**, 2, 6; *also see* Glastonbury
 Manor Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Marchey, **157**, 36
 Meareway, **158**, 165
 medieval boundaries, **157**, 149
 peat, **148**, 136
 plant galls, **160**, 232
 Saxon Charter, **127**, 58—67
 St Mary's Rd, **146**, 157; **154**, 244; **157**, 149
 St Mary's Street, **157**, 149
 Westhay, **138**, 161—4; **145**, 152, **146**, 161—2; **157**, 165, 204; **158**, 166; **159**, 9, 11, 15, 274; **161**, 318, 334
 adders, **160**, 207, 208, 209
 birds, **162**, 126
 plants, **162**, 113
 Westhay Level, Heath and Moor, **153**, 229; **156**, 231—2, 232; **157**, 204; **162**, 126, 143, 149—50
 Meare Heath, **158**, 260; **159**, 280, 289
 Meauling, Wm de, **159**, 44
 Meaux Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 91
 Mede, Ph., **159**, 152
 medieval forceps, **149**, 111, 117, 118
 Medieval Pottery Research Group, **159**, 117
 Medieval Settlement Research Group, **153**, 56, 81
 Medland, F., **162**, 88
 Medlycott, Jas, **156**, 138
Meet the Ancestors, **151**, 34
 Melcombe Regis, Dors., **159**, 153
 Melbury Sampford, Dors., Melbury House, **161**, 210
 Melhuish, Jehane, **146**, 2, 8
 Mells:
 129, 32; **130**, 115—25, 176; **138**, 176; **157**, 7—10, 12, 14—16, 18, 31—2, 36; **158**, 109; **161**, 237, 243, 256—7, 259—60, 262—3, 266—9, 272—3, 277—8, 281, 283, 285, 288, 292—4, 298, 300—2, 304—6
 church, **151**, 93; **156**, 153; **160**, 91; **161**, 117, 118, 132, 264, 269, 273—4, 279, 297
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68; **159**, 143, 145, 147
 Horner Memorial, **151**, 247
 Mells Park, **148**, 128
 tithe barn, **149**, 91, 95
 Vobster Cross, Mells Rd, **162**, 88
 Wadbury, **156**, 208
 Melyfaunt, David, **159**, 146
 Membury, S., **150**, 205; **151**, 93; **152**, 261; **153**, 199; **154**, 219; **158**, 144; **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**, 213; **162**, 84
 Membury, Devon, **152**, 153, 155, 161, 162, 163
 Mendip AONB, **150**, 206—7; **151**, 222—3; **162**, 96
 Mendip District Council, **160**, 149
 Mendip Forest, **158**, 115—16, 268; **161**, 243
Mendip from the Air, **151**, 223
 Mendip Hills, Festival of Archaeology, **159**, 197
 Mendip Lodge Wood, **151**, 142
 Mendip Lodge, **158**, 274
 Mendip miners, **156**, 117
 Mendip Paper Mills, **153**, 118
 Mendips:
 128, 1—13; **148**, 26; **152**, 3—4, 11, 15, 210, 217—20, 262; **156**, 18, 226; **157**, 3, 10, 19, 40, 49, 53, 108, 177—9, 181—4, 186—7, 223; **158**, 108—111, 151, 154, 268, 270—1; **159**, 2, 4—5, 36—8, 48, 59, 67, 147, 150, 293—4; **160**, 192; **161**, 235—6, 239, 245—6, 250, 252, 252, 332, 337
 adders, **160**, 205
 bats, **157**, 166, 177—89
 birds, **160**, 235

- lead, **157**, 62, 69, 108; **161**, 177, 252, 252
 moths, **160**, 228
 plants, **160**, 220
 pottery fabrics, **160**, 33
 Yoxter Ranges, **158**, 254
- Meneer, P., and C. Brew, 'Church House, Crowcombe – a history', **160**, 240—1
- Menyman, Jn, **158**, 41
- Mepham, L., **136**, 51–2, 69–70, 109–11; **139**, 65, 75–7; **142**, 133, 344; **143**, 17–19; **144**, 72–9, 153–7; **147**, 153–8; **151**, 102–5, 110; **152**, 76–7; **155**, 60–3; *also see* Leach, P., Newman, C.
- Mercer, E.J.F., **150**, 77
 I., *Dartmoor*, **153**, 277—8
- Mercers Company of London, **143**, 29
- Merchant Adventurers Company, **143**, 29, 35, 43
- Mercia, **152**, 139; **153**, 13, 18—19, 21, 23, 25—6, 28; **157**, 37
- Mercury, statue of, **144**, 211–13
- Mere, Jn atte, **159**, 58, 60—1, 71
- Mere hundred, Wilts., **157**, 22, 24
- Mericroft en Vimeau (Somme), **148**, 99
- Meriet, Rich. de, **159**, 43
- Merksbury, Thos de, **158**, 33
- Merleswain, **159**, 298
- Merriott:
143, 161; **152**, 205; **153**, 191; **157**, 68; **158**, 256; **159**, 220, 283—4, 301—2; **161**, 228, 321
 Bow Mill, **152**, 235
 Chapel Cottage, **156**, 172—3, 172
 church, **156**, 149, 155; **160**, 91
 Lower Easthams, **160**, 52
 moths, **160**, 228
 plants, **162**, 115
- Mertok, Hen. de, **158**, 38
- Merton, Walt. de, **159**, 44
- Mesolithic, **156**, 160, 162, 193—4, 194, 208; **157**, 121, 137, 148, 150; **159**, 226; **160**, 149, 163, 189; **161**, 43; **162**, 27, 76
 objects, **160**, 177
- Messing, Essex, church, **149**, 1
- metal detectorists, **153**, 187, 200
- metals,
 arsenic, **162**, 3
 bismuth, **162**, 3—4, 5
 copper **162**, 3, 6
 gold, **162**, 4, 6
 lead, **162**, 3—6
 silver, **162**, 2—7
 zinc, **162**, 6
- metalwork:
134, 39; **135**, 44—51, 93; **144**, 63—70; **147**, 116—17; **149**, 23; **158**, 72, 126; **159**, 99—100, 141—2, 188, 196, 223, 235; **160**, 38
 Alfred Jewel, **136**, 1—8
 amulet, **162**, 1—7
 awls, **149**, 23
 axes and palstaves, **127**, 7–12; **131**, 233–4; **132**, 15; **134**, 231–2; **151**, 201
 bronze, **150**, 223; **152**, 217, 220; **156**, 19, 162; **148**, 108
 Bronze Age, **127**, 7–12; **129**, 106–7; **132**, 15; **133**, 187–8; **134**, 231–2; **155**, 238; **156**, 16, 194; **158**, 137—8; **162**, 76—7, 77
 shield, **141**, 179; **143**, 161
 brooches, **132**, 61; **135**, 44–5; **142**, 172–4; **148**, 5; **149**, 23, 24; **151**, 39—40, 41, 54, 62—3, 75, 202—3; **155**, 15—16, 25, 27, 243
 cloth seals, **157**, 142, 142; **158**, 142
 coffin furniture, **151**, 134; **162**, 97
 copper alloy, **129**, 43, 52–3, 103, 105; **130**, 159; **132**, 61–2, 138–42, 245–7; **133**, 29—39, 60, 171, 188–91; **134**, 70–2, 171–3; **135**, 45–49; **138**, 42–5, 171; **140**, 44; **143**, 102–3; **145**, 72, 142; **146**, 44, 94–5, 136; **148**, 27, 33, 35, 38; **149**, 23, 24, 117, 118; **150**, 46, 50—1; **151**, 185—7, 202—5, 223; **152**, 245—9, 268; **153**, 187—90; **155**, 12—14, 16, 22, 25–7, 60; **156**, 204; **159**, 100, 187, 213, 213, 214—15, 215, 216, 216, 217, 226; **160**, 38, 177—8, 177—8, 181, 181, 188
 crucibles, **149**, 24, 25
 dagger, **149**, 148
 dog collar, **160**, 181, 181
 early-medieval, **133**, 188–91; **158**, 139—40, 154; **162**, 80, 80
 enamel, **152**, 246; **153**, 189—90
 Fosse Lane amulet, **134**, 51
 glass-headed pin, **148**, 26
 gold bracteates, **156**, 164
 hoards, **129**, 106–7; **152**, 189—94, 223, 245
 inscriptions, **151**, 203—5
 Irish, **159**, 215
 iron, **145**, 72–3; **146**, 92–4; **148**, 26—7, 33, 35, 38; **150**, 42—4, 48—50, 59; **151**, 39—40, 54, 62—3, 75, 102—3, 105, 205; **152**, 124—30, 132—3, 176, 197; **155**, 13, 18, 21, 25, 27; **160**, 38, 159, 188; **162**, 94
 Iron Age, **155**, 22; **156**, 162
 'currency bars', **159**, 188
 vessel escutcheon, **152**, 245—6
 jettons, **160**, 181, 181
 knives, **135**, 165–6; **149**, 23; **152**, 124—5, 128, 129—30, 132—3, 176; **160**, 24
 lead, **129**, 53—4, 72; **130**, 165–7; **131**, 142; **133**, 169; **134**, 72; **138**, 45, 76; **148**, 79; **149**, 4, 23; **151**, 102—3, 105; **152**, 184, 248—50; **155**, 9, 12, 13; **157**, 141, 153; **158**, 19, 140—3; **159**, 81, 100, 232; **160**, 38, 198
 bulla, **162**, 81, 81
 pigs, **149**, 88; **160**, 153, 153, 177
 lead alloy, seal matrix, **160**, 179—80, 180
 medieval, **148**, 26—7, 33, 35, 38; **155**, 60; **157**, 140, 140, 141, 155; **158**, 140—1, 142, 157; **161**, 208—9, 209
 forceps, **149**, 111, 117, 118
 weight, **156**, 196—7, 196
 nails, **149**, 19, 23, 117, 175; **152**, 125, 129—30, 133; **155**, 27, 34; **157**, 162

- needles, **149**, 23
 ornaments, **132**, 245–7; **142**, 113–14; **149**, 23, 24, 38; **151**, 202; **152**, 246–7; **155**, 15, 16, 60; **157**, 137, 138
 ox and horseshoes, **145**, 136
 papal bulla, **157**, 140, 140
 posnet, **157**, 144, 155
 rings, **149**, 23, 24; **151**, 205; **156**, 197, 197
 Roman, **149**, 23; **152**, 246–7; **155**, 12–16, 22, 25–7, 243; **157**, 121, 137–9, 149, 153–4; **158**, 19, 127, 139, 149, 153; **159**, 188, 225; **161**, 71, 93–4, 96, 105, 106, 207–8, 208, 221; **162**, 2–3, 6, 6, 77–80, 77–80
 silver, **152**, 189–94, 247, 249; **155**, 25; **159**, 215–16, 216
 seal, **162**, 81, 814
 spit jacks, **148**, 140, 143
 spoons, **149**, 23
 strap end, **151**, 203–4; **152**, 249; **157**, 139, 139, 196, 196; **156**, 196, 196; **157**, 139, 139
 stylus, **149**, 23
 toy cannon, **156**, 198, 198
 trade tokens, **129**, 106–7; **130**, 127–33, **133**, 169; **145**, 151; **156**, 197–8, 198
 turf cutter, **149**, 23
 tweezers, **149**, 23
 vervel, **161**, 210
also see armour, coins
 metalworking, **131**, 233–4; **132**, 15–21, 73; **137**, 59–67; **138**, 168; **149**, 25, 36, 49, 164, 167; **156**, 1, 3, 8; **157**, 108, 114, 146, 149, 152, 160; **159**, 100, 199
 brass, **161**, 141
 bronze, **141**, 201–2; **159**, 300
 copper, **159**, 228
 copper alloy ingots, **160**, 188
 iron, **129**, 37, 39; **131**, 142–4; **132**, 61; **134**, 72–3; **135**, 45–6, 50–51; **137**, 35; **138**, 45, 171, 168, 180; **142**, 112–13; **143**, 100, 102; **146**, 132, 136, 139; **148**, 108; **150**, 42, 44; **151**, 226; **152**, 127–31, 269, 271; **153**, 206, 217; **159**, 5, 64, 227–8; **160**, 194; **161**, 58, 71–2, 86, 100, 106–7, 189, 214, 219–20, 225, 252; **162**, 36, 91
 Iron Age, **148**, 107
 iron foundry, **153**, 131
 lead, **140**, 37–51; **148**, 133; **152**, 225–6, 276; **153**, 219; **161**, 177, 252, 252
 medieval, **151**, 93; **153**, 66, 71–2; **160**, 194
 Romano British, **148**, 159–60; **153**, 207
 Roman pewter, **159**, 36, 36–8
 slag, **149**, 25, 86, 117, 173, 182; **152**, 75, 77, 268; **155**, 56, 58, 60, 63, 65; **158**, 149, 164; **160**, 21, 38–9, 185, 193–4
 smelting house, **146**, 162
 smithing, **152**, 131, 133; **156**, 3, 8, 221; **158**, 153, 157
 tin, **157**, 63, 67, 141
 white lead manufacture, **152**, 115
 zinc manufacture, **138**, 78–9
 meteorological station, **159**, 256
 Meyles, Jn, **159**, 140
 Michael. Geo., **151**, 167–8
 Michaels, T., **156**, 225
 Michell [Mychel],
 Jn, **151**, 173; **157**, 68
 Rich., **157**, 65
 middens, **155**, 14, 31
 Middle Ages,
 deserted village, **160**, 193, 203
 settlement, **160**, 24–5
 Middle Chinnock, church, **160**, 91
 Middlecote, **157**, 8–9, 14, 16, 18, 43
 Middlemore, Mary, **157**, 84
 Middleney:
 150, 64–5, 66, 67; **157**, 198
 church, **160**, 85, 91
 Didney, **150**, 65, 66
 West Moor, **148**, 170, 171–2
 Middlesex, **157**, 54; **159**, 154
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon., plant remains, **151**, 68–72
 Middleton,
 Gen., **156**, 118
 Jn de, **151**, 120–1; **158**, 37
 Revd J.W., **130**, 137
 Rog. de, **151**, 120–1
 Walt. de, **151**, 120–2, 124
 Middlezoy:
 127, 129–30; **143**, 162; **151**, 234–5, 247; **155**, 239; **157**, 65; **158**, 110; **161**, 232; *also see*
 Greylake,
 church, **156**, 144–5; **161**, 132
 find, **162**, 76–7, 77
 Hollies Farm, **154**, 244
 King's Sedgemoor Water Level Management Scheme,
 150, 232
 Langacres, **153**, 229
 Main Rd, **141**, 185; **154**, 168, 237
 Saxon pottery, **154**, 165–6
 Midford, **152**, 141
 Midsomer Norton:
 129, 181; **151**, 235; **155**, 250; **158**, 107; **161**, 169, 327
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 148; **160**, 91
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 natural history, **158**, 255, 265
 Silver St, Bracelands, **162**, 102
 Mikulica, O., 'The Cuckoo: The Uninvited Guest', **160**, 242–3
 Milborne Port:
 133, 177; **140**, 152; **141**, 1–15; **146**, 37–46, 157, 166; **149**, 173; **150**, 67; **151**, 205, 240, 247; **152**, 140, 271; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48–50, 55, 180; **157**, 3, 6, 40; **161**, 162, 218
 church, **156**, 138, 144, 148; **160**, 57–75, 91
 church house, **162**, 57
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 High St, **154**, 233; **162**, 60–1, 62

- Highmores Hill, **160**, 197, 197—8
 iron working, **152**, 271
 Lower Kingsbury Manor Farm, **158**, 131—2
 Milborne Wick, **146**, 167
 Millbrook Mews, excavation, **155**, 55—66
 natural history, **157**, 193
 pottery, **154**, 165—6
 sculpture, **141**, 1—15
 Seven Wells Down, **148**, 105
 tanning, **148**, 128; **155**, 64—5
- Milby, S., **160**, 202
- Miles,
 Dan., **140**, 137
 Hen., **156**, 132
 M., ‘The building of Durston windmill’, **135**,
 167—9
 book review, **158**, 276
 *Perfectly Pure, A Dictionary of Somerset
 Brewers*, **152**, 248—9
 Ph. Jn, **141**, 115—22
 T., **154**, 172
 vicar at Wells, **158**, 30
- milestones, Roman, **130**, 20
- Milford Haven, Pems., **158**, 169—70, 192
- military archaeology, **154**, 32—3
- milk bottling plant, **158**, 149
- Mill, Jn Stuart, **159**, 168
- Millard & Co., **158**, 109
- Millard,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Joan, **160**, 97
 Wm, **157**, 102
- Miller,
 D., **152**, 177—9; *also see* T. Davis *et al*
 Hugh, **156**, 117
 Thos, **156**, 117; **159**, 161
- milling, **155**, 14
- Mills, J.M., **148**, 18, 26—9, 35; **149**, 127—9, 69;
also see Graham, A.H.
- mills:
128, 102—7; **129**, 27—8; **130**, 178; **140**, 155; **145**,
 44—5; **151**, 160, 226; **155**, 216, 247—8; **159**, 208;
162, 36, 60, 60, 67, 70, 71
 fulling, **137**, 119—23; **151**, 120, 166, 170, 175—
 6; **153**, 116; **159**, 62, 150;
 also see cloth industry
 millponds, **151**, 85, 93, 160; **159**, 67
 millstones, **152**, 15, 235; **155**, 13, 25, 36
 paper, **153**, 116—21
 water, **128**, 102—7; **153**, 64, 66—9, 77, 84, 176—
 7, 185—6; **154**, 238, 240; **159**, 63, 198, 226
 wind, **135**, 167—9; **153**, 61, 72, 75—7, 160; **159**,
 199
- Milne-Redhead, E., **154**, 287
- Milton, Rob., **151**, 169
- Milton Clevedon:
138, 171; **157**, 26, 28, 31, 36
 church, **156**, 138, 142, 146; **160**, 91
 Higher Redlands, **157**, 153
- Milton Podimore, *see* Podimore
- Milverton:
130, 161; **141**, 137—47; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45,
 46—7, 49; **158**, 140; **159**, 43—4, 215, 216, 289;
161, 155, 201—2, 202
 buildings, **162**, 70
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
 Court farm, **162**, 72
 Creedwell Close, **150**, 232
 dandelions, **162**, 107—8
 Garnival’s Week, **138**, 117—30; **141**, 137—47;
149, 91, 95
 Homedale **162**, 70
 Irongates, **162**, 70
 Ivy Cottage, **162**, 70, 72
 Lodge Barton, **149**, 189
 Lovelinch farm, **148**, 41—2
 Methodist chapel, **162**, 70
 mill, **162**, 70, 71
 moths, **160**, 228
 Old Quaker House, **162**, 72
 pottery, **162**, 21
 Quaker meeting, **162**, 72
 Ridge House, **150**, 221
 Rocklyn, **162**, 70, 72
 St Mildred’s, **162**, 72—3, 73
 White Hart, **153**, 216
- Milverton Conservation Volunteers, **162**, 129
- Milward, Rich., **157**, 64
- Minchin Buckland, **155**, 107, 133
- Minehead:
127, 123—8; **151**, 165—75, 177; **156**, 118; **157**,
 60—2, 70, 204; **158**, 110, 168, 172, 177—9,
 181—8, 191—217, 254—5, 269—71, 290—1;
159, 39, 42—4, 142, 146, 149—51, 153; **161**,
 262, 272, 278, 284, 293, 298—9, 301
 Alloway family **135**, 1—9
 birds, **162**, 126
 Bratton, **157**, 66; **159**, 305
 church, **156**, 137, 139, 141, 146, 148, 150, 158;
160, 91; **161**, 116—17, 117, 122, 128
 Church St, **162**, 73
 customs comptroller, **156**, 121
 dandelions, **160**, 211—13
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 95
 Greenaleigh, **158**, 171, 178—9, 182—9, 191—3,
 195—6, 198—202, 204—17
 Grexy Combe, **162**, 40
 Madbrain sands, **158**, 173, 182, 185—7, 202,
 204—5, 207, 211—12, 215—16
 North Hill, **157**, 163; **158**, 151, 171
 plants, **162**, 115
 Quakers, **135**, 1—9
 Quay St, **162**, 73—4, 74
 Rob. vicar of, **159**, 44
 Wellington Square, **156**, 158
 West Myne radar station, **153**, 151—5
- mineral springs, **158**, 112
- Mingies Ditch, Oxf., **150**, 28
- Minimum Wage Act, 1912, **129**, 174, 177
- mining:

- 132**, 193–208; **138**, 77–8; **159**, 199, 233; **161**, 231, 252, 252;
 Bronze Age **148**, 106
 calamine, **132**, 193–208; **150**, 229
 coal, **129**, 171–83; **138**, 182; **151**, 243; **153**, 109; **157**, 110; **159**, 69–70, 73
 galena, **145**, 53–4
 gold, **160**, 130
 inclined plane, **148**, 133
 iron, **138**, 166; **148**, 104, 106, 109, 122, 130
 lead, **138**, 77–8; 176, 179, 196; **143**, 138, 153; **148**, 104–5, 122–3, 133–4; **152**, 3–4, 15, 210; **153**, 221, 223–4; **155**, 36–7, 158–60; **157**, 62, 69, 108–9, 141, 153; **158**, 151, 276
 ochre, **158**, 276
 Roman, **149**, 168
 silver, **155**, 37
 zinc, **158**, 276
also see geology, metalworking
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, **159**, 170, 180
 Ministry of Defence, **153**, 154
 Ministry of Supply, **153**, 153
 Ministry of Works, **162**, 147
 Minnitt, S.,
138, 47; **144**, 25–30; **152**, 34, 221; **154**, 220; **159**, 2, 5; **161**, 214; *also see* Coles, J.M.
 ‘A Civil War coin hoard from West Hatch’, **135**, 170–2
 ‘A hoard of 17th century trade tokens in Norton Fitzwarren’, **129**, 106–7
 ‘A hoard of palstaves from Nyland, Cheddar’, **131**, 233–4
 ‘A neck ring or collar found near Westonzoyland’, **132**, 245–7
 ‘An early Bronze Age razor from West Cranmore’, **133**, 187–8
 ‘Late Bronze Age hog’s back knife from North Petherton’, **135**, 165–6
 and M. Ponting, ‘The Shepton Mallet Silver Amulet’, **162**, 1–8
 Minns, Hen., **153**, 121
 minsters, **130**, 47, 57; **152**, 83, 91, 96; **155**, 40, 44, 46, 48–50; **157**, 3–6, 19, 35; **158**, 145
 Minton tiles, **157**, 163
 mints, **130**, 59; **152**, 189; **155**, 40, 42–3, 46, 48–9
 Misterton:
146, 157–8; **151**, 203–4; **155**, 244; **156**, 202; **157**, 147; **161**, 163, 168
 Broome Field, **159**, 224
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 91
 find, **160**, 178, 178
 Newberry Lane, **158**, 132, 132
 moats, **141**, 185; **145**, 144; **159**, 51, 190, 192, 194–5
 Moffatt, W., *see* Heaton, M.
 Mogg,
 Mr, **158**, 107
 Rich., **153**, 172
 Moggridge, Rich., **151**, 168
 Mohun [of Moyon],
 Wm I, the sheriff, **151**, 159, 162; **157**, 6, 14, 16, 24–5
 Wm II, **157**, 6; **159**, 39
molinia caerulea, **132**, 319–29; **138**, 223–33
 monastic grange, **157**, 146
 monasticism, Anglo-Saxon, **152**, 94
 Monbiot, G., *Feral: Searching for enchantment on the frontiers of rewilding*, **157**, 212–13
 Money,
 J., ed., *The Chronicles of John Cannon*, **154**, 217–18
 N.P., *Mushroom*, **156**, 259–60
 Monier, Pet. le, **151**, 119–21, 122–3
 Monk, Jn, **157**, 102
 Monk Bretton, Priory, Yorks., **148**, 64
 Monksilver:
156, 114; **161**, 280, 313–14, 336
 church, **156**, 140, 145–6, 155; **160**, 91; **161**, 128, 280–1, 291, 296, 309
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 96
 Woodford, Court Cottage, **157**, 127, 127
 Monkswood reservoir, model farm, **150**, 232
 Monkton Combe:
153, 13, 18, 20, 24–8, 47; **158**, 106; **161**, 168–9, 171
 church, **160**, 91
 Monkton Farleigh, church, **148**, 97
 Monkton Heathfield, *see* West Monkton
 Monkton priory, **148**, 71
 Monmouth, duke of, **157**, 84
 Monmouthshire, **157**, 60
 monogram, Chi-Rho, **162**, 2, 6
 Monoier, Jas le, **151**, 119
 Mont St Michel, Normandy, **148**, 64
 Montacute [Montagu],
 Drogo of, **157**, 24–5
 Wm de, earl of Salisbury, **133**, 131–2; **159**, 49
 Wm of, **159**, 64, 67, 70
 Montacute:
129, 145, 153; **133**, 125–9; **137**, 123–6; **138**, 171; **157**, 20, 45, 65; **158**, 106; **159**, 154, 220, 301; **161**, 244, 256–7, 260, 267, 274, 279, 291, 294–5, 298, 305
 church, **156**, 149, 152, 155; **161**, 131
 excavation, **133**, 125–9
 Hamdon Hill, **145**, 138; **150**, 39
 Montacute House, **139**, 84–7; **158**, 76, 146; **160**, 185
 prior of, **157**, 62
 priory, **129**, 145; **160**, 91
 Sock farm, **158**, 113
 St Catherine church, **160**, 91
 St Michael’s Hill, **133**, 125–7; **152**, 271; **154**, 234
 the Milk House, **152**, 235–6
 Thorne Moors, **150**, 28
 windows, **152**, 198

- Montague, R.
136, 111
 and C.M. Hearne, D.E. Farwell,
 ‘Excavations...Stoke sub Hamdon 1992’, **136**,
 103–15
 Monte Forti, Nic. de, **157**, 45
 Montebourg, abbot of, **157**, 12, 14, 16
 Montferrand, Imbert de, **159**, 43
 Montfort,
 countess Eleanor de, **159**, 40
 Simon de, **159**, 39, 41–3, 45
 Simon de, the ygr, **159**, 44
 Montgomery, A., **157**, 147; **159**, 220,
 Montgomeryshire, **157**, 54
 Monuments at risk in Somerset’s peatlands, **148**,
 168; **151**, 222
 Moodie, S.D. *see* Leach, S. J., L. White, S. D.
 Moodie, N. Stevens, **145**, 181–90
 Moolham stone, **157**, 125
 Moon, Dan., **157**, 102
 Moore,
 B., **150**, 231, 323
 B. W., ‘A note on the Scarlet Tiger Moth:
 Callimorpha dominula (L)’, **132**, 348–9
 lepidoptera records, **129**, 122–4; **130**, 207;
 131, 278–9; **133**, 258
 C., **152**, 206–7, 210, 213
 Chas, **140**, 1–36; **147**, 181–2; **154**, 249
 Mr and Mrs, **159**, 192
 Moorhead, S., **154**, 230
 Moorlinch:
 151, 16, 18–19; **157**, 201; **159**, 289
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 132, 280, 313
 also see Greylake
 Mora,
 Rich. de, **158**, 34
 Thos de, **158**, 34
 More [Moore],
 Hannah, **128**, 79; **130**, 135, 138–9; **141**, 162–4;
 158, 274
 Rob., **159**, 141–2
 Thos, **157**, 68
 Morebath, Devon, **161**, 163
 Morell, Hugh, **157**, 60
 Moreton, Glos., manor, **159**, 40
 Morlaix, France, **157**, 66
 Morland, S.,
 151, 1, 17; **157**, 13
 ‘Glaston twelve hides’, **128**, 35–54
 ‘The Glastonbury manors and their Saxon
 charters’, **130**, 61–105
 ‘The Somerset hundreds in the Geld Inquest and
 their Domesday manors’ **134**, 95–140
 Morris,
 B., **160**, 197; **161**, 219; **162**, 91, 101, 103
 Dr Claver, **153**, 120
 E., **136**, 43–5; **139**, 84–7; **142**, 91–105; **143**, 1–
 10; **152**, 34–46, 265
 ‘Later prehistoric pottery from Ham Hill’,
 131, 27–47
 ‘The Iron Age occupation at Dibble’s Farm,
 Christon’, **132**, 23–81
 N., **151**, 246
 Morrisey, H., **157**, 148
 Morse,
 Ann, **151**, 241
 Thos, **151**, 241
 Mortagne, Matt. of, **157**, 26
 Mortain, count of, **157**, 4–5, 14, 20, 25, 33, 39, 45
 Mortimer
 fam., **159**, 298
 Rog. de, **159**, 40, 42
 Morton, I., **153**, 212; **154**, 228–9
 mosaïc, **145**, 142–3; **153**, 158–60; **157**, 222; **154**,
 43
 Moss,
 B., *Lakes, Loughs, and Lochs*, **159**, 307–8
 Chas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **128**, 75–81;
 130, 38
 R, *see* Watson, A.,
 S., *The Wren*, **162**, 137
 also see Balance, D.,
 Mottlebury, Jn, **159**, 154
 Mould, Q., **142**, 23–34
 Mount Badon, battle of, **134**, 81–93
 Mount Grace, priory, Yorks., **148**, 55
 Mousehole, Cornw., **157**, 60
 Moyon, France, **158**, 274
 Much Wenlock, Shrops., **148**, 95, 98
 Muchelney:
 150, 64–5, 66, 67; **153**, 174, 201, 212–13;
 155, 52, 167, 180, 210; **156**, 200; **159**, 162, 237
 abbey, **133**, 181; **140**, 153; **143**, 173–4; **146**,
 157; **148**, 97; **151**, 6; **152**, 83–103; **157**, 36,
 134; **158**, 29; **160**, 98; **162**, 57
 estates, **150**, 64–5, 67, 68, 69
 Abbey farm, **146**, 149, 158
 abbot, *see* Edwald
 church, **151**, 9; **160**, 91; **161**, 120, 287, 302
 flooding, **157**, 144; **158**, 257
 Ham, island **150**, 65, 66, 67; **161**, 319
 hermits, **152**, 83, 94
 Horsey island, **150**, 65, 66
 Horsies Pyll, **150**, 67
 natural history, **157**, 189, 192; **158**, 263
 Oldryver, **150**, 67
 sculpture of John the Baptist, **156**, 105–111
 Silver St, **158**, 165
 The Parsonage, **153**, 174
 Thorney Halt, **161**, 228
 Tudor St, **157**, 127–8
 Wet Moor, **150**, 65
 Mudd, A., **158**, 148–9, *also see* Brett, M.
 Mudford:
 138, 183; **146**, 158; **157**, 139
 church, **156**, 140, 145, 150; **160**, 91
 manor farmhouse, **151**, 191
 Up Mudford, Applegarth Green Farm, **160**, 201
 Mudgley, *see* Wedmore
 Mulesard, Geof., **159**, 72

- Mulhall, N., *see* Newton, L.
- Mulle,
 Agnes wife of Thos atte, **159**, 62
 Clement atte, **159**, 63, 65—6, 72
 In atte, **159**, 70, 72
 Rich. son of Thos atte, **159**, 62
 Thos atte, **159**, 62, 64—5, 72
- Mullin, D., **152**, 266; **157**, 146; **160**, 192, 199; **161**, 224; **162**, 96
- Mullins, Joan, **160**, 101—2
- Mumford, J., **150**, 230
- Mundy, Peter, **157**, 79
- Munford, J., **152**, 204
- Municipal Corporations Act 1835, **161**, 163, 167
- Murchison, Sir Rod., **154**, 5
- Murless, B., **132**, 131—4; **153**, 131—2; **154**, 240—1
 obituary of Colin Clements, **162**, 141—5
also see Dawson, D.
- Murphy,
 E., **147**, 156—7
 R.J., *Fumitories of Britain and Ireland*, **154**, 303—4
- Murray's Handbk, **159**, 301
- Museum of English Rural Life, Reading, **153**, 167
- Museum of London Archaeology Services, **151**, 205; **152**, 264; **155**, 235
- Museum of Somerset, *see* Taunton
- Musgrave,
 fam., **150**, 75
 Rob., **151**, 8
- music:
 antiphons, **160**, 97
 church, **142**, 287—309; **156**, 138—9; **159**, 158, 160—1, 163—4, 166;
 organs and organists, **159**, 158, 160, 162—4; **157**, 64, 70; **160**, 97, 99—100, 199
 pipe and tabor, **160**, 239
- Muskett,
 Jos. Salisbury, **157**, 105
 Mary Jary, **157**, 105
- Mynchin Buckland, preceptory and priory, **129**, 110—3
- Mynty, Rob de, **159**, 62, 72
- N**
- Nailer, Matt., **160**, 101
- Nailsea:
131, 256—8; **134**, 254—5; **135**, 181; **136**, 193—4; **143**, 179; **145**, 70—1, 142; **159**, 233, 274; **161**, 169, 228, 232, 252, 276, 299—300, 335
 buildings, **151**, 191; **153**, 174—5
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 134, 252
 Coombe Grange, **149**, 101, 102
 glassworks, **150**, 232; **157**, 146; **161**, 228
 plants, **160**, 217, 220—1
- Nailsea Environment and Archaeology Team, **152**, 268; **157**, 146
- names, personal, **158**, 30—1, 41
- Namps-au-Val, Somme, **148**, 99
- Napoleon, **160**, 134
- Napper,
 And., **149**, 104
 Thos, **149**, 104
- Narbonne, Paremout de, **129**, 116
- Nash, Sam., **139**, 99—117
- National Bechstein's Bat Project, **155**, 273
- National Biodiversity Network, **161**, 254
- National Landscape Character Areas, **154**, 37
- National Monuments Record, **155**, 209
- National Nature Reserves, **154**, 274
- National Planning Policy Framework, **155**, 231; **159**, 218; **160**, 183
- National Trust, **149**, 97, 104, 162, 165; **152**, 271, 276; **153**, 152—3; **154**, 200; **157**, 62; **158**, 146, 274, 290; **159**, 220, 244; **160**, 134, 142—3, 185; **162**, 9, 40—1, 99
- Natural England, **151**, 222, 261; **153**, 200—1; **157**, 167, 187, 190; **159**, 218; **160**, 183, 206
- Natural History Museum, **161**, 235
- nautilids, **154**, 251
- Neal, D., **157**, 220, *also see* Cosh, S. *et al.*
- Neale, F., **148**, 132; **153**, 168; **154**, 231; **156**, 218; **161**, 216;
also see Hudson, H. ,
- Neath, Glam., **157**, 60
- Needham, S., M. Cowell and H. Howard, '...study of the Ham Hill stone moulds', **132**, 15—21
- Needs, R., **153**, 199
- Neil, Ernest, **138**, 221
- Nele, Jn, **159**, 152
- Nempnett Thrubwell, **130**, 180; **147**, 129—42; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 91
- Neolithic, **156**, 74, 76, 78—80, 84, 98—9, 194, 198, 208; **157**, 137, 148—51; **158**, 125, 128, 150—2; **159**, 3, 212, 223, 226; **160**, 1, 4, 12—13, 143, 149, 152, 177, 188, 190, 192, 194; **161**, 1—44, 206, 206, 213, 216—19, 224—5, 346; **162**, 19, 28, 76, 90, 95, 141, 143, 151
 axe head, **162**, 76, 76
 stone axe from S. Pacific, **157**, 120
 trackway, **160**, 189
- Nether Stowey:
131, 250; **138**, 184; **140**, 152; **151**, 7, 14; **152**, 191—4, 265; **156**, 113, 121; **158**, 45, 78, 84, 88, 103, 108; **159**, 43, 296; **162**, 84
 castle, **150**, 221—2; **154**, 244
 church, **156**, 138, 144; **160**, 91; **161**, 263—4, 274, 281, 288, 290
 Coleridge Cottage, **154**, 238
 lichens, **161**, 256—7, 279, 291—2, 294, 297,
- 301**
 Lime St, **154**, 2837—8
 Parsonage Farm, **149**, 101—2
 pottery, **151**, 105; **152**, 193; **153**, 147; **157**, 222; **162**, 21, 25—6
 Stowey Court, **152**, 193—4
 The Cross, **153**, 226
- Nethercott, plants, **162**, 115
- Netherlands:

- 159**, 15, 140
 cloth trade, **158**, 142; **161**, 139
 dandelions, **162**, 108
also see Haarlem, the Hague
- Nettlecombe:
139, 4; **159**, 241, 250—2, 256—7, 267, 270, 270; **161**, 238, 240, 244, 257, 259—60, 262—8, 272, 274—9, 281, 284—92, 294—5, 297—301, 304—5, 308
 church, **156**, 141—2, 154; **158**, 157, 237, 244; **160**, 91; **161**, 128
 Court, **160**, 130; **162**, 150
 Court Field, **158**, 233—52
 deer park, **158**, 233, 234, 244
 Home farm, **158**, 233
 Huish Barton, **162**, 102
 Lodhuish, **159**, 43
 Nettlecombe Court, **158**, 170, 217, 233, 235—7, 244
 plants, **162**, 114
 rector of, **160**, 130—1
- Nettleton, Wilts., Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
- Newport, Jn, **157**, 68
- Nevers, Cathedral, **160**, 68
- Neville, Hugh II, **159**, 41
- New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora*, **159**, 272
- New Forest, fallow deer, **159**, 248
- New Model Army, **160**, 181
- New Zealand, **158**, 168, 265; **159**, 171—2
- Newburgh, Thos, **139**, 6
- Newcastle University, **156**, 202; **157**, 146, 149, 221; **158**, 157; **159**, 226; **161**, 219
- Newcomen, Thos, **142**, 261—8
- Newent, Glos, glasshouse, **153**, 131
- Newman,
 fam., **150**, 225
 C., ‘A late Saxon cemetery at Templecombe’, **136**, 61—72
 and Elaine L. Morris, ‘Iron Age and Romano-British sites ... south-east Somerset’, **143**, 1—27
 and L. Mephram and D. Bonner, ‘A medieval farmhouse... near Wincanton’, **138**, 81—99
 Fr., **156**, 143
 Jn, of Bristol, **156**, 158
 P., **157**, 200
 Thos, **158**, 40—1
- News, S., **158**, 146, 152, 164—5; **161**, 229
- Newquay, Cornw., Trethellan Farm, **160**, 12
- Newsom, M., **158**, 81; *also see* Dawson, D.
- Newton,
 Alex., **139**, 7
 I., *Bird Migration*, **154**, 304—5
Bird Populations, **157**, 213
Farming and Birds, **161**, 346—6
 L., **159**, 222; **161**, 216; **162**, 103
 ‘Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement at Lower Easton Farm, Pylle’, **161**, 91—4
 ‘Middle Bronze Age settlement and a Romano-British villa at Queen Camel,’ **161**, 49—90
 Sir Theo., **160**, 160
 Newton Bushel, Devon, **159**, 154
 Newton St Loe:
130, 181; **143**, 57—115; **146**, 114; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19; **159**, 146;
160, 131—2; **161**, 140, 169, 171
 castle, **143**, 59—62, 64—6, 68, 70—3
 church, **156**, 143; **160**, 91; **162**, 102
 mosaic, **160**, 236
 Newton Valence, Hants., manor, **159**, 40
- Nicholas,
 Arnould, **159**, 140
 Edward, **156**, 118—19
- Nichols, P., book review, **159**, 300—1
- Nicholson,
 N.A., **149**, 21—3
 R., **152**, 177
- Nicolleys, Mr, **162**, 58
- Nicolson, A., *The Seabird's Cry*, **162**, 138
- Nix, A., **153**, 290—1
- Noel, M., and D. Etheridge, **149**, 190
- Nogent-le-Rotrou, Eure, Normandy, church, **160**, 68
- Norcott, D., **148**, 107, 124, 135—6
- Norden, Jn, **129**, 156
- Norfolk:
159, 13, 146
 churches, **161**, 120
 find, **160**, 179
- Norland, Jn, **159**, 145
- Norman,
 C., ‘A Collection of lithic artefacts from Ash Priors near Taunton’, **150**, 179—82
 ‘Mesolithic to Bronze Age activity at Parchey sand batch, Chedzoy’, **145**, 9—38
 Jn, **157**, 69
 Rog., **153**, 91
- Normandy, *see* Bernay Abbey, Caen, Jumieges, Nogent, Quilleboeuf
- Norris, Rich., **159**, 145
- North, C., **151**, 248
- North America, plants, **160**, 215
- North Barrow, church, **160**, 91
- North Barrow:
157, 23—4, 26; **159**, 294
 church, **160**, 91
- North Brewham, *see* Brewham
- North Cadbury:
151, 247; **157**, 22—4, 26, 30, 46—7, 141, 141; **159**, 220, 294—5
 Brook Cottage, **156**, 173, 173
 church, **156**, 138, 143, 145; **160**, 91; **161**, 126, 131, 280, 299, 309
 Galhampton, **157**, 23
 North Cadbury Court, **149**, 1, 91
 plants, **160**, 222
 Ridgeway Farm, building recording, 213
 Woolston, **152**, 62; **157**, 25—6
 Woolston Rd, **149**, 91

- North Cheriton;
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 135
 Lattiford, **151**, 11, 15; **157**, 25, 27—8, 30, 45
- North Curry:
132, 278; **133**, 204; **134**, 247—8; **136**, 189—90;
143, 182; **146**, 166; **155**, 41, 46, 48; **157**, 53,
 173; **158**, 39, 150; **159**, 43, 143, 159, 159, 160—
 1, 165—6, 232, 237; **161**, 149, 152, 155
 Broad Lane Farm, **150**, 227—8; **160**, 106—28
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 85, 89; **161**, 130
 Knapp, **161**, 152—4
 Manor Farm, **157**, 128, 128
- North Curry hundred, **151**, 12; **152**, 94
- North Devon pottery, **153**, 147
- North Grimston, Yorks finds, **159**, 213
- North Molton, Devon, **161**, 170
- North Newton, Maunsel Rd, watching brief, **155**,
 245
- North Perrott:
141, 179; **145**, 138—9; **151**, 247; **154**, 46, 47, 48
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 290
- North Petherton:
129, 161; **130**, 170, 173, 176; **134**, 263; **135**,
 165—6; **136**, 1—18, 201—2; **138**, 184; **145**, 45;
146, 158; **151**, 18, 240; **152**, 91, 96, 274—5;
155, 40, 41, 45, 46; **156**, 113; **157**, 3, 60, 68,
 168; **160**, 52—3, 53, 55, 56; **161**, 213, 243
 Alfred Jewel, **136**, 1—8
 Bridgwater Gateway, **162**, 88
 church, **156**, 137, 139—40, 143, 149, 152, 224;
159, 311—12; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
 Fordgate, floods, **158**, 257
 Hammet St, **154**, 202
 Huntworth, M5, **150**, 211; **154**, 225; **156**, 204,
 208, 224
 King's Cliff, **157**, 198
 King's Cliff Wood quarry, **161**, 152
 Moorland, **159**, 154
 floods, **158**, 257
 Newton Rd, **162**, 89
 Parkers Field, **152**, 69, 79; **162**, 143
 plants, **160**, 220
 skirmish, **156**, 118
 Stockmoor Village, **153**, 204, 229; **154**, 225,
 243—4
 West Newton, **149**, 5; **159**, 153
 Willstock Farm, **154**, 244
 Woolmersdon, **156**, 113
also see North Newton
- North Petherton hundred, **151**, 12
- North Somerset, **135**, 213—26; **151**, 133;
- North Somerset Levels, **151**, 31, 61—2
- North Somerset Museum, **153**, 157
- North Somerset Yeomanry, **159**, 174
- North Staffordshire Technical College, **157**, 221
- North Stoke;
152, 139—40; **153**, 17, 20, 23—4, 26—7, 36;
161, 168—9
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 91; **161**, 134
- North Tawton, Devon, **157**, 67
- North West Somerset, **161**, 169
- North Weston, **161**, 168—9
- North Widcombe, **162**, 134
- North Wootton:
128, 41; **130**, 71; **132**, 264; **157**, 31—2, 34, 39,
 48, 69; **158**, 111—12
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 91; **161**, 122, 132
- Northampton, battle of, **159**, 44
- Northamptonshire Archaeology, **154**, 222—3
- Northern Ireland, **161**, 254
- Northfleet, Kent, church, **148**, 74
- Northload, **127**, 58—67; **128**, 37—8, 40, 42
- Northlonde, Rich., **155**, 112
- Northmoor Pumping Station, **160**, 202
- Northon, Thos, **159**, 146
- Northover, *see* Ilchester
- Northumberland, find, **160**, 179
- Norton,
 Sir Geo., **161**, 140
 Sam., **155**, 146
 Thos, **159**, 150
- Norton, Durh., church, **160**, 63
- Norton Ferris hundred, **157**, 21, 29—30, **161**, 162
- Norton Fitzwarren:
129, 28, 106—7; **130**, 164—5; **131**, 250; **133**, 1—74;
138, 173; **143**, 167; **146**, 134—5, 167; **152**, 50, 76,
 207, 209; **156**, 1—15; **157**, 65, 205; **159**, 27,
 226—7; **160**, 51, 53, 53, 56; **161**, 149, 155, 241,
 244, 256, 259, 271, 283, 298; **162**, 2
 buildings, **151**, 241
 church, **156**, 137, 139; **158**, 105; **160**, 91; **161**,
 135, 152, 156, 309
 cider factory, **150**, 232—4
 Early Bronze Age, **156**, 1
 henge, **130**, 164—5
 High St., **150**, 222
 hillfort, **133**, 1—74; **149**, 27, 35; **150**, 3, 8, 33, 35,
 39, 181; **156**, 1, 7, 15
 Knowle hill, **158**, 105
 Monty's Farm, **162**, 89, 92
 natural history, **158**, 256, 261
 Norton Manor, **150**, 233; **150**, 181; **158**, 265
 Pen Elm, **159**, 284
 Roman camp, **156**, 1
 Romano-British, **133**, 53—9
 trade tokens, **129**, 106—7
 Wick Bridge, **150**, 211
 Wick Lane excavations, **156**, 1—15; **160**, 13
- Norton Hawkfield, **160**, 54
- Norton Malreward:
160, 54, 55, 56; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 142, 149; **157**, 64; **160**, 91
- Norton Priory, Ches., **148**, 63, 93
- Norton St Philip:
129, 33; **130**, 176—7; **143**, 182; **144**, 165—96;
152, 47; **157**, 9—10, 12, 14, 19, 21, 58; **161**,
 168—9
 Carthusians, **144**, 166, 172, 184; **160**, 52, 56
 church, **156**, 137—8, 142, 145, 148, 152; **160**,
 91; **161**, 133

- cloth industry, **157**, 68
 fairs and markets, **144**, 165–96
 George Inn, **149**, 91; **162**, 134
 Lodge Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Lyde Green, **157**, 146
 manor of, **155**, 145, 147
 plants, **162**, 113
 Rowley Grange, **155**, 75–6
 Wick Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Yatewyk, **157**, 9–10, 44
- Norton sub Hamdon:
154, 234; **138**, 173; **158**, 106; **160**, 56
 church, **156**, 140, 153; **160**, 91; , **161**, 309
- Norwich, Norf.:
157, 105
 Cathedral, **148**, 96
 singing men, **160**, 102
 diocese, rood stairs, **161**, 127
- Nott, A., and J. Hasler, *Wells Convocation Act Books, 1589–1665*, **149**, 150
- Nottingham, Alan of, **158**, 33
- Nottingham:
159, 87, 189, 311
 Beeston Boiler Co, **160**, 199
 Blackburn, engineers, **160**, 141
 University, **158**, 109
- Notts., **158**, 32–3
- Novo Mercato, Hen. de, **157**, 45–6
- Noyon Cathedral, France, **148**, 99
- nuclear weapons, **153**, 151–2
- Nunney:
129, 26; **130**, 177, 8; **138**, 184; **143**, 174; **146**, 171;
157, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16; **158**, 84, 149; **159**, 118, 237
 Berry Hill Farm, **157**, 161
 castle, **161**, 304, 308
 church, **150**, 228; **156**, 158; **160**, 91; **161**, 132
 Combe, natural history, **158**, 253
 Green Pits Lane, **157**, 146
 Nunney Castle, **158**, 165
 Nunney Catch, **157**, 161
- Nutley, Rob., **157**, 99
- Nutty, Jas, **157**, 102
- Nye, Thos atte, **153**, 66; **157**, 120
- Nye, *see* Winscombe
- Nyland [Andersey]:
133, 147, 148–53; **151**, 141, 247–8; **157**, 18, 36, 53
 church, **160**, 91
 decoy, **133**, 141–55
 Nyland Hill, **151**, 61; **154**, 237; **156**, 31
 Rookery Farm, **148**, 113
- Nynehead:
158, 141; **159**, 43; **161**, 155, 272, 288
 canal, **148**, 133; **155**, 250–1; **156**, 220
 Chipley, **148**, 43–4
 Chipley Park, **152**, 4–5
 church, **156**, 146, 149, 157; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
 Hornshay farm, turbine house, **148**, 133
 Nynehead Court, **152**, 203; **153**, 223; **160**, 134
 Nynehead park, **155**, 251; **156**, 220; **160**, 134
- O**
- O’Connell, Prof. L., **159**, 189
- O’Dare, S., **161**, 235
- O’Donnell, R., **151**, 217–18
- Oake:
141, 189–90; **161**, 154, 302
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 91
 Hillcommon, **161**, 154
 Oake and Bradford school, **153**, 229
- Oakford [Okeford], Devon, **157**, 66
- Oakford Archaeology, **157**, 158; **161**, 223, 227; **162**, 88
- Oakhill, *see* Stoke St Michael
- Oakley [Ochule], Rog., **159**, 44
- Oakridge, **155**, 122
- Oakridge, Hants, **149**, 47
- Oare:
 Badgworthy, **162**, 40
 church, **160**, 91
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 96
 lichens, **161**, 272, 318–19
 natural history, **159**, 275; **162**, 107
 Pitt Plantation, **161**, 319
 Robbers Bridge, **161**, 314
 Smalla Combe, **161**, 319
 Weir Water Valley, **161**, 318
- Oatley, Geo., **153**, 169; **155**, 201, 220, 223
- Oban, Scot., **158**, 170
- Oberdorla, Thuringia, **150**, 18–19
- Obizis, Jn de, **159**, 111
- occupations, **157**, 58–69, 109, 111–12; **158**, 31, 36, 135; **159**, 140, 142–5, 147–8, 150
- Odcombe:
161, 283
 Barrow, deserted medieval village, **139**, 81–4; **157**, 146; **158**, 157
 church, **156**, 14, 144, 147, **160**, 91; **161**, 131
- Odiham, Ph. de, **158**, 40
- Odiham, Hants, castle, **159**, 40
- Odo son of Gamelin, **162**, 10
- Okasha, E., **151**, 203
- Okehampton Castle, Devon, plant remains, **151**, 68–72
- Okrug, Walter de, **155**, 117
- old auster, **155**, 112, 115, 117, 218–19; **156**, 170; **157**, 52–6
- Old Cleeve:
131, 250; **132**, 278; **133**, 204–6; **134**, 248–9; **152**, 236; **157**, 72; **159**, 153, 275, 277; **160**, 91; **161**, 209, 209, 314
 Bilbrook, **161**, 313–14
 Blue Anchor Bay, **153**, 226
 Chapel Cleeve, **150**, 133
 church, **156**, 154; **161**, 128
 dandelions, **160**, 211–12
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 97
 Golsoncott, dandelions, **161**, 313
 Lower Roadwater, Manor mill, **155**, 247–8

- also see* Cleve Abbey, Washford
- Oldbury Flats, Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
- Oldland [Oldeland], Jn, **159**, 142, 152
- Oldland, Glos., **161**, 163, 170
- Oldriver Brook, **150**, 67
- Oliver, Jn, **137**, 123–6
- Olveston, Rob. de, **158**, 39
- Onians, J., **160**, 73
- Oostvaardersplassen, Holland, wetland turbine house, **148**, 194
- Open University:
 Geological Society, **162**, 129
 summer schools, **159**, 250
- optically stimulated luminescence, **151**, 225; **159**, 235
- Orbach, J., and N. Pevsner, ‘The buildings of England, Somerset: South and West’, **158**, 270—1
- Orchard, Jn, **160**, 96
- Orchard Portman:
129, 28; **130**, 146, 169; **146**, 139; **149**, 90; **157**, 216
 church, **156**, 153; **160**, 91
 hillfort, **130**, 146; **146**, 139
 lichens, **161**, 273, 279, 283
 Manor House, **148**, 128
- Orchard Wyndham, **157**, 59
- Orchardleigh:
129, 4; **157**, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16—18
 church, **160**, 91
 lichens, **161**, 260, 266, 287, 298
- Orellana, J., **161**, 218, 220; **162**, 88—90, 101—2
- Orme,
 B., **148**, 166
 N., **158**, 29, 33, 41
 ‘A school note-book from Barlinch Priory’, **128**, 55–63
 ‘More pages from a Barlinch schoolbook’, **134**, 183–5
 ‘The Medieval Church Dedications of Somerset’, **160**, 83—94
- Orme, N., *Medieval pilgrimage, with a survey of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset and Bristol*, **162**, 132—3
- ornithology, **160**, 244—5; *also see* birds
- Orosius, Paulus, **160**, 51—2
- Orum, Jn, **158**, 41
- Osborne, P., **156**, 214; **157**, 156; **158**, 145, 154; **159**, 228, 230; **160**, 193; **161**, 222; **162**, 94—5
 ‘A Carthusian grange at Green Ore on Mendip’, **151**, 181—2
- Osemond, Thos, **159**, 145
- Osgood, Rich., **157**, 68
- Osric, under king of the Hwicce, **152**, 144
- Oswald, A., **149**, 104; *also see* Barton, K.J.
- Oswin, J., **148**, 104—5, 116—17; **149**, 163; **150**, 213, 215, 219—21, 231; **153**, 202, 210—12, 222; **154**, 224, 226—8; **156**, 203, 205—6, 209; **157**, 151, 158; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 219—20, 224, 227; **160**, 185—7; **161**, 215, 221, 225; **162**, 85, 88, 91, 94
 ‘The Somerset population prior to the Census of 1801’, **145**, 117–25
also see R. Thomas
- Oterey, Jn, **159**, 42
- Othery:
151, 18, 241; **158**, 110; **159**, 220, 232; **161**, 209, 209, 263, 271, 283;
 Beer Wall, **158**, 157; **160**, 201
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 91; **161**, 126, 132
 natural history, **157**, 192
 Pathe Bridge, **161**, 322
also see Greylake
- Otterford:
161, 153;
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 156
 natural history, **158**, 263
 Warren House, **152**, 275
- Otterford Lakes, **158**, 112
- Otterhampton:
138, 182, 184; **153**, 190; **158**, 138; **161**, 341
 church, **156**, 144; **157**, 64; **160**, 91
 Cox’s Farm, **149**, 102
 Ramscombe, **161**, 328
- Otterhead House, **156**, 219
- Otterhead lakes, **160**, 204, 231, 233
- Oundle, Nhants., **157**, 106
- Ourych, Hen., **155**, 129
- oven, summer, **153**, 174
- Over Stowey:
138, 167; **158**, 108
 Adcombe, chapel, **146**, 134
 church, **156**, 142, 146, 154; **160**, 91
 parsonage Farm, **149**, 97
 Quantock estate, **159**, 175
- Overend, Gurney and Co., **157**, 110
- overland, **155**, 115, 134, 137
- Owen:
 J., **158**, 144
 Rich. **140**, 6, 12—13
 Sir Rich., **154**, 5
 Revd Wm, **130**, 136
- Ower Farm, Dorset, plant remains, **151**, 68—72
- Oxford:
157, 85, 219
 Bodleian library, **149**, 72—3, 75
 Oxford University, **152**, 1—2, 4; **157**, 218; **158**, 34, 41; **159**, 300, 313, 316; **160**, 97, 162, 181, 239
 Balliol College, **160**, 129, 132
 Exeter College, **158**, 136
 Institute of Archaeology, **162**, 2—3
 Magdalen Hall, **160**, 130
 Wadham College, **156**, 113
 Pitt-Rivers Museum, **153**, 157
 Provisions of, **159**, 41, 45
 St Frideswide’s, **148**, 95
 studentships, **152**, 2, 4
- Oxford Archaeology, **149**, 79, 166, 168, 177, 182—3; **150**, 217, 224—5, 228, 230, 232—3;

152, 165; **156**, 1; **157**, 146; **158**, 152; **161**, 215—16, 229; **162**, 88, 104
Oxford Dendrochronology Laboratory, **149**, 89
Oxford Movement, **160**, 83
Oxford Radiocarbon Unit, **151**, 52
Oxfordshire:
 157, 203; **158**, 32, 35
 find, **160**, 179
 pottery, **160**, 29—30
 also see Bampton, Bourton Inge, Burford, Farmoor, Langford, Mingies Ditch, Witney, Woodstock

P

Pacey, Walt., **159**, 150
pacifasticus leniusculus, **140**, 198, 202
Pacy, Thos, **157**, 60
Page,
 J., book review, **152**, 255—7; **156**, 187—9; **161**, 342—3
 and C. Sidaway, obituary of Ron Gilson, **159**, 312—13
 K.N., *see* Bristow, C.
Paine. Thos, **159**, 168
painted hangings, **159**, 299
Palaeolithic, **152**, 217—20; **154**, 13, 20; **158**, 137; **160**, **177**, 237; **161**, 206
 Upper, blade, **160**, 163
Palaeontographical Society, **160**, 240
paleo-environmental evidence, **148**, 158—9, *159*, 161, 166
Palin, R., **153**, 121
Pallas, Pet., **149**, 40
Pallister, M., J. Eastaugh, and F. Milton, 'A charter for Abbascombe', **144**, 31—9
Palmer:
 Jn, **159**, 154
 Peregrine, **158**, 47, 78
 Thos (d. 1605), **158**, 47
 Sir Thos, **158**, 46—7, 78
 Wm (d. 1652), **158**, 47
 Wm, **158**, 47, 54, 76, 78
Palmer-Acland:
 Jn, **158**, 47, 54, 78
 Peregrine, **158**, 50
Panceuoldus, Bern. Dom. tenant, **157**, 12—13
Pandaemonium, **159**, 303
Pantin, W.A., **159**, 300
Papal Nuncio, **159**, 111
papermaking, **153**, 115—18, 121; **157**, 95—6
Papworth, M., **149**, 165; **152**, 271; **154**, 234, 238; **156**, 218, 221; **157**, 162—3
 The Search for the Durotriges..., **155**, 228—9
Parcel, G., **162**, 91
Parham House, Sussex, 78
Paris, St Victor, **149**, 136—7
parish boundaries, **151**, *140*, 142, *143*, 144—8
parish clerks, **156**, 147—8
Parker;
 J.H., **153**, 5, 6

 Jn, **159**, 152
 Lewis, **157**, 69
 R., **150**, 227—8; **151**, 237
 R., T. Iles and J. Allen, 'Excavation and building study at Cleeve abbey, 1999—2003', **150**, 73—167
 R., C. Wakeham and G. Young, 'Broad Lane Farm, North Curry: The Development of a Sixteenth-Century Farmhouse', **160**, 106—28
 Rich. le, **159**, 65—6, 72
 S., **157**, 191, 193; **159**, 289, 309;
 and S. Leach, 'Plant galls in Somerset', **156**, 235—8; **157**, 202—5; **158**, 203—6
 also see Green, I. P., Leach, S., Reid, D.
 Thos le, **159**, 66
 Wm, **159**, 146, 163
Parkes, Maj., **159**, 181
Parkin, D., A. Knox and C. Helm, *The Status of Birds in Britain and Ireland*, **156**, 261—2
Parkman, S., **157**, 174
Parliament, **156**, 115—16, 118, 121, 127, 132; **157**, 74, 77, 142; **159**, 39
Parliamentary Boundaries Act 1832, **161**, 163
Parliamentary elections, 18th-century, **148**, 46—8
Parliamentary enclosure, **160**, 135
Parminter, Mary, **138**, 101—2
Parslow, R., *The Isles of Scilly*, **152**, 291—2
Parson, Sam., **153**, 108
Parsons,
 Alf. Wm, **140**, 110, 117
 D., **154**, 257; **159**, 311; **160**, 215—16
 'A new sea dragon: from discovery to display', **146**, 191—8
 Geo., **162**, 60
 Hen. Franklin, **140**, 110, 113, 117
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Joshua, **140**, 105—19
 Lititia, **140**, 110—11, 115
 T., **159**, 280
 Wm, **157**, 102
PartRich.,
 Adam, **159**, 56, 60—1, 71
 Rich., **159**, 56, 58, 60—1, 71
Partridge, Wil, **161**, 211
Parys,
 Jn, **159**, 149, 154—5
 Walt, **159**, 152
Paschall, And., **157**, 84—5; **160**, 129
Passenham, N'hants, **160**, 75
Passmore, A.J., **149**, 167; **151**, 244; **153**, 226; **154**, 235; **156**, 217, 221; **157**, 159, 163—4; **158**, 166; **159**, 236; **160**, 199
Paszkievicz, M., **162**, 102
Patent Rolls, **159**, 140—1, 146
Paternus, hermit, **150**, 65
Patrington, Yorks., **159**, 170
Patterson, Mr, **160**, 138
Pattison, P., 'Settlement and landscape at ... Westbury-sub-Mendip', **135**, 95—106
Paty, Wm, **160**, 96

- Pau, Basse Pyrenees, **152**, 208
- Paulet,
 Sir Amias, **139**, 2–5
 Hon. Ann, MP, **156**, 151
 Sir Hugh, **157**, 78
- Paulton:
129, 181–2; **146**, 149–50; **151**, 248; **158**, 108,
 265; **159**, 286; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 92
 villa, **146**, 149–50
- Pawlett:
140, 159; **141**, 180–1; **145**, 139, 181–90;
151, 204, 229–30; **156**, 119; **158**, 139;
 church, **156**, 141, 145–6, 148–9; **160**, 92; **161**,
 115, 115, 129
 deanery, churches, **161**, 125
 Gaunts Rd, Doidges House, **160**, 173–4, 174
 natural history, **157**, 190, 192–3; **158**, 255
 Pawlett Hams, **145**, 181–90; **148**, 121; **149**, 173;
150, 233; **157**, 190, 192–3; **158**, 255; **162**, 110
 Walpole, **152**, 266; **158**, 150; **162**, 90, 93
 landfill site, **148**, 113; **149**, 167; **153**, 209–
 10; **154**, 226; **156**, 208; **160**, 189
- Pay, Rich., **151**, 76
- Payne,
 Edm. son of, Dom. tenant, **157**, 14, 26, 44
 Jn, **157**, 83, 120
 N., **150**, 207–8; **153**, 203, 215, 220, 229–30;
154, 219, 229–30; **150**, 209–10; **160**, 188
 book review, **160**, 238
 ‘Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities
 scheme in 2007’, **151**, 201–6
 ‘Residence of the medieval bishops of Bath
 and Wells at Blackford’, **146**, 113–8
 ‘Two recently discovered Civil War hoards
 from Somerset’, **152**, 189–95
 and A. Booth, ‘Finds reported to the Portable
 Antiquities Scheme in 2008’, **152**, 245–50
also see Tutt, R.
 R.M., ‘Flora of walls in Chew Valley’, **133**, 231–
 42
 Thos, **157**, 69
 Wm, **157**, 68
- Peach, R.E.M., **143**, 64–5
- Peacock, D., **154**, 165, 168; **159**, 117;
also see Main, I.
- Pearce,
 P., **148**, 127; **153**, 216; *also see* M. Heaton
 R., ‘*Lorica squamata* found on Ham Hill’, **131**,
 234
 W. Chaning, **140**, 3, 10
- Pearcey, Rich., **159**, 161
- Pears, B., **157**, 151, 154; **158**, 150
- Pearson,
 A., **152**, 278
 E., **154**, 65–6; **159**, 101
 T., **129**, 82; **153**, 121; **154**, 165–6; **157**, 222;
also see Boore, E.
 and D. Dawson, M. Ponsford *et al*, ‘17th-century
 pottery production at Wrangway’, **158**, 81–103
- Peart, **157**, 7–8
- Peasedown St John:
154, 53–70; **157**, 9–10, 19; **161**, 169, 232
 Eckweek, **151**, 72; **152**, 134, 182; **154**, 53, 54, 55,
 67; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19, 44
 Greenlands Rd, **160**, 185
 Shoscombe, burials, **149**, 167
- peat and peat moors:
130, 1, 5; **134**, 22–3; **137**, 223–5; **138**, 172–3;
145, 139–40; **148**, 107, 132, 136, 162, 165,
 167–8; **151**, 222; **157**, 150, 154, 163–5; **158**,
 166
- Peat Moors Centre, **138**, 166; **140**, 233–4; **143**,
 160; **146**, 132; **149**, 159; **150**, 205; **151**, 222;
152, 262; **153**, 200
- Peddar, Revd Wilson, **161**, 144
- Peden, Joan Davina, **140**, 181–2
- Pedwell, Jn, **159**, 111
- Peebles, Scot., find, **162**, 79
- Peers, Sir Chas, **138**, 12
- Pegg, F., **153**, 215–16, 228–30
- Pelagosaurus typus*, **140**, 4
- Pelling, R., **149**, 49–53; **152**, 179–82; **162**, 85
- Pembroke, earl of, **129**, 136; **156**, 116
- Pembrokeshire, **157**, 60
- Pencriz,
 Canon Hugh de, **158**, 35
 Rich. de, **158**, 33, 35, 38–9
- Penda, king of Mercia, **152**, 144
- Pendomer:
 church, **160**, 92
 font, **158**, 273
- Pendon, Jn, **159**, 152
- Pengelly, Wm, **140**, 4, 9
- Penhow Castle, Gwent, **158**, 88
- Penkridge, Staffs., **158**, 35
- Penmark, Glamorgan, find, **152**, 193
- Penn Wood, **140**, 213
- Pennant, Thos, **149**, 140
- Pennard, geology, **132**, 301
- Penoyre, J.,
 ‘Medieval Somerset roofs’, **141**, 76–89
Traditional Houses of Somerset, **149**, 152–3
 obituary **150**, 261–2
 and J., ‘Some Bruton town houses’, **140**, 121–32
 and J., ‘Somerset dendrochronology project,
 phase 3’, **142**, 311–15
 and J. Penoyre, E.H.D. Williams and B.C.M.
 Hale, ‘New Street, Mells’, **130**, 115–25
- Penpoll, Thos, **159**, 150
- Pen Selwood History Society, **161**, 214–15
- Penselwood:
132, 269; **138**, 184; **143**, 2; **148**, 26–7; **153**, 229;
157, 22, 25–6, 42, 193; **158**, 110; **161**, 214, 284
 Ballands Castle, **157**, 5, 42
 Bowden link, **143**, 12–16, 22–4
 church, **156**, 146, 149; **160**, 92
 Home Pits, **160**, 185; **162**, 91
 Pen Pits, **160**, 185
 Pen Selwood History Society, **160**, 185; **162**, 91

- the Old Rectory, **159**, 205—6, 205—6, 273, 275
- Pensford:
132, 270; **143**, 178; **147**, 174—8; **152**, 1—2, 5—6, 8; **153**, 97—8, *102*, 104—6, 108—9; **157**, 64, 110; **161**, 141, 145, 228, 321
 Belluton, **152**, 2—5, 8; **153**, 297, 99, 101, *102*, 105—8
 Locke's Cottage, **153**, 106
 Buckhill House, **153**, 98, 101
 church, **156**, 137—8, 150, 158; **160**, 92
 cloth industry, **147**, 173—80; **159**, 150; **162**, 134
 coal mining, **153**, 109
 fulling mills, **161**, 139
 Pryshtons, **147**, 174—5
 Sawtry, **153**, 109
 Viaduct View, **149**, 91
 viaduct, **157**, 110
- People's Trust for Endangered Species, **157**, 167
- Percy, Walt., **159**, 43
- Perham, Jn de, **159**, 43
- Perivale, Mdx, **157**, 105
- Perkins, A.T., **157**, 95, 99
- Perse, Oliver, **160**, 101
- Perys, Jn, **159**, 151
- Pester, Jn, **157**, 77, 82
- Peter, bp of Lichfield, **157**, 17, 44
- Peter Langtoft's Chronicle*, **160**, 130
- Peterborough, Cambs., **150**, 64
- Peterken, G., *Wye valley*, **152**, 292—4
- Petit, Jas. le, **151**, 119
- Petres family, **133**, 103, 4
- petrological analysis, **154**, 166, 173—7
- Petty-Fitzmaurice, Hen., Ms of Lansdowne, **154**, 6
- Pevensy, Sussex, **157**, 110
- Pevenil, Hugh, **159**, 41
- Pevsner, N., **158**, 270—1; **160**, 58, 83; *also see* Foyle, A.
- pew rents, **138**, 122
- Pewsey, Wilts, **160**, 75
- Pexton, Fra., *see* McCann, J., M. McDermott, and Fr. Pexton, **143**, 133—40
- Peyton, Wm, **153**, 108
- Phelips,
 family chapel, **156**, 152
 Sir Rob., **156**, 115
- Phelps,
 Revd, **157**, 95
 Rich. sen. and Rich. jun., **156**, 151, 154
 W., **153**, 94; **154**, 8; **157**, 95, 98
- Philip, Thos, **159**, 153
- Phillip, Walter, **160**, 96
- Phillips,
 Jn, **154**, 5
 Martha Maria, **156**, 157
 N., *Somerset's Coast; a living landscape*, **156**, 266—7
- photogrammetric survey, **151**, 236
- photography;
 162, 136—7
 quadropod, **155**, 3
- Pickeridge, **158**, 107
- Pickford, Ron, **140**, 16—18
- Pickney, plant natural history, **159**, 284
- Piddesleigh, Jn, **160**, 100
- Piddlehinton, Dors., **157**, 58
- Pierce, Rich., **151**, 168
- Piers, Wm, **159**, 151
- Pike, Jos., **151**, 172
- Pilkington, S., and A. Branson, 'Bryophytes in Somerset...2016—17', **161**, 327—9
- Pill:
 Ham Green, Eden Office Park, **150**, 231
 Ham Green Hospital, **150**, 231
- Pill Row Cut, **157**, 156
- pillow mounds, **130**, 107—13, 158; **138**, 166; **146**, 163; **159**, 219, 227, 230
- Pilton:
 128, 41; **130**, 170—2; **131**, 239; **134**, 259—60; **138**, 173, 184; **145**, 143, 159; **150**, 64; **151**, 16; **157**, 31—4, 35—7, 39, 48; **158**, 107, 165
 Bakery Lane, **160**, 201
 church, **156**, 137, 144, 146, 149—50; **160**, 92; **161**, 132, 299
 deer park, **160**, 160
 East Compton, **157**, 31—2
 Ham, **157**, 31—2
 Park, **157**, 74
 Pilton Manor dovecote, **149**, 91, 94
 plants, **160**, 217
 St Mary's lane, **154**, 234
 Steanbow, plants, **160**, 220
 tithe barn, **148**, 134; **149**, 173—4
 Upper Westholme Farm, **162**, 61, 63
 West Compton, **157**, 31—2
 Westholme, **157**, 31—2
 plants, **162**, 125
 also see Shepton Mallet
- Pime, Elinor, **151**, 175
- Pinch, Jn, **156**, 218
- Pine, J., **156**, 206
- Pink, F., **156**, 215; **157**, 153; **161**, 233
- Pinkney, Hen., **156**, 121
- Pinney, Wm, MP, **155**, 213—14
- Pirie, Wyatt & Co, **153**, 118
- piscina, **150**, 186—7
- Pitcombe:
 157, 5, 21—2, 24, 26, 28
 Castle Hill, **162**, 91
 church, **156**, 156; **160**, 92; **161**, 224
 Cole, **157**, 21—2
 Godminster, **157**, 42
 Grove Farm quarry, **149**, 170; **160**, 188
 Hadspen, **152**, 275; **157**, 21—2; **160**, 196; **161**, 229
 Hall family, **156**, 156
 Honeywick, **157**, 21—2
 King family, **156**, 156
 plants, **160**, 222
- Pitman, M.A., **153**, 223
- Pitminster:

- 136**, 197–9; **138**, 184; **145**, 47; **155**, 41; **157**, 60, 216; **158**, 107; **160**, 161 **161**, 155, 334, 290
 Blagdon Hill, **161**, 154, 157
 church, **156**, 138, 143, 145; **160**, 92; **161**, 130, 259, 305
 Feltham Farm, **148**, 45
 finds, **156**, 198, 198; **159**, 216, 216, 217, 285
 Fulwood, **145**, 48; **158**, 164
 Lowton House, **155**, 251
 Poundisford Farmhouse, **149**, 15
 Poundisford Park, **145**, 47; **154**, 287; **158**, 164; **159**, 288
 Prior's Park, **161**, 313
 water wheel, **160**, 199
 Pitney, Ann, **156**, 158
 Pitney:
 155, 166–9, 171, 174, 180; **159**, 153
 Caves Farm, **157**, 153
 Chapel Farm, **160**, 195
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 299
 East End Farmhouse, **148**, 140
 Roman villa, **152**, 207
 Stowey Rd, **150**, 233
 Pitt, J., **162**, 58
 Place, C., **153**, 206, 214; **154**, 238–9
 place-names, **152**, 96; **153**, 17, 57, 64–5; **155**, 43, 47, 111–12, 158
 Plaice, Thos, **157**, 84
 PlanArch, **149**, 160
 planning policies, **154**, 35, 40, 219
 plant management, **148**, 175, 182
 plant remains, **132**, 139–49; **142**, 156–165; **143**, 11–16, 22–4; **144**, 95–8; **145**, 73–6; **148**, 158, 159, 160–62, 166; **149**, 49–56, 118–19; **150**, 20–4, 42, 44, 55–8; **152**, 75, 77–9, 122–4, 133–4, 179–82; **154**, 56–8, 60, 65–6; **155**, 12–13, 15–16, 26; **156**, 8, 11–14, 22, 24–6, 29, 34, 69–71, 90, 97, 162; **158**, 233–4, 236, 237, 238, 239–43, 248, 250, 250–2; **159**, 32–3, 101; **160**, 4, 12–13, 39–40, 40–3, 44–6, 163; **161**, 51, 74–85, 95–6; **162**, 10, 28–31, 33, 35, 39–40, 94
 plants,
 130, 193–9; **133**, 231–42; **137**, 242–5; **138**, 247–9; **141**, 209–10; **146**, 206–7; **149**, 193–8; **150**, 42, 44, 55–9; **153**, 263; **154**, 290; **158**, 167, 233–4, 265; **159**, 101, 239–40, 242, 248–79, 279, 280–3, 285–90;
 alien species, **157**, 189–90, 190, 191–93
 aquatic and wetland, **148**, 173–4, 177–82, 187; **154**, 290–1
 archaeophyte, **160**, 217
 bulbs, **157**, 195, 196
 cereals, **161**, 40–2, 44, 51, 75–6, 78, 80, 109, 221, 346
 coastal, **162**, 110
 dandelions, [*Taraxacum*], **160**, 204, 211–13, 216, 216; **161**, 312–15; **162**, 107–08, 108, 109
 diseases, **158**, 167–8
 edible, **157**, 189–91, 193
 eelgrass, **161**, 316
 ferns, **137**, 239–42; **153**, 233–46; **158**, 107; **160**, 214; **162**, 110
 first flowering dates, **155**, 308–11; **156**, 245–8; **157**, 194–7, 197; **158**, 257–9; **162**, 115–19
 galls and gall hosts, **156**, 226, 235–8; **157**, 202–3, 203–4, 204–5, 205; **158**, 262–6; **159**, 239, 284–9, 285–9; **160**, 230–4, 232–3; **161**, 333–7; **162**, 123–4, 123–5
 grasses, sedges and bamboos, **132**, 319–29; **138**, 223–33; **139**, 221–6; **146**, 199–205; **154**, 290–1; **157**, 190–3; **161**, 317
 marine, **160**, 246–7
 orchids, **157**, 201; **158**, 202, 264, 278–9; **161**, 317
 pennyroyal, **162**, 110, 111, 113
 pollen, **134**, 5–17, 267–70; **139**, 32–5; **148**, 112, 158, 159, 162
 red valerian, **162**, 124, 124
 scurvy grass, **162**, 111, 111
 seeds, Ham Hill, **134**, 39–43
 sow thistle, **162**, 118, 118
 throw-wax, plants, **162**, 113, 113
 vascular, **127**, 131–4; **128**, 119–22; **129**, 110–22; **130**, 201–6; **131**, 273–8; **132**, 341–6; **133**, 247–55; **134**, 277–83; **135**, 227–33, **136**, 221–7; **153**, 264–7; **154**, 290–4; **155**, 301–7; **156**, 239–157, 189–93, 195, 196, 197, 197, 204–5; **158**, 253–9, 263–6; **160**, 214–15, 217–23, 225, 225–6, 228–9, 229, 231–4; **161**, 238, 316–24, 326, 326; **162**, 110–21
 wall, **133**, 231–42
 wall whitlow grass, **162**, 111
 wetland, **162**, 150
 woad, **161**, 342
 also see agriculture, bryophytes, pollen analysis, trees
 Plat, Hugh, **157**, 84
 Platt, C., **157**, 222
 Player, Wm, **162**, 135
 Plescy, Nich. de, **158**, 38
 Pleydell-Bouverie, K., **157**, 221
 Plimouth Plantation, Mass., **158**, 273
 Pliny, **160**, 244
 plough damage, **153**, 160, 210
 Plymouth:
 158, 169, 219; **159**, 143, 189
 pottery, **162**, 21
 Pocock, Rich., **157**, 85
 Podimore Milton:
 140, 137; **149**, 7; **151**, 19, 235; **155**, 165, 169, 169–71, 172–3, 174–5, 189; **159**, 224
 church, **156**, 148–9, 155; **158**, 273; **160**, 92; **161**, 135
 ‘Poennan’, battle, **153**, 22, 41
 Poingdestre, J., **157**, 191
 Pointington:
 159, 43
 church, **160**, 92

- Poitou, France, **159**, 39
Pola, Rob. de, **158**, 33
Polak, J., book review, **161**, 341—2
Polden estate, Domesday, **151**, 5—7, 9, 13, 15—19, 24
Polden Hills, **127**, 47—54; **151**, 1; **159**, 282; **160**, 54, 140
Polden Villages Project **154**, 49
Pole,
 Jn, **139**, 2, 7
 Rich. de la, **158**, 33
 Thos., **161**, 202; **162**, 72
pole finials, **153**, 167
Pollard,
 Agnes, **151**, 175
 Sir Hugh, **156**, 116
 J., *see* Gillings, M.
pollen analysis, **150**, 28; **151**, 61, 185; **152**, 366—7; **156**, 28—30
Poltesmore, Wm, **159**, 141
Polynesia, **152**, 221—2
Pomeroy,
 Hen. V de, **159**, 43
 Rich. de, **159**, 43; Rich., **160**, 96, 98
pond surveys, **150**, 238—41
Ponder, S., **160**, 134
Ponsford, M., ‘Excavations at a Saxo-Norman settlement, Bickley, Cleeve...’, **146**, 47—112; *also see* Dawson, D.
Pont de L’Arches;
 fam., **159**, 40
 Rob., **159**, 40
 Wm, **159**, 40
Pontesbury, Nich. de, **129**, 116
Ponting, M., *see* Minnitt, S.
Poole,
 C., **152**, 175—6
 Mr, **159**, 160
 Capt. Rob., vault, **161**, 225
Poole, Dors., **157**, 58, 68; **159**, 143, 154
Poor Law Amendment Acts 1834, 1868, **161**, 163, 165
Poor Law, Bridgwater, **131**, 181—201
Poore, Rob., **151**, 168
Pope Honorius III, **142**, 237—8
Pope Paul II, **157**, 140
Pope Sergius, **157**, 5
Pope, Thos, **151**, 169
Popham;
 fam., **133**, 148, 151; **145**, 128—31; **153**, 108; **161**, 140—4
 Alex., **152**, 1; **153**, 98—100, 106; **156**, 115, 117; **161**, 140
 Edw. Wm L., **161**, 143
Pople, Jas, **157**, 102
Population Viability Analyses, **149**, 199—202
Porley, R., and N. Hodgetts, *Mosses and Liverworts*, **150**, 250—1
Porlock;
 127, 97; **146**, 139; **147**, 183—5; **151**, 168, 173; **155**, 196; **157**, 65, 71, 189, 192, 206; **158**, 108, 176, 179, 181—8, 193, 254, 256; **159**, 150; **161**, 202—5, 203—5, 232, 250, 256, 259—60, 262—3, 265, 269, 273, 276, 279—81, 284, 288, 292, 295, 298—9, 306, 309, 323
 area, **162**, 10, 12—13, 39
 buildings, **162**, 70
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 92; **161**, 122, 128, 289
 The Cottage, **162**, 74—5, 75
 Doverhay, Locks Cottage, **162**, 75, 75
 Gore Point, **158**, 170—1, 177—8, 180—5, 187—217; **159**, 256
 Halse Combe, **161**, 318
 Harrington chantry, **161**, 205
 Hawkcombe, **161**, 314, 318, 321—3
 dandelions, **160**, 213; **162**, 107—8
 plants, **162**, 114
 Hawkcombe Head, **146**, 140; **148**, 105; **155**, 195—6, 239
 manor, **161**, 204
 Poole Farm 201
 Porlock Bay, **158**, 169—71, 177—8, 191
 Porlock Rd, **154**, 244
 Porlock Weir, **131**, 251; **158**, 179—80, 192, 194, 196—8, 203, 208, 211—12, 216; **161**, 328
 plants, **162**, 113
 Sparkhayes, **157**, 65—6
 stone circle and row, **146**, 144; **155**, 197—9; **158**, 1—28
 Portable Antiquities Scheme, **150**, 207—8; **151**, 201—3; **152**, 245—50, 261; **153**, 187—92, 200; **154**, 220; **156**, 193—9; **157**, 137—43; **158**, 137—43; **159**, 212, 217; **160**, 153, 177—82; **161**, 206—12, 214; **162**, 76—83
 Portbury;
 145, 40, 43, 45; **149**, 165; **157**, 138; **160**, 56; **161**, 167, 169—70
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 134
 find, **162**, 81—2, 82
 Old Mill, **152**, 275
 school, **149**, 165; **154**, 188
 Portbury hundred, **156**, 115
 Porte, St., **159**, 154
 Porter,
 I., **157**, 167
 J., review, **159**, 303
 Nich., **151**, 122
 Ph. le, **159**, 44
 Portishead;
 146, 140; **156**, 165; **157**, 69; **158**, 169, 202, 253—5; **159**, 237; **161**, 167—70, 250, 263, 276, 280, 299, 301, 307, 309
 church, **158**, 157—8; **160**, 92; **161**, 134
 Church Rd, **148**, 121
 Court Farm, **150**, 176—7
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 High St, **154**, 223, 225—6
 natural history, **157**, 192—3; **158**, 253—5
 Portland, Dors., **159**, 41
 Portman;

- fam., **149**, 90; **156**, 153
 Edw. B., **162**, 58, 60
 Jn, **151**, 181; Jn, **155**, 146
 Lord, **160**, 140
 Mr, **156**, 143
 Portman estate, **161**, 197
 Portugal, **157**, 58; **162**, 130
 cloth exports to, **161**, 139
 Post-Medieval Ceramic Research Group, **162**, 147
 post office, **159**, 302—3
 Potter, K., **151**, 247—8; **161**, 230
 pottery:
 131, 163—70; **138**, 33—42, 65, 69; **139**, 149—50;
 140, 73—104; **148**, 5, 33—6; **149**, 12, 25—36,
 60—1, 68—9, 85—6, 113—15, 120, 135, 175;
 150, 8—9, 137—9, 185; **151**, 64—5, 103—5;
 152, 40—1, 115, 117—18, 120, 133, 172—5;
 153, 134—42, *143*, 144—5, *145*—6, 148; **154**,
 48; **155**, 5, 14, 23, 31, 62—3; **156**, 215, 224—5,
 271; **157**, 145, 155, 161, 164, 221; **157**, 222;
 158, 64, *64*, 65, 67, *69*, 70—2, 81—103, 137,
 143, 147, 160, 164; **159**, 83, 85—6, 88—9, 92,
 117—20, 133, 221, 230, 232, 235, 300;
 amphorae, **154**, 197—8
 art, **153**, 134, 145, *146*
 B ware, **149**, 171; **158**, 147
 Beaker ware, **152**, 21, 23, 27, 31, 36, 38, 41—2,
 43; **161**, 215, 218; **162**, 88, 90
 Bristol, **152**, 113, 172—4; **158**, 72, 154; **161**, 226,
 233
 Bronze-Age, **148**, 107; **150**, 5—10; **152**, 19, 23,
 25, 29—31, 34—46, 266; **156**, 1, 3, 5—7, 9,
 14—15, 20, 32—4, 82, 91, 92, 161, 210, 204,
 206; **157**, 145, 151; **158**, 149; **159**, 19—20,
 27—9, 33; **160**, 4, 10, 26, 189; **161**, 59—68,
 87—8, 219
 burnt clay, **161**, 8, 98, 106, 215
 catalogues, **153**, 148—9
 ceramic building material, **151**, 102
 Chewton Mendip, **160**, 193
 Chinese porcelain, **158**, 72; **159**, 120
 Congresbury, **160**, 151, 189
 Crockerton ware, **158**, 165
 Deverel Rimbury, **151**, 228; **152**, 23, 29, 38—9,
 63, 266—7; **156**, 22; **162**, 90
 Devon, **159**, 299
 Donyatt, **148**, 33—5; **157**, 222; **158**, 71, 84, 87—
 99; **151**, 102—4; **153**, 134—6, 139, 142—4;
 162, 98
 dryer, **159**, 227
 Ebbsfleet and Mortlake, **156**, 81
 English stoneware, **152**, 174
 Exeter, **148**, 34; **157**, 118; **158**, 65, 71
 fabrics, **152**, 112—13, 117, 172; **153**, 133—7,
 139—40, 142, 144—5
 faience, **156**, 209; **159**, 19, 22—3, 24—7, 33
 Fairfield, **158**, *64*, 65, 67, *69*, 70—2,
 Fengate, **156**, 81
 fired clay, **149**, 36—7; **151**, 43, 47; **160**, 38
 German stonewares, **151**, 103, 105
 Glastonbury, **150**, 8—9, 41, 47; **152**, 76; **156**,
 162; **157**, 138, *138*; **158**, 127
 greyware, **157**, 149, 152
 Ham Green, **151**, 64, 93, 103; **152**, 128—31;
 162, 21
 Hampshire/Dorset, **158**, 85
 Honiton ware, **158**, 84—5
 horticultural, **153**, 134, *138*, 139, 144, *145*, 146
 Iron-Age, **148**, 108; **150**, 42—4, 46—7, 80, 134;
 152, 27, 31, 71, 73, 76, 265; **154**, 44—5, 56—7,
 62—3, 225, 228; **155**, 204, 206—7, 238; **156**, 92,
 92, 162, 206, 208, 210, 214, 222; **157**, 147,
 149—50; **158**, 127, 148—9, 157; **159**, 220, 223,
 225; **160**, 10, 21, 26—7, 28, 188—90, 202; **161**,
 100—2, 218—20; **162**, 91
 kiln wasters, **149**, 172; **160**, 189, 197
 kilns, **146**, 49—50; **151**, 243; **155**, 242; **158**, 82—
 4, 87, 273; **161**, 69—70; **162**, 20—1, 23—5, 27,
 40, 92, 98
 late Saxon, **161**, 226; **162**, 96
 Malvern ware, **152**, 113
 medieval, **148**, 29—30, 39, 118—19; **150**, 7,
 137—9, 182, 185; **151**, 63—5, 93—5, 102—3;
 152, 75, 77, 107—8, 110—19, 132, 169—70,
 172—4, 227, 265, 269; **154**, 63—4; **155**, 56, 58,
 60—3, 202; **156**, 3, 7, 203, 210, 213—15, 218
 157, 114, *117*—18, 118, 120, 148, 152, 155—6,
 158—60, 224; **158**, 83, 147, 149, 153—5, 157—
 8, 160, 163; **159**, 78, 80—1, 83—90, *91*—2,
 104—5, 109—37, 188, 196, 198—9, 225,
 227—8, 230, 237; **160**, 25, 33—8, *34*—5, 156,
 190, 194, 197, 200; **161**, 215, 217, 222—5,
 228, 230; **162**, 10, 14, 19, *19*, 20—21, 22—3,
 23—7, 40, 92, 94—6, 100, 143, 147
 Saintonge, **159**, 87, 90, *91*, 104, 115, 117,
 120, 127, 129, *131*; **160**, 197, 237
 Minety, **151**, 64; **152**, 173—4
 Neolithic, **148**, 110; **152**, 19, 31, 34—8, 41—2,
 43; **155**, 237; **156**, 78—80, 84, 91, 210; **158**,
 152; **161**, 5—6, 8, *10*, *12*, 15—16, *17*—19, 20—
 27, 27
 Nether Stowey, **151**, 105; **152**, 193; **157**, 222;
 158, 71, 84, 87—8, 103
 North Devon, **152**, 173; **153**, 147; **157**, 222
 Peterborough, **158**, 125
 post-medieval, **160**, 156, 198—9, 203; , **161**, 224,
 233; **162**, 40, 97—8, 143, 147
 prehistoric, **129**, 3; **137**, 66; **138**, 76—8; **143**,
 5—10; **144**, 72—9; **145**, 53; **147**, 29—40; **151**,
 35—6, 39, 43—7, 74, 87—9, 228, 230; **152**, 36,
 38—40; **153**, 205, 209; **156**, 207; **158**, 125, 150,
 152, 160; **159**, 25—8, 28, 29, 222, 224—5; **160**,
 10, *11*, **160**, 25—7, 26—7, 29
 red earthenwares, **152**, 173
 Redcliffe ware, **152**, 172—4; **160**, 159
 Roman, **148**, 4—6, 15—16, 117; **149**, 25, 28—
 30, 69; **150**, 7, 46, 80, 185; **151**, 91, 225;
 152, 20, 73, 75—6, 107, 118, 207, 265; **153**,
 203, 205; **154**, 40, 45, 48—9, 63, 197—8, 225,
 228—9, 231; **155**, 8—9, 13—16, 18, 21, 23, 25,

- 27, 36–7; **156**, 1, 3, 87–8, 90, 93–6, 202, 204, 210, 218, 220; **157**, 145, 147–54; **158**, 127, 146–9, 151–3, 157, 163, 166; **159**, 80, 83, 102, 119, 188, 214, 214, 221, 223, 225–7, 296; **160**, 10, 19, 21, 23–4, 28, 29–33, 30–1, 149, 150, 189–90; **161**, 56, 58, 68–70, 93–6, 100–6, 218, 220–1, 226, 233; **162**, 86, 89, 91–2, 94
 hypocaust tiles, **159**, 227
 Saxo-Norman, **148**, 16, 18; **151**, 92; **154**, 165–84; **157**, 155, 160; **158**, 151; **159**, 80, 102, 118, 187, 228
 Severn valley ware, **151**, 225
 Staffordshire, **152**, 173; **158**, 72
 thin section analysis, **152**, 118–19
 Trevisker, **150**, 5, 8–9, 33; **160**, 163; **162**, 89
 Tudor Border ware, **160**, 158–9, 159
 Tudor Green, **151**, 103
 Verwood, **153**, 134
 Wanstrow, **151**, 105; **153**, 134; **158**, 84, 103
 Westerwald, **158**, 71, 85
 Weston super Mare, **153**, 144
 Wincanton, delftware, **151**, 243
 Wrangway, **151**, 105; **154**, 173; **157**, 222; **158**, 81–103
also see buildings, clay
 Pouelt/Pouholt, **151**, 12, 15–17, 19; **157**, 37
 Poule, Jn, **159**, 145
 Poulett, Jn, Baron, **153**, 191; **154**, 200–1
 Poullain, Valèrand, **157**, 75, 79, 82
 Poundbury, Dors., **148**, 1, 5; **152**, 77
 Poundisford, *see* Pitminster
 Pounds, Norm., **159**, 314
 Powell;
 A., **152**, 69–81
 A. B., *see* Schuster, J.
 C., **157**, 174
 D. T., **157**, 88
 J., **157**, 148, 150
 ‘Romano-British and medieval settlement in the vicinity of Brent Knoll Hillfort, Somerset’, **160**, 7–50
 K., **150**, 224
 ‘Excavation of a medieval site at West Wick, Weston super Mare’, **152**, 165–88
 L., **162**, 90
 power, steam, **159**, 208
 Powicke, Sir Maur., **159**, 39
 Powlesland, I., **159**, 222–3
 Powysland Club, **159**, 313
 Poyntington, church, **156**, 137, 139, 145, 148
 Poyntington Down, **149**, 163–4
 Poyntz-Wright, P., **129**, 37
 Prankard ;
 fam. of Somerton, **135**, 2–5
 Graffin, **151**, 177
 Pratt, Sir Rog., **152**, 197, 199, 201
 Praulles, Geof. de, **158**, 38
 Preator, T., **162**, 147
 Pre-Construct Archaeological Services, **162**, 98
 Pre-Construct Geophysics, **159**, 225
 Predictive System for Multimetrics **150**, 237, 239–43
 Preece, E.-J., **157**, 167
 Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, **151**, 43; **152**, 275; **160**, 25
 prehistory:
148, 166–8, 191; **150**, 19, 42–4, 47–9; **152**, 23, 24, 25, 30, 60–3; **159**, 1–35; **161**, 340
 diet, **151**, 56; **162**, 10, 30, 39–40, 88–91, 93, 95, 98
 henge, **161**, 215
 roundhouses, **150**, 44, 58, 211, 213
 submerged forest, **162**, 103
 trackways **148**, 166–8; **162**, 141, 142, 143, 146
also see pottery
 Presbyterians, **157**, 84, 86–7; **160**, 131
 Prescott, J., **129**, 101
 Preshute, Wilts., Roman tank, **161**, 176, 178
 Prest, Thos, **159**, 151
 Prestidge, O., **158**, 149, 152, 158–9, 162–4, 166; **159**, 220, 226, 232–4, 236–8; **160**, 190, 196, 200–1, 203
 Preston Montford Field Centre, Shrops., **159**, 251, 260, 307
 Preston Plucknett, church, **156**, 142, 145, 149; **160**, 92, 195; **161**, 131
 Prew;
 fam., **157**, 77, 90
 Jn, **157**, 84
 Thos, **157**, 77, 80, 82, 84–7, 90
 Price, Revd S.J.M., **149**, 104
 Prickman, Jn, **159**, v199
 Priddle, Rebecca, **157**, 90
 Priddy, **129**, 6–7, 26–7; **130**, 147, 152–4, 157–8; **133**, 177–8; **138**, 173, 176; **138**, 179; **141**, 179; **146**, 140–1, 150, 153, 158–9, 162–3, 166–8, 171; **148**, 105, 108–9, 114, 121–3, 128–31, 133–4, 137; **149**, 147, 148; **151**, 241–2, 248; **157**, 108; **159**, 25, 224, 239, 294; **161**, 224, 270, 274, 276, 302, 330
 Bay Tree Cottage, **162**, 102
 Beacon Batch, **155**, 239–40; **158**, 162
 Beech Farm, **160**, 201
 Blackmoor, **153**, 221, 223–4
 Chancellor’s Farm, **148**, 121–2
 church, **153**, 204, 213; **156**, 141, 149; **160**, 92, 192; **161**, 118, 118, 133, 271
 Circles, **152**, 266–7; **155**, 232, 240; **156**, 201; **158**, 118–20
 Eastwater Lane, excavations, **156**, 208–9
 flints, **130**, 147
 Folk Festival, **162**, 96
 gallows, **146**, 158
 Great Ground, **160**, 192; **162**, 96
 inclined plane, **148**, 133
 lead industry, **148**, 133; **157**, 69
 Leatherbarrow, **153**, 210
 Mawdlyns well, **148**, 122
 mineries, **149**, 196–7; **157**, 177, 183, 201

- Nine Barrows, **157**, 147
North Hill, **157**, 146—7; **158**, 151
Pattinson plant, excavation, **148**, 134
plants, **162**, 113
Priddy Hill, **149**, 147—8
sheep sleights, **155**, 147
standing stone, **148**, 123
Ubley Rake, **153**, 221
West Ham, **160**, 199
Pridham, W, Harvey, **158**, 271—2
Prince Edward, **159**, 42
Prince Maurice, **138**, 5; **156**, 118
Prince Rupert, **138**, 2
Prince, Hen. Jas, **154**, 9
Pring, Revd. D.J., **159**, 160, 166
Prior, S., *A Few Well-Positioned Castles: The Norman Art of War*, **150**, 191—2
‘Castle Cary – context and background’, **147**, 119—124
Priston:
151, 231, 232; **157**, 142, 142; **158**, 137, 145;
161, 169, 215, 215
church, **160**, 92
Inland, **160**, 185—6, 186
Priston Historical Society, **160**, 186
Pritchard, Ernest, **159**, 176,
privies, **157**, 96, 123
Privy Council, **156**, 114—1; **157**, 78—9; **161**, 140
Prole, Pru., **151**, 175
Prospect Archaeology, **149**, 177; **150**, 215—18,
221—2, 224—6, 228, 232, 234
Prosser, M. V., *see* Wallace, H. L.
Prous, Jn, prior, **157**, 65
Prout, S., **138**, 30—2, 70
Prows, Thos, **160**, 96
Prudden, H., **160**, 137—8, 140
‘Somerset building stone – a guide’, **146**, 27—36
‘The Barwick Park follies’, **147**, 182—3
‘The geological landscape of Somerset in the late
18th century’, **158**, 104—13
obituary, **159**, 314—15
see also Bristow, C.R.; Donovan, D.T.
Pryke, J., **156**, 205
Prykes, Jn, **159**, 71
Prynne, Wm, **160**, 132
Pryor, Fr., **159**, 4
Prysheton/Prysston;
fam., **159**, 150
fam. of Pensford, **147**, 174—5
Jn, **159**, 150
pteridophyta, **129**, 119; **130**, 201—6; **133**, 247
Public Enquiries, **151**, 250—1
public houses, **156**, 114, 173, 181, 181, 183; **162**,
72
Publow:
130, 181—2; **134**, 260; **152**, 2, 5—6, 8; **153**, 97—
105; **161**, 139, 145, 169
church, **156**, 150; **160**, 92
fulling mills, **161**, 139
Stag’s Head, **153**, 101
Puckington:
142, 335—42; **152**, 85; **154**, 46; **156**, 74, 100; **161**,
293
church, **156**, 144, 148, 153; **160**, 92
Farndon Thatch, **156**, 173—4
Pucklechurch, Glos, **132**, 297—317; **159**, 151
Pugin A.W., **159**, 159
Pukerel, Rob., **151**, 144
Pulborough, Sussex, Roman tank, **161**, 176—7
Pullen, Chas., **149**, 104
Purbeck, Dors., **159**, 41
Puriton:
129, 94, 97; **143**, 182; **145**, 43—4; **146**, 163, 171;
151, 1, 13—16, 18—19; **161**, 218, 222
Caput Montis, **162**, 96
church, **156**, 140, 145; **160**, 92; **161**, 128
Downend, **149**, 181, 189; **154**, 234—5; **155**, 245
Downend Crescent, **162**, 96
Puriton Hill, **158**, 165
also see Cradle Bridge
Puriton to Edington pipeline, **153**, 204—5
Purtington, **130**, 169
Puxton:
145, 42; **148**, 161; **151**, 142, 143, 144, 151, 152;
152, 113, 176—7, 182—5; **154**, 281—2, 134;
155, 98; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 134, 287
Dolemoors, **148**, 157—62
West Rolston, **152**, 168
Pyke, Jn, **157**, 69
Pykerell, Cec., **160**, 102
Pykesash, *see* Martock, Ash
Pylle:
141, 185; **157**, 31—4
church, **156**, 143; **160**, 92
Lower Easton Farm, **158**, 165; **159**, 222; **161**,
91—4
plants, **160**, 221
Pym, Reg., **157**, 66
Pyne,
Arthur, **156**, 113
Col Jn, **160**, 131—2
Pynnock,
Jn, **157**, 68
Rich., **155**, 147—8, 151
Pyrenees, France, **152**, 203, 208—10; **159**, 304
Pythouse, **141**, 117—22
Q
Quakers, **135**, 1—9; **151**, 172; **156**, 133, 167; **157**,
84; **161**, 202; **162**, 72
meeting house, **162**, 72
also see Sidcot
Quantock AONB, **162**, 84, 128
Quantock Deer Management and Conservation
Group, **159**, 241—3, 248
Quantock Staghounds, **159**, 242
Quantocks, **130**, 142; **146**, 134; **148**, 105; **152**, 79,
112—13, 188—19; **157**, 167—76, 201; **158**, 267
159, 219, 239, 241, 244—9, 288, 305, 311; **161**,

- 238, 245—6, 338; **161**, 238, 245—6, 338
adders, **155**, 279—83; **160**, 205
birds, **160**, 235
moths, **160**, 228
pottery fabrics, **160**, 33—4, 37
Quantoxhead deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
quarries and quarrying, **128**, 95—102; **145**, 153—5;
146, 28—35; **148**, 125—6; **149**, 162, 166—7, 170;
150, 39, 209; **151**, 86, 89, 136—7, 228; **152**, 15,
29, 34, 51, 264, 267; **155**, 16; **156**, 18, 160, 164;
157, 78, 126, 144, 151, 153, 160—1, 185; **158**,
158; **159**, 236; **160**, **19**, 137—8, 140, 145—6,
150, 152, 159, 185, 187—9, 192, 199, 202; **161**,
49, 56, 95, 98, 100, 106, 219—20, 224, 229,
250—3; **162**, 86, 88, 90, 92, 96
also see Doulling, Ham Hill, Lyme Regis,
Wanstrow, Westbury, Westdown
- Quarter,
Edgar, **159**, 57—8, 60—1, 71
Rich., **159**, 59, 71
Walt., **159**, 58, 60—1
- Queen Anne, wife of Jas I, **157**, 72
Queen Eadgifu of Wessex, **142**, 320—1
Queen Edith, **151**, 18
Queen Eleanor of Provence, **159**, 40, 42
Queen Elizabeth I, **136**, 129, 143—4; **157**, 72, 76,
79; **160**, 95, 100; **161**, 138—40, 181
Queen Frithugyth, **152**, 183
Queen Isabella, **147**, 49, 56
Queen Mary I, **157**, 76, 79, 82; **160**, 99—101; **161**,
138
- Queen Camel:
136, 41—2; **148**, 123; **153**, 158—60; **155**, 165,
167—70, 172—3, 174, 184, 189; **157**, 23—4, 65;
159, 146, 276, 294—5
Banksia, **158**, 133, 133
bath house, **153**, 158
Camel Hill, **158**, 109
Camel Hill farm, Romano-British site, **154**, 46
church, **149**, 2; **156**, 143, 148, 155; **160**, 92; **161**,
131
Hazlegrove School, **152**, 263
mosaic, **153**, 158—60
pound, **157**, 65
Roman villa, **156**, 212; **161**, 49—87
- Queen Charlton:
135, 188
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 135
- Queen's Cross brewery, **153**, 126
- querns, **143**, 9—10; **155**, 13, 21, 25, 27, 36, 238;
154, 57—8
- Quilleboeuf, Eure, Normandy, church, **160**, 65
- Quinn, P.S., *see* Newton, L.
- Quinnell,
H., *see* Richardson, I.
Norman, obituary, **151**, 282
- Quintyn, Rob., **159**, 43
- Quirke,
Joan, **151**, 165, 175
Rob., **151**, 165, 169, 174
- Thos, **151**, 174
- Quyck, Wm, **157**, 66
- R**
- Rabayne, Elias de, **159**, 41
rabbit warren, **161**, 140
- Rabson, D., 'From Taunton to the Pyrenees: the
Revd William Arthur Jones and the early days of
the Society', **152**, 203—15
*From Somerset in the Pyrenees in the steps of
William Arthur Jones, geologist and antiquary*,
159, 304—5
book review, **158**, 274; **160**, 238—9
- Rack, Edm., **138**, 122; **145**, 117—25; **156**, 135—59;
158, 104; **159**, 158—9, 163, 165; **161**, 143
- Rackham, O., **154**, 71, 79, 81, 91, 108
Woodlands, **150**, 251—3
- Rackley, **151**, 143, 143, 145, 155
- Radcliffe, Rob., earl of Sussex, **150**, 161
- Raddington:
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 126, 128
Little Wilscombe, **147**, 234
natural history, **159**, 289
- Radenhurst, **157**, 9
- Radford,
C.A.R., **149**, 144—5
P., **153**, 195—6, 277—85; **159**, 239; **161**, 346—8
'Birds and dragonflies', **134**, 271—5
'Somerset's Willow Warblers', **131**, 269—72
'Wood Warblers in the forest', **129**, 125—7
A Naturalist's Eye **153**, 277
book reviews, **148**, 148; **149**, 211—17; **151**,
273—8; **152**, 288—94; **156**, 190—1, 259—66;
154, 304—9, 311—12; **157**, 208—12; **158**,
277—8; **159**, 305—7; **160**, 241—5; **162**, 137—8
obituary of Derek Briggs, **159**, 312
obituary of Graham Rix, **158**, 293
tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 285
- radio, Wm de, **157**, 24—5
- radiocarbon dating, **149**, 19, 44, 109, 111, 117—18,
120, 162—3, 167, 170—1; **150**, 5, 7, 9, 17, 33,
59, 210—11, 216; **151**, 34—6, 39, 41, 51—5, 57,
73—6, 183, 226—7, 23; **152**, 17, 23, 25, 27, 29—
32, 39, 59—63, 107, 132, 266; **153**, 209—10, 21;
155, 239; **154**, 11—12, 17, 42—4, 46, 56—8, 60,
64, 188—9, 221, 231, 235; **156**, 1, 3, 7—8, 22—
3, 36—7, 49—50, 50—1, 61, 62, 77—8, 163—6,
209, 214; **158**, 120—5, 129; **159**, 189; **160**, 4, 12,
13, 19, 170, 193; **161**, 4, 19—20, 49, 51, 66—7,
74, 83—5, 88, 95, 98, 100, 107—8, 110, 188,
215, 218, 222
peat, **148**, 132
- Radlett, Herts, RAF base, **162**, 43
- Radley College, **140**, 107
- Radok, Jn, **159**, 141
- Radstock:
129, 171—83; **145**, 155; **156**, 223; **157**, 8, 14, 16,
18, 21, 44, 110; **158**, 39, 108, 161, 165; **161**, 169
Bath College Somer Valley Campus, **160**, 186
church, **160**, 92, 198; **161**, 133

- Clandown, **157**, 165
 Coombend, ACL House, **162**, 102
 Knobsbury Lane, **159**, 237
 natural history, **158**, 254—5
 railway buildings, **161**, 229
 Wells Rd, **153**, 229
 RAF Locking, **161**, 233
 Rahtz, P., **138**, 10; **140**, 74, 84; **149**, 113—15, 120, 188; **154**, 165, 168, 171, 16, 193; **156**, 165; **157**, 218; **159**, 118; **160**, 191
 obituary, **155**, 317—18
 and S.M. Hirst, ‘The chapel of St Columbanus at Cheddar’, **131**, 157—61
 Railton, Wm, **155**, 201
 Rainbird, P., **157**, 156; **159**, 221; P., **160**, 202; **161**, 221, 225; **162**, 41, 89, 92
also see Hughes, S.
 Rainsbury Fort, **162**, 79
 Rainward, **157**, 24—5
 Raleigh-Radford, C.A., **138**, 11—12, 63—5; **140**, 73—4, 85, 180
 ‘1928 excavations at Westland, Yeovil’, **129**, 63, 65
 ‘Fragments of a reredos in the church of St Mary, Wellington’, **129**, 115—17
 Ramsey, F., **159**, 110
 Ramsey, abbot of, **157**, 56
 Randall,
 C., **151**, 95; **152**, 263—4; **153**, 202—3, 211—14; **154**, 222; **156**, 202, 204—5; **157**, 147; **158**, 146—7; **159**, 220, 222—4, 226—7; **160**, 185, 187—8, 191—2, 196, 199, 201; **161**, 215, 218—19, 221—3, 229—33; **162**, 86, 91, 93—4, 97, 101—3
also see R. Tabor
 R., **157**, 193; **162**, 107—8
 Randolph, Fr., **154**, 3
 Ratcliffes, earls of Sussex, **157**, 72, 79, 83
 Raven, T., **159**, 305
 Ravenhill. M.R., and M.M. Rowe, *The Acland family: Maps and Surveys, 1720—1840*, **150**, 195
 Rawle,
 Greg., **151**, 165
 Mr, **157**, 67
 Rawlings, M., ‘Romano-British sites observed along the Codford-Ilchester water pipeline’, **136**, 29—60
 Rawlins,
 J.R.S., **159**, 282; **160**, 226—7
 ‘Somerset Butterflies’, **161**, 329—30; **162**, 119—21
 S.W., **145**, 8;
 obituary, **150**, 260—1
 Ray, J., **149**, 140; **160**, 244
 RCHME, **159**, 300
 Read,
 J., **150**, 12—15
 R., *see* Graham, A.
 Reade, Wm, **161**, 140
- Reading:
 abbey, **148**, 92, 95—6, 98; **157**, 44
 Abbot’s House, **157**, 76
 bell founder, **157**, 64
 University, **154**, 36; **157**, 72, 150, 223
 Rebuild, Jutland, **150**, 18
Rebuilding Biodiversity, **151**, 236
 rebus, Abbot Bere, **153**, 165
Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, **151**, 10
 Redditch, Worcs., Bordesley Abbey, **157**, 219
 Redhill, natural history, **157**, 193; **160**, 220
 Redlynch, *see* Bruton
 Reed, S., *see* T. Gent *et al.*
 Rees-Jones, D., **157**, 174
 Reeve, M., ‘The retrospective effigies of Anglo-Saxon bishops at Wells cathedral’, **142**, 235—59
 Reeves,
 Hen., **153**, 121
 Jn Fry, **138**, 11, 65; **157**, 86
 Reflective Transformation Imaging, **159**, 237
 Regenbald the Chancellor, **160**, 58, 63, 73—5
 Regilbury manor, **147**, 129—142
 Reid,
 D., **159**, 239
 and S. Leach, obituary of Graham Rix, **158**, 292—3
 and S. Parker, obituary of Brian Storer, **162**, 149—51
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 285
 R., **134**, 141—82
 Reinbald, Dom. tenant, **157**, 3—4
 Reiss, E. & P., **149**, 104
 religious houses:
157, 41, 65; **161**, 138
 friaries, **129**, 69—80; **143**, 168
also see Athelney, Barlynch, Bath, Burtle, Cleeve, Glastonbury, Hinton, Keynsham, Malmesbury, Muchelney, Mynchin Buckland, Montacute, Taunton
 reliquaries, **152**, 228—30, 248; **153**, 167
 Rendell, Jn, **153**, 118
 rents and payments, **148**, 42; **153**, 100; **159**, 49—50, 55, 57, 62, 69, 142, 175
 Reod, William le, **155**, 126
 Reptile and Amphibians Group for Somerset, **154**, 299
 Repton, Sir Hum., **143**, 63—4
 rescue archaeology, **162**, 141, 143
 Retford, Thos of, **158**, 33
 Revel, Richard, **155**, 180, 188
 Revesby Abbey, Lincs., **150**, 75
 Reynish, S., **153**, 225; **154**, 245; **157**, 152, 164; **160**, 189
 Reynolds,
 Alf., **160**, 59
 Jn, **151**, 168
 Pet, **151**, 168
 Reynoldsway/Reynaldsway hundred, **151**, 1, 12, 13—15, 18—19; **157**, 16, 27—31, 45
 Rice, Wm ap, **159**, 152

- Rich,
 Sir Rich., **155**, 146
 T., **157**, 191; **160**, 216
- Richard Hayward's, textiles, **159**, 301—2
- Richard, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12—13
- Richards,
 A.J., *see* Leach, S.J.
 J. **151**, 34; **154**, 228; **156**, 209; **159**, 240
 'Who wrote "A Fool's Bolt..."? A Tale of
 Two Somerset Rectors', **160**, 129—33
- Jas, **160**, 136
- Jn, **160**, 211
- Revd Jn, **130**, 135—7
- Richardson,
 I., **148**, 148; **149**, 89
 and J. Allan, R. T. Taylor, M.J. Hughes, H.
- Quinnell, W.J. Carruthers and R. Gale, 'Ley Hill, A
 Deserted Medieval Site on Exmoor', **162**, 9—42
 Miranda, **140**, 133; **141**, 172
- Richborough, Kent, **149**, 23
- Riche, Nich., **159**, 44
- Richley, E., **159**, 220, 237
- Richmont castle, **162**, 101
- Rickard, J., **149**, 97; **152**, 233; **153**, 171; **154**, 193;
155, 200; **157**, 120, 124—5, 129, 135—6; **158**,
 129; **159**, 201; **162**, 56—7
 'Lesser known cruck joints in Somerset, **161**,
 184—8
 'Radiocarbon dating of some late medieval
 timbers', **158**, 120—5
- Ricketts, Geo., **157**, 99
- Riden, P., **157**, 73, 89
- Rider Haggard, Sir Hen., **159**, 172
- Ridge, natural history, **159**, 276
- Ridgeway, H., 'Adam Gurdun at Dunster (c.1263—
 5)', **159**, 39—47
- Ridler,
 Eliz., **162**, 75
 Nich., **159**, 146
- Rievaulx Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 75; **161**, 209
- Riley, H.,
The Historic Landscape of the Quantock Hills,
150, 196—7, 205
 and E. Jamieson, **148**, 105—6
 book review, **157**, 122
also see Gater, J., R. Leech, and H. Riley, **137**,
 41—58
- Rimpton:
161, 163
 Brambly Cottage/The Nook, **159**, 206, 206
 church, **160**, 92
 Clarkes Cottage, **158**, 133, 133—4
 Old Farm House, **150**, 177
- ring ditches, **150**, 181
- ring-cairn, West Bagborough, **146**, 142—4
- Ringwell, **158**, 165
- Rippon, S., 'Roman settlement and salt production
 on the Somerset coast', **139**, 99—117
 'Taming a Wetland wilderness', **148**, 157—64
*Beyond the Medieval Village—the Diversification
 of Landscape Character in Southern Britain*,
152, 251—2
*Landscape, Community and Colonisation: the
 North Somerset levels during the 1st and 2nd
 Millennia AD*, **151**, 210—12
Making sense of an Historic Landscape, **156**,
 185—7
 review., **150**, 200
- ritual libations, **155**, 9, 31
- rituals, **148**, 3, 8, 106, 108, 110, 167; **150**, 16, 34—
 5, 43—4, 52—3, 59; **151**, 74—5; **152**, 30, 60,
 62, 64
- River Avill, **157**, 65; **159**, 150; **161**, 282
- River Avon, **149**, 189; **151**, 129, 134, 225; **152**,
 139—41; **153**, 13, 23, 25—7; **157**, 4, 40, 47, 60;
160, 54; **161**, 162—3, 167, 253, 317, 328
- River Axe, **150**, 48; **153**, 117—20; **155**, 98; **157**, 3,
 52—3, 95; **158**, 117; **159**, 151, 192; **160**, 19;
161, 180
- River Banwell, **141**, 17—34; **159**, 229
- River Barle, **149**, 187; **159**, 305; **161**, 193, 237—
 40, 242—6, 252, 256—62, 266, 268—78, 282—
 8, 290—303, 307, 309, 319
- River Brue, **151**, 1, 9, 27; **152**, 167; **155**, 178; **157**,
 40, 80, 151, 187, 201; **160**, 205—9; **161**, 180,
 332; **162**, 153, 149—50
 Act 1801, **148**, 160, 165, 167, 191
- River Cam, **151**, 83; **157**, 147; **161**, 49
- River Cary, **149**, 7, 8; **150**, 68; **151**, 1, 15, 17, 24,
 27; **155**, 166, 171, 173, 175; **157**, 30; **158**, 151;
159, 235; **160**, 4, 13—15
- River Chew, **157**, 150; **158**, 147
- River Earn, **152**, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91
- River Exe, **161**, 242, 271, 285, 290—1, 303
- River Fivehead, **150**, 64; *also see* River Earn
- River Frome, **157**, 40, 158
- River Haddeo, **161**, 257, 259—62, 267—8, 270,
 272—5, 282—3, 285—8, 291, 293, 296, 300—1,
 303, 306
- River Isle, **150**, 64, 66; **152**, 83—4, 86, 87, 89, 91;
160, 55
- River Kit, **152**, 158
- River Liddy Yeo, **152**, 219; **155**, 98, 100
- River Lower Axe, **153**, 117
- River Lox Yeo, **152**, 217—19, 221; **155**, 92, 94,
 125, 134
- River Otter, **158**, 161
- River Parrett, **146**, 136; **149**, 171; **150**, 48, 64, 66,
 67, 68; **151**, 24; **152**, 69, 79, 83—4, 87, 91, 235;
153, 14; **155**, 41—2, 45—7, 50, 166, 181, 18;
157, 206; **158**, 44, 140, 168, 172, 253, 263; **159**,
 273, 226, 290; **160**, 38, 47, 52, 55, 192, 200, 204,
 218, 235; **161**, 158, 253, 317, 338, 341; **162**, 57,
 60, 60, 88, 110, 112, 122, 143
- River Severn, **158**, 110, 116, 169—71, 190, 207,
 214—15, 217—18, 260; **159**, 42; , **161**, 163
- River Sheppey, **152**, 167; **153**, 120; **155**, 3, 35—6;
157, 3; **160**, 170; **162**, 57, 66
- River Siger, **157**, 156; **158**, 163; **160**, 19
- River Stour, plants, **160**, 220

- River Swill, **159**, 238
- River Thames, **158**, 33, 35; **161**, 328
- River Tone, **140**, 195–207; **150**, 1; **151**, 15; **157**, 37, 47, 205; **158**, 167, 261, 277; **159**, 287; **160**, 54–5, 134, 163; **161**, 158; **162**, 116, 126, 141
Navigation Bill, **148**, 48
- River Trent, **150**, 64
- River Wellow, **157**, 21
- River Whitelake, **161**, 91
- River Wring, **157**, 1
- River Wye, **158**, 33
- River Wylie, **157**, 47
- River Yeo, **148**, 6; **149**, 7, 8; **150**, 48, 64, 66, 68; **153**, 228–9; **155**, 163, 166, 171, 178; **157**, 1; **159**, 273; **161**, 253; **162**, 112
- River Invertebrate Prediction and Classification system, **150**, 237
- Rivoire, J., **159**, 305
- Rix, G., **154**, 247, 260
‘The history of Sharpham Moor plot’, **145**, 195–9
book review, **156**, 266–7
obituary, **158**, 292–3
tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 285
see also Hill-Cottingham, P.
- roads, **129**, 2, 5–6; **133**, 167; **140**, 144; **143**, 163; **149**, 107, 120; **151**, 42, 77, 85, 89–90, 92, 94; **152**, 73, 75, 155
holloways, **149**, 84, 109, *111*, 120; **160**, 17, *18*, 41, 193; **162**, 96
Iron Age trackway, **161**, 216
M5, **160**, 19, 142
paths, **152**, 27
Roman, **151**, 31, 127, *128*, 129–37; **152**, 88, 268; **156**, 210–12; **158**, 147, 153; **159**, 197–8, 221, 226; **160**, 54; **161**, 87, 91, 222, 231; **162**, 92, 103
aggers, **151**, 127, 130–1, *132*, 133
Foss[e] Way, **133**, 75–101; **146**, 133; **148**, *12*, 14, 113; **149**, 9; **150**, 209, 215; **151**, 127, *128*, 129–34, 136–7; **152**, 12, 15; **153**, 21; **154**, 39–40, 67; **156**, 18, 100, 164; **157**, 44; **160**, 54, 131, 192
turnpike, **141**, 189
- Robberds, Jn, **152**, 205
- Robert, Bp, **158**, 29; **159**, 111–13
- Robert Kiln Charitable Trust, **149**, 126
- Roberts,
D., **153**, 215; **157**, 155
E., *Hampshire houses 1250–1700*, , **153**, 197–8
Hen., **157**, 70
P., *see* Spooner, B.
- Robertson, F., **148**, 106
- Robertz, Rich., **160**, 102
- Robet, Jn, **159**, 60–1, 71
- Robey, T., **148**, 128, 136
- Robin Hood, **159**, 39, 45
- Robin Hood’s Bay, Yorks., **158**, 170
- Robins [Robyns],
Jn, **157**, 68
Sam., **157**, 98, 102
- Robinson,
Dean Armitage, **160**, 83
F., **151**, 227, 230, 235, 240, 242–4, 246–7
Jos. Aug., **145**, 6
M., **149**, 55–8
S., **148**, 111; **149**, 174, 179, 181, 186; **150**, 210, 219–20, 232, 234; **151**, 234–5, 247; **152**, 127–31; **153**, 204, 215; **157**, 150, 153, 160, 165; **158**, 166; **160**, 189–90; **161**, 220, 229
Wm, **140**, 115
- Roche, Capt., **159**, 174
- Roche Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 131
- rock carvings, West Harptree, **144**, 28–30
- Rocke, Jas, **157**, 75, 88
- Rocksbyby, Jn, **157**, 61
- Rodden:
157, 7–8, 14
church, **160**, 92
- Rode:
129, 33; **141**, 180; **146**, 171; **57**, 7–8, 12, 14, 16; **161**, 164, 168
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 133, 224–5
Church Farm, **156**, 205; **160**, 149–52
Church Row Farm, **152**, 275
find, **162**, 76, 76
High Street, **149**, 91; **156**, 220
natural history, **158**, 253; **159**, 275
- Rodhuish, Escott, **158**, 165
- Rodney,
fam., **160**, 156, 160
Sir Edw., **160**, 156, 160
Geo. (d. 1586), **160**, 156, 160
Geo. (d. 1601), **160**, 160
Sir John, **139**, 5
Sir Jn (d. 1527), **160**, 156, 160
Sir Jn (d. 1612), **160**, 156, 160
Maur., **155**, 146
- Rodney Stoke:
129, 33; **130**, 155; **133**, 147, 170, 178; **139**, 5; **151**, 8, *151*, 152; **157**, 53; **158**, 33, 115, 117, 145; **159**, 201, 206–9, 207–9; **160**, 156, 160; **161**, 259, 271, 274, 294, 300, 308, 334
bowling green, **160**, 160
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 133, 299, 302, 305
Manor Farm, **162**, 86
nature reserve, **157**, 178
Pump House Farm, **162**, 93
Ryeditch, **158**, 117
Stoke Moor, **157**, 153
woods, **157**, 181
- Rodwell,
E.G., ‘Tracebridge, Stawley’, **128**, 95–108
K., *see* Graham, A.
W., **133**, 158; **138**, 66; **153**, 2, 11; **158**, 147; **159**, 110, 112, 197–8
- Roe,
F., **152**, 49–51
also see R. Tabor
R.G.B., **129**, 119–22; **130**, 201–6; **133**, 247–55, **138**, 221

- ‘Losses and threatened losses from the Somerset Flora, **130**, 193–9
‘Vascular natural history, 1987’, **131**, 273–8
- Roffey, S., K. Wilkinson and C. Webster, **148**, 108
- Roger, nephew of Wm of Lincoln, **158**, 34
- Rogers,
Edw., **160**, 16
Sir Geo., **155**, 147
Jn, **157**, 58
Thos, **157**, 69
- Rolf, Thurston son of, **157**, 14, 24–9
- Rolfe, Thos, **157**, 60
- Rollinson, G., *see* Pearson, T
- Roman Britain, **134**, 47–55, 57–80; **137**, 23–34;
139, 119–34; **144**, 214–18; **147**, 81–128; **148**,
157–60; **149**, 7–69, 84, 169–70; **154**, 42–3,
46, 48; **156**, 1, 74, 75, 77, 86–90, 94–100,
164–5, 194–5, 200, 203–13; **157**, 147–54;
158, 19, 125, 127–8, 144, 146, 148–9, 151–3;
159, 1, 6–7, 36–8, 189, 214, 214, 220, 222–7;
161, 49, 54–8, 68–75, 78–83, 86–7, 91–
110, 206, 215, 219–21; **162**, 1–7, 76–80, 78–
80, 86, 90–4, 130–1, 142, 143, 147
bathhouse, **148**, 116; **153**, 158; **158**, 148; **160**,
9–11, 13–15, 19, 20, 21, 22–3, 23–4, 44–5,
47, 149, 187–9, 191–2; **161**, 213
coffin, **158**, 153; **161**, 213
curse tablet, **152**, 223
drystone walls, **152**, 17, 20–1, 29, 50
enclosure, **160**, 185–6, 186
farmstead, **160**, 152
field systems, **158**, 146, 150; **160**, 188
finds, **157**, 136, 138, 138–9; **158**, 19
fort, **150**, 39
grain dryer, **160**, 190
hypocaust, **148**, 116; **157**, 152; **158**, 148
lead tank, **161**, 175–9, 206, 214
metalwork, **158**, 19, 127, 139, 149
mosaics, **141**, 38–9, 42, 53; **145**, 142–3; **146**,
146; **149**, 161; **151**, 223; **157**, 152, 220; **160**, 190,
191, 236–7; **161**, 49, 86, 177–8, 219, 220; **162**,
3, 6, 86
objects, **160**, 178–9, 178–9
ovens, **149**, 21, 48, 83
settlement, **137**, 41–58; **158**, 148
statue, **151**, 223
stone coffins, **160**, 131
surgical instrument, **158**, 139
temples, **154**, 224; **160**, 19
villas, **148**, 8, 14; **150**, 39; **151**, 134, 223–4,
226–7; **153**, 59, 61; **154**, 39, 42–4, 48–9, 73,
196–8, 228, 230–1; **156**, 99, 202–3, 210,
212; **158**, 148; **160**, 14, 19, 46–7, 190–1, 196,
200; **161**, 50, 51, 91, 95, 96, 219, 221; **162**, 58–
9, 91, 131, 147
village, **148**, 5, 14, 16
also see buildings, coins, metalwork, pottery,
roads
- Rome, **157**, 5; **160**, 129; **161**, 190–2
- Ronaldson, Geo., **160**, 138–9
- Rooker, Michaelangelo, **153**, 117
- Rooksbridge, Chapel Road, the Rosary, **162**, 102
- Roper,
S., **156**, 217, 222; **157**, 162; **158**, 162, 164; **159**,
230
T., *Badger*, **154**, 305–7
Thos, **159**, 143
- Ropere, Jn le, **151**, 122–3
- Ros, Rob., **158**, 38
- Roscrea, Tipperary, church, **148**, 97; **160**, 74
- Rose, F., **161**, 235
- Rose Ash, Devon:
finds, **159**, 213
Yard Farm, **150**, 154
- Rosenthal, J.T., ‘Sir Richard Choke (d. 1483) of
Long Ashton’, **127**, 105–21
- Rothamstead Research Station, **159**, 170
- Rothwell, N’hants, **160**, 75
- Rouillard, M.J., **150**, 17
- Round, J.H., **154**, 111; **157**, 17
- roundhouses, **152**, 71, 72, 77–8
- Rouquest, Revd James, **130**, 135
- Rouse, E. Clive, **129**, 97
- Rowberrow:
151, 150; **159**, 5, 27
church, **160**, 92
Mount Field, geophysical survey, **155**, 240, 241
plantation, **157**, 177
Warren, **157**, 182–3; **161**, 263, 314
- Rowe,
M., **149**, 167;
and M. Alexander, ‘...Wellow Lane Peasedown
St John ...2004–5’, **154**, 53–70
also see Ravenhill, M.R.
- Wm, **159**, 146
- Rowley deserted village, **162**, 96
- Rowswell [Rowseywill], Jn, **156**, 146; **157**, 68
- Royal Agricultural Society, **157**, 104, 106
- Royal Bath and West of England Society, **158**, 105
- royal clerks, **157**, 14
- Royal Commission, Historic Monuments, **153**, 154;
159, 192
- royal estates, **151**, 9, 139, 149–50 ; **152**, 94–7;
154, 136–40; **157**, 3–4, 13, 17–19, 29, 35,
44, 53
- Royal Fine Art Commission, **153**, 152–3
- royal forests, **154**, 72–4, 83–5, 193
- Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Bath, **140**,
1–2, 7, 11, 13–18, 20
- Royal Mail, **159**, 302–3
- royal palaces, **149**, 107, 120
- Royal Society, **159**, 306; **160**, 244
- royal villas, **151**, 18; **155**, 163–7, 178, 181
- RSPB, **160**, 206
- Rubinson, Samantha, **155**, 63
- Ruddok, Wm, **155**, 132
- Rudge, **157**, 7–8, 10
chapel, **161**, 232
- Rudston, Yorks. , **151**, 62
- Rufus, Wm, **157**, 55

- Rugge,
 Jn, **160**, 101
 Rog., **160**, 101
 Ruishton:
140, 7; **159**, 213, 213, 285; **161**, 155—6
 Cambria Farm, Romano-British site, **151**, 230;
153, 199, 205; **154**, 46
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 92, 195; **161**, 122, 126,
 130, 225
 Rumsey,
 F., **157**, 191; *also see* H. Crouch
 Thos, **160**, 101
 Runnington, **161**, 155
 church, **156**, 138; **160**, 92; **161**, 129
 Ruskin, Jn, **159**, 169
 Russell,
 Hen., **151**, 120
 Jn, 6th duke of Bedford, **154**, 6
 Wm, earl of Bedford, **156**, 115—16
 Russett, V. **148**, 103—5, 108—9, 114, 121—3,
 126, 129—31, 133—4, 137; **149**, 79, 161—3;
154, 223; **156**, 216; **162**, 47, 50—1
 ‘Three rabbit buries ... Shute Shelve Hill,
 Axbridge’, **130**, 107—13;
see also Dennison, E.
 book reviews, **151**, 210—12
 Rutland Agricultural Association, **157**, 106
 Rutter, Jn, **154**, 1—3, 6, 9
 Rydeler,
 Jn, **159**, 71
 Rich., **159**, 71
 Ryder,
 Hen., **154**, 7
 Revd Henry, **130**, 137—9
 Rye, Simon, **159**, 143
 Rye, Sussex, **157**, 82
 Rygeaway, Jn, **157**, 68
- S**
 Sabin, D., **154**, 223; **156**, 202, 210—12, 223; **157**,
 146—7; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 220—1, 234, 236;
160, 185—7, 192; **161**, 214, 230, 233; **162**, 86,
 88
 Sabyn, Wm, **159**, 146
 Sacrist, Isaac the, **158**, 36
 Saddler,
 Jas, **157**, 65
 Wm, **159**, 154
 Sage,
 Fr., **158**, 275
 Wm, **156**, 158
 Sagum, Jneld and ygr, **159**, 57—8, 60—1, 71
 Saint-Clair, *see* Bretel
 Saint-Lô, bishop of, **157**, 12
 Salbel, Nich., **159**, 57—8, 60—1
 Sale, F., ‘Falcons’, **160**, 243—4
 Salisbury,
 A., **158**, 165
 Edw. of, **157**, 12, 14
 Sir Thos, **156**, 119
 Wm, **156**, 157
 Salisbury, Wilts., **157**, 59, 62, 68; **159**, 119, 140,
 145; **160**, 162
 College of Art, **157**, 221
 earl of, *see* Montacute
 Sarum cathedral, **148**, 96—8
 Salmon, I., **157**, 203; **161**, 333;
also see McDonnell, L.
 salt production, **138**, 182; **139**, 108—9; **140**, 145—
 6; **141**, 181; **146**, 146—7; **148**, 111, 118, 157,
 160; **150**, 224, 231; **152**, 167, 169, 171, 175—6,
 183—5; **157**, 154; **158**, 153
 Saltare, Thos le, **151**, 121—3
 Saltford:
151, 8; **157**, 193
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 92
 Coffin Field, **160**, 186
 find, **162**, 83, 83
 Keynsham Manor golf course, **159**, 227; **160**, 186
 plants, **162**, 112
 Saltford Environment Group, **160**, 186
 saltmarsh colonisation, **145**, 181—90
 Salvation Army, **159**, 170—1
 Salvator, J.P., **154**, 231, 245
 Salvidge,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Ph., **157**, 102
 Rob., **157**, 102
 Thos, **157**, 102
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Salvin, Ant., **152**, 274; **153**, 7, 221
 Salway, Wm, **151**, 174
 Sampford Arundell:
145, 50; **161**, 155
 church, **160**, 92
 Sampford Moor, **161**, 155
 Sampford Brett:
133, 206
 Aller Farm, **158**, 146; **161**, 314, 321
 church, **155**, 248; **156**, 141—2, 149; **160**, 92;
161, 128
 Sampson, J., **157**, 72, 78—9, 82, 217; **159**, 215
 Samuels, S., **154**, 285
 San Sebastian, Spain, **157**, 70; **159**, 149
 Sanchez, Martin, **159**, 152
 Sancto Dionisio al. Wynesc, Gilb. de, **157**, 120
 Sancto Edwardo, Jn de, **158**, 38, 41
 Sand Bay, *see* Kewstoke
 Sand Point, *see* Weston-super-Mare
 Sanders, Wm, **154**, 5
 Sandford, *see* Winscombe
 Sandford Batch, **155**, 117, 201
 Sandford Hill, **155**, 83, 117—18
 Sandford Moor, **155**, 88—94, 98—101, 111, 122,
 125, 128—30
 Sandford Orcas:
161, 163, 167
 church, **156**, 148; **160**, 92
 Sandover, R., ‘Clicket, a co-location of habitation’,
151, 159—64

- sandwashing, **152**, 184
Sandwich, Kent, **157**, 82
Sanford:
Wm Ayshford, **148**, 133; **152**, 203, 206—10, 212—13; **160**, 134, 138
Wm Ayshford, jun., **160**, 140, 240
SANHS;
159, 9, 304, 309, 317; **160**, 239
AGM, **160**, 248—9
Botanical section, **160**, 215
herbarium, **160**, 211, 214—16, 232; **161**, 312—13, 235
Maltwood fund, **154**, 182, 196; **160**, 193
Natural Sciences Fund, **160**, 215
Vernacular Building Research Group, **161**, 201; **162**, 70—5
Santana, J. N., **150**, 228
Santmareys, Jn, **149**, 128
Saphyn, Wm, **157**, 68
Sarawak, *see* Brook
Sargeant, Walt., **157**, 68
Saunders,
[], **159**, 71
G.W., **160**, 62
Jn, **157**, 68
K., **154**, 225—6; **156**, 205
Sam., **157**, 87
Sausins, D., **157**, 163—4
Savage, H.E., **159**, 174—5
Savaric Fitzgeldewin, Bishop, **138**, 27, 66—7; **158**, 29
Savery, Mr, **159**, 161—2
Savile's map of Bath, **136**, 127—39
Savill-Onley, C.A.O., **162**, 82
Saville, A., **133**, 18—21; **135**, 42—52
Sawley Abbey, Lancs., **150**, 82
Saxon cemetery, Abbascombe/Templecombe, **136**, 61—72
Saxon charters:
151, 76—7, 142, 143, 143—8
Glastonbury Abbey, **128**, 35—8
Sayers, J., 'The Stokes, Bingham and Gerards of Trent', **153**, 91—5
Scaife, R. G., **139**, 65—70; **143**, 11—16, 22—4
Scarborough, Yorks., pottery, **159**, 87
Scard, A., **162**, 101
Scepeworde, **157**, 25—6
scheduled sites, **151**, 83, 85, 93, 221
Schephurde, Jn le, **159**, 57, 60—1, 71
Schepton, Adam de, **151**, 123
Schete, Walter de la, **155**, 129
Schill, Winifred, **157**, 110
Schipham, Ph., **153**, 79
Schofield, A.J., C.J. Webster, and M.J. Anderton, 'Second World War remains on Black Down', **142**, 271—86
schools:
Barlinch Priory, **128**, 55—63; **134**, 183—5
Mendip, **128**, 79
Schuster, J., S. Thompson and A. B. Powell, '...Millbrook Mews, Milborne Port', **155**, 55—66
Schwieso, J.J., 'An unusual mediaeval bench-end in Brompton Ralph church', **133**, 191—5
'The founding of the Agapemone at Spaxton, 1845—6', **135**, 113—21
'Rood Stairs of the Diocese of Bath and Wells', **161**, 112—36
Scilly Isles,
St Helen, pilgrimage site, **162**, 133
Tresco, **159**, 104
Scobbanwirth, **157**, 37, 45, 48
Scotland, **159**, 24, 241—2, 306—7; **160**, 138—9; **161**, 238, 254
Scott, Jn Oldrid, **159**, 159
Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre, **159**, 189
Scottish Universities Research and Reactor centre, **152**, 60
Scout Assocn, **159**, 311
Scruse, T., **154**, 216—17
'A French merchant in fourteenth-century Wells', **133**, 131—40
'Coping with Change: The Sixteenth Century Vicars Choral of Wells', **160**, 95—105
'The bishop and the guild: the Wells crisis of 1341—3', **151**, 117—25
'The rise and fall of the brewing industry in the Wells area', **153**, 123—9
'Who were the Vicars Choral of Wells c.1200-1380?', **158**, 29—43
review, **148**, 154; **157**, 64
sculpture, **131**, 103—26; **141**, 1—15; **150**, 99, 122, 123, 127—9, 132—3
sea level change, **141**, 17—34; **148**, 166
Seaborough:
161, 163, 167
church, **156**, 144, 148; **160**, 92
Seager Smith, R., **136**, 43—51; **139**, 129—31; **149**, 25—36, 68—9; **160**, 25, 29, 38
seal, bottle, **153**, 191
seal matrices, **151**, 185—7, 204
Sealey, Wm, **151**, 175
Seaman, Aldred, **162**, 72
Seavington House, **150**, 228
Seavington St Mary:
137, 69—73; **138**, 176; **139**, 119—34
church, **156**, 145; **160**, 92
Crimbleford Knap, **139**, 119—34
Southern Ways, **155**, 213
Seavington St Michael:
ammonite fauna, **155**, 284—99
Beech Cottage, **157**, 128
church, **152**, 224—8; **160**, 92
ditches, **152**, 226—7
effigy, **152**, 227
natural history, **158**, 254
Orchard Cottage, **157**, 128—9, 12; **161**, 187—89
Sedborough,
Rob., **157**, 71

- Sylvester, **157**, 65
 Wm, **157**, 65
- Sedding, Jn Dando, **148**, 125
- Sedgemoor District Council, **160**, 47
- Selborne, Hants., **159**, 40; **160**, 244
- Selleck, Jn, **151**, 170
- Seller,
 Revd H.C., **138**, 124, 125
 Rog., **158**, 31
- Selmer, Jn, **159**, 146
- Selwey, Wm, **157**, 69
- Selwode, Hen., **159**, 141
- Selwood, Abbot, of Glastonbury, **129**, 33; **130**, 115—16; **138**, 69
- Selwood:
157, 3—5, 7, 19, 29, 40; **161**, 242, 245
 Hales castle, **157**, 4, 41
 Roddenbury hillfort, **157**, 4
 St Algar's farm, **154**, 231
- Selworthy:
127, 99; **142**, 312; **157**, 69; **161**, 273, 288, 292, 299, 319
 Allerford manor, **162**, 12
 church, **149**, 2; **156**, 152—3, 158; **159**, 158; **160**, 92; **161**, 114, 128, 257—8, 264, 273, 280, 299, 301
 Combeshead, plants, **161**, 319
 Crossacres, **160**, 174, 174
 East Lynch,
162, 38, 39
 East Lynch Cottage, **149**, 91, 95
 green, **160**, 174
 Holnicote, **149**, 89—90; **157**, 66—7; **162**, 9—10, 12, 39—40, 99
 Gatehouse Cottage, **149**, 90
 gatehouse, **149**, 90—2
 manor, **162**, 12
 rectory house, **160**, 174
 Tivington, **157**, 65, 159
 The Knapp, **149**, 90—1
 Troyte's Farm, **155**, 75
 West Lynch, **157**, 7
- Selworthy Sand, **158**, 172, 195, 200
- Sely, Walt., **159**, 59, 60, 71
- Send, Surrey, **157**, 44
- Senior, Wm. **157**, 73, 73, 82, 89; **162**, 134
- Serjeant, A. F., **160**, 204
 'DNA barcoding confirms breeding by king diving beetle...', **156**, 226, 228—34
 and P. Kennedy, '... Britain's rarest bat – Bechstein's Bat (*Myotis Bechsteinii*)', **155**, 272—8
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 283—4
- Serlo, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30
- Sermon, R., **162**, 84
- Settington, J., review, **148**, 150; **150**, 200—1
- Severn Bridge, **158**, 171
- Severn estuary:
151, 61
 tidal barrage, **153**, 199
- Severn Estuary Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment
 Project, **154**, 220—1
 sewage works, **158**, 161
 Seward, Anna, **158**, 275
 Sexton, Wm, **157**, 69
- Seymour,
 fam., **159**, 301
 Alex., **153**, 92
 Edw. duke of Somerset, **157**, 72, 76, 78, 81, 83, 157
 Francis, Lord, **156**, 116
 Isabel, **153**, 92
- Shaffrey, R. *see* Hart, J.; Newton, L.
- Shaftesbury, Dors.:
 abbess of, **152**, 139—40, 143
 abbey, **144**, 31—7; **152**, 139, 143; **157**, 5
 earl of, **152**, 4
 mint, **157**, 140
- Shalman, Hen., **155**, 130
- Shapinsay, Castle Battery, **162**, 50
- Shapland, Simon de, **152**, 221
- Shapwick:
127, 47—54; **151**, 1, 5—11, 15—19; **152**, 99—100, 113; **154**, 166, 189; **155**, 41, 47, 80, 82, 122, 178; **156**, 166; **157**, 33, 35, 47, 121—2, 145, 220; **158**, 144; **159**, 85—7, 90, 232, 286; **160**, 51, 54, 55—56; **161**, 270, 289
 allotments, **148**, 171
 Avalon Marshes Centre, **162**, 84
 Brickyard Farm, **157**, 150
 Bridewell lane, **154**, 238
 buildings, **131**, 242—3; **136**, 206
 Burtle, **157**, 150
 church, **156**, 137—8, 143—6, 149, 152; **160**, 92
 duck decoy, **133**, 147
 excavations, **136**, 117—26
 hoard, **161**, 207
 late Saxon, **149**, 146—7
 Lawn farm, **140**, 153; **141**, 185—6
 Loxley Wood, **151**, 15
 Manor, dovecote **133**, 161—4
 natural history, **158**, 263, 265
 New farm, **141**, 185
 plant remains, **152**, 182
 pottery, **160**, 33—4; **162**, 20
 prehist. agric., **160**, 13
 project, **133**, 164—7; **140**, 139—40 **141**, 174—5; **143**, 161; **153**, 167
 Roman villa, **143**, 167—8; **146**, 150
 Romano-British site, **154**, 48, 198
 settlement pattern, **127**, 47—54
 Shapwick Heath, **156**, 231—2; **157**, 198—9, 206; **159**, 275; **160**, 206, 206, 208, 208, 209, 214, **220**, 230—3; **161**, 327; **162**, 143
 birds, **162**, 125
 plants, **162**, 124
 spiders, **162**, 122
 Shapwick Hill, **160**, 198
 Shapwick House, **149**, 9; **158**, 76
 Sweet track, **140**, 144; **160**, 189
 Willows Garden Centre, **150**, 206

- Sharpe, Thos, **157**, 64; **162**, 136
- Sharpham:
133, 147; **141**, 190; **143**, 182–3; **145**, 139–40, 195–9
 Oak Tree Farm, **157**, 165
 Sharpham Park, **157**, 74, 84
 West Park Farm, **157**, 153
- Sharples, N., *see* Brittain, M.
- Sharpness, Glos., **158**, 266
- Shaw,
 G., **158**, 165
 R., **151**, 223; **152**, 47, 49; **153**, 226; **158**, 60;
also see Graham, A.
 S., **153**, 185; **157**, 131, 133
- Shearplace Hill, Dors., **152**, 39
- Shebbear, Devon, **159**, 44
- sheep sleights, Mendip, **158**, 255; **155**, 146–58
- Sheffield, Yorks,
 textile industry, **159**, 302
 university, **160**, 244; **162**, 149
- sheila-na-gigs, **137**, 69–73
- Sheldon,
 fam. of Wells, **153**, 117
 S., **153**, 229; **156**, 204–5; **158**, 148
- Shelford, Thos, **159**, 111
- Shell Guides, **159**, 316
- shells, **159**, 100–2; shells, **160**, 187–8, 197, 241
- Shellswell, C.H., Morris, L., Reid, J.M. and Well, E.A., ‘Mendip Hills Big Bat survey’, **157**, 177–89
- Sheperde, Rich., **159**, 71
- Shephyn, Col., **159**, 71
- Sheppard, Jn, **160**, 101
- Shepton Beauchamp:
135, 176; **138**, 181; **146**, 135; **147**, 235; **151**, 248; **153**, 217; **157**, 48, 114, 115–16, 119
 Buttle Lane, **157**, 114–19
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 119, 130
 find, **160**, 177
 Hawkin’s Bakery, **158**, 165
 market place, **157**, 114
 natural history, **158**, 253
 shrunken medieval village, **157**, 114–19
- Shepton Mallet:
134, 47–55; **146**, 141; **154**, 40–2, 45–6, 48–9; **156**, 18; **157**, 31–4, 37, 145; **158**, 33, 273; **159**, 48, 119, 145, 147, 150, 224–5; **161**, 67, 70, 83, 87, 100, 109, 153, 186, 216, 229, 329; **162**, 1–7
 Amulet Way, **150**, 215
 Beacon Hill, **150**, 9, 208–9; **155**, 36
 Beacon Wood quarry pottery, Bronze-Age, **150**, 4–7
 Bowlish,
 buildings, **162**, 57
 Wells Rd, Weirside, **162**, 66, 66
 Bowlish and Darshill Conservation Society, **160**, 170
 buildings, **130**, 178; **135**, 190–2
 Bullimore farm, **156**, 212; **160**, 192
- burials, **146**, 141
- Cannards Grave, **144**, 41–116; **149**, 27; **150**, 211–12; **152**, 12, 15, 31, 50, 52–4, 58, 62, 64, 77, 79; **154**, 42; **155**, 35, 37; **158**, 166
- Charlton, **157**, 31–3
- church, **149**, 1, 150; **160**, 92
- clay pipes, **152**, 29, 31, 47–9
- cloth industry, **157**, 63–4
- Compton Rd, **152**, 47, 49, 267
- Darshill,
140, 155; **146**, 165
 buildings, **162**, 57
 plants, **162**, 114
- deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
- dyeworks, **160**, 201
- early medieval, **155**, 41, 46–7, 53
- enclosure, **160**, 152
- Field Farm, **146**, 141–2; **148**, 110–11; **152**, 11–68, 267; **155**, 37; **158**, 166
- Focus, **148**, 114–15
- Fosse Lane, **134**, 47–55, **138**, 176–7; **140**, 146–8; **148**, 114–16; **152**, 12, 15, 31, 53, 61, 64; **154**, 40–2; **160**, 192
 amulet, **134**, 51; **154**, 45
 Roman site, **155**, 1–38; **156**, 212–13; **162**, 1, 1, 7
- Garston St, **154**, 240
- Gore End Farm, **148**, 109–10
- Ham,
 buildings, **162**, 57
 Cleavers, **162**, 64, 64
 Ham Manor, **162**, 64, 65
 Ivy House, **162**, 66
 Old Manor, **162**, 65, 66
- High St, **149**, 189
- Hurlingpot farm, **156**, 209
- Lower Lane, **153**, 224
- market cross, **156**, 200
- Martins Lane, **155**, 248
- Mendip Ave, **148**, 115–16; **153**, 213
- New Row Farm, **157**, 150
- Norah Fry Hospital, **148**, 131
- Oakhill brewery, **153**, 127–8
- plants, **160**, 219
- pottery, **149**, 29–30, 35
- Sales House, **160**, 201
- seal boxes, **152**, 246
- Summerland House, **150**, 228
- theatre, **162**, 2
- Tesco, **150**, 228
- Waterloo Rd, **149**, 1 74
- watermill, **154**, 240
- weight find, **156**, 196–7, 196
- Woodlands Farmho., **157**, 129
- Shepton Montague:
157, 5, 22, 26
 church, **160**, 92
 Knowle, **157**, 22, 24, 26, 29, 46
 Stoney Stoke, **157**, 22, 26
- Sherborne, Jn, **153**, 118

- Sherborne, Dors.:
130, 11—12, 38, 40; **150**, 64; **155**, 61—2; **156**, 116; **157**, 90; **159**, 89, 143, 150, 153
 Abbey, **148**, 96—8; **151**, 111; **160**, 63, 68
 Bp Heahmund of, **149**, 136
 clothiers, **151**, 168
 diocese, **157**, 4, 37, 43, 49; **161**, 162
 Old Castle, **151**, 68—73; **154**, 166, 170, 172, 179, 182
 torc, **156**, 194, 194
 Sheridan, A., *see* Newton, L.
 Sherny,
 Jn, **157**, 65
 Wm, **157**, 65
 Sherston, Wm, attorney, **150**, 228—9
 Shilton, Berks., school, **160**, 181
 Shingleton, Emily, **157**, 99
 Shipham:
130, 158, 169; **149**, 170; **151**, 143, 147, 149—50, 151; **154**, 231; **155**, 82; **158**, 109; **159**, 199, 220—1; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 301
 Gruffy, **161**, 319
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Star, Roman villa, **149**, 170
 Shipham Lane, **155**, 114, 118
 ships, **157**, 58, 70; **162**, 136
 shipsokes, **154**, 136, 157
 shipwrecks, **138**, 166
 Shire, John, **130**, 128
 Shirley, Walt., **159**, 145
 Shobdon Priory, *see* Wigmore Priory
 Shoemark, J., **160**, 153, 177;
also see Burnett, L.
 Sholoword, Hen., **157**, 69
 Shore, Wm, **159**, 150
 Shorrocks, D., **143**, 201—2; **154**, 79
 Short,
 C., **153**, 203—4
 N. & J., **153**, 163
 Shorter, Alf., **153**, 115
 Shrewsbury, Bishop Ralph of, **151**, 117—18, 120—4; **158**, 34, 38—9; **159**, 111; **160**, 95—6, 102
 Shrewsbury, Shropshire:
158, 34
 St Mary's, **148**, 98
 shrine, Romano-British, **145**, 158
 Shrivenham (Scryuenam), Jn of, **158**, 35—6
 Shropshire, *see* Ludlow; Shrewsbury
 Shrubbs, M., *Feasting, Fowling and Feathers: A History of the Exploitation of Wild Birds*, **157**, 210—11
 Shurton, *see* Stogursey
 Sibley & Sons, the Parrett Works, Martock, **149**, 186
 Sidaway, C., **136**, 197—202; **137**, 159—68;
 'Bridgwater Castle, West Quay', **135**, 169—70
 'Combwich causeway', **136**, 183—4
 and M. Ewing, obituary of Anita Sims, **160**, 250
 Sidcot, *see* Winscombe
 Siddington, Gloucs, **148**, 97
 Siderfin, Thos, **149**, 181
 Sigwells, *see* Charlton Horethorne
 Silchester, Hants., Roman pewter, **159**, 36—7
 Silke, John, **156**, 138
 silver, *see* metalwork
 Simmers, Nic., **157**, 69
 Simmonds, V., **160**, 189, 200; **162**, 100—2
 Simmons,
 E., *see* Leach, P.
 R., **157**, 58
 Simms, M., **148**, 107
 Simon the painter, Ralph son of, **158**, 36
 Simonsbath:
161, 189—90, 192, 193
 Ashcombe, lichens, **161**, 258, 267, 274—5, 277, 286, 293, 297, 299, 303, 306—7
 church, **161**, 190
 Roman Lode, **148**, 106
 school, **161**, 190
 Simpson, Wm, **153**, 118
 Simpson species diversity index, **150**, 239—40
 Sims,
 A., obituary, **160**, 250
 R., **154**, 245
Sailcloth, webbing and shirts: the Crewkerne textile industry, **159**, 301—2
 Sinches, Agnes le, **159**, 72
 Sinclair Williams, C.L., 'The manor of Stapleton in Martock, and the St Clairs', **131**, 171—80
 Singer, Jas, **156**, 158
 Sinker, Chas, **159**, 251, 262, 265, 268—9, 307
 Siraut, M.,
147, 143—63; **150**, 195—6; **152**, 263; **159**, 295;
 'A Somerset farming account book', **129**, 161—70
A field guide to the Royal forest of Exmoor, **157**, 122
Somerset Wills extracted by A.J. Monday, review, **148**, 148
VCH Somerset XI: Queen Camel and the Cadburys, **159**, 294—5
VCH Somerset X: Castle Cary and the Brue-Cary watershed, **154**, 211—13
see also Harding, P.
 Siston, Glos., **161**, 163
 Sivier, D., *Bridgwater: personality, place and the built environment ...*, **159**, 297—9
 Skelton, Wm, **159**, 148
 Skilgate:
 church, **156**, 145, 149—50; **160**, 92
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 99
 Haddon End Farm, **133**, 206
 Leigh Barton Farm, **138**, 179
 Little Haddon Farm, **157**, 129—30
 rector, **157**, 64
 Skinner,
 Edw., **151**, 168
 Gerry, **146**, 104—5

- Revd Jn, **148**, 121, 129, **149**, 81; **152**, 266; **154**, 6—8, 231; **155**, 204, 206—7, 233; **156**, 19, 208—9; **157**, 65, 148
 Rich., **151**, 169; **157**, 61
 Wm, **157**, 60
- Skippe, Geo., **140**, 37—8, 40—1
- Slade,
 B., **159**, 305
 H. G., **150**, 76, 87
- Sladwick, **140**, 140
- slate, **145**, 71—2
- Slater,
 A., **153**, 209
 J., **149**, 172—6, 188—90;
also see R. McConnell
- Slimbridge, Glos., birds, **159**, 290
- slingshot, **134**, 139; **135**, 92; **150**, 42—4, 48, 59
- Sloane, B., *see* R. Gilchrist *et al*
- Slocombe, Mr, **158**, 108
- Sloly, Wm, **157**, 65
- Sloo, Canon Rob. atte, **158**, 33
- Small, R., **158**, 27
- Small Holdings and Allotments Act 1908, **159**, 169—70, 172
- smallholdings, **159**, 173, 176
- Smalprat, Rich., **159**, 44
- Smart, C., **158**, 103
- Smisson, B., **156**, 214; *also see* N. Corcos
- Smith,
 A., **131**, 142—4; **132**, 319—29
 A. T., ‘Medieval arch. features at Church Street, Milborne Port’, **146**, 37—46
 Ben., **153**, 108—9
 Bernard, **157**, 66
 D., **139**, 29—32; **150**, 24—8
 E., **159**, 242, 244
 G., ‘Excavations at Ham Hill, 1983’, **134**, 27—45
 Hen. son of the, **159**, 44
 Hum. **157**, 74—5, 86
 J., **157**, 145, 150, 152
 J.T., review, **149**, 153—5
 Jn, **157**, 58; **159**, 143, 149
 K., **162**, 89, 104
 Rich., **155**, 219
 Rob., **149**, 141; **157**, 106—8
 T., **159**, 234; **161**, 221, 231—3
 ‘Diversity or biodiversity? Woodland management in a modern context’, **139**, 227—35
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 281
also see Willmott, H.
 Thos, **156**, 115; **159**, 146, 154—5
 W., **145**, 73—6; **151**, 65—73; **158**, 104; **159**, 140, 148, 223, 227
 Wm, **161**, 180, 182
- Smith al. Boys, Jn, **157**, 69
- Smyth,
 fam., **161**, 139—40
 Hugh of Ashton Court, **136**, 141—8; **161**, 139—40
 Jak, **159**, 72
 Jn, **159**, 72; **160**, 99
 Matt., **161**, 140
 Rich., **157**, 69
 Wm, **159**, 150
- Smyth al. Dyer, Wm, **159**, 70, 72
- Smythe, Jn, **157**, 61—2, 70
- Smythes, Agnes, **159**, 70, 72
- Smyth-Pigott, Jn Hugh, **154**, 6
- snake goddess., **153**, 30
- Snelgrove,
 Jas, **153**, 117—19
 Jn, **153**, 118, 121
 Mary, **153**, 121
- Snell, Jn, **155**, 129
- Snow, Dr Jn, **140**, 106—10, 113
- Snowdon, D., **152**, 268
- Societe Ramond, **152**, 203, 209—10
- Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, **152**, 204
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, **160**, 239
- Society of Friends, **154**, 9
- Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, **160**, 140
- Sock Dennis,
 church, **160**, 92
 farm, **139**, 77—81
- Sodbury, Adam of, abbot, **138**, 27, 67—9; **148**, 162; **151**, 187
- Socha-Paskiewicz, A., **162**, 88, 92
- Sol, Rich., **159**, 71
- solar farm, **158**, 151—2; **159**, 236
- Soldiers and Sailors Act 1916, **159**, 171
- Somer, Rog., **159**, 72
- Somerset:
159, 41, 140, 168—82, 299—300
 Domesday Survey, **160**, 162
 duke of, **159**, 192
 pilgrimage sites, **162**, 133
 weather in 2012, **156**, 245—6;
also see floods; plants, first flowering dates
- Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway, **160**, 192
- Somerset Agricultural Executive Committee, **159**, 174—5
- Somerset and Bristol Branch of Butterfly Conservation, **159**, 280
- Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway, **157**, 148
- Somerset Bat Group, **138**, 255; **155**, 274; **157**, 177, 187
- Somerset Biodiversity Management Group, **149**, 191
- Somerset Brick and Tile Museum, **155**, 231
- Somerset Building Preservation Trust, **153**, 199; **154**, 220; **155**, 232
- Somerset Commission of the Peace, **160**, 132
- Somerset coalfield, 1890—1914, **129**, 171—83
- Somerset councils, **160**, 183
- Somerset County Committee, **160**, 132
- Somerset County Council:
151, 221—2; **153**, 152, 164, 199—201, 207—8;

- 154**, 220; **159**, 176, 180, 218; **161**, 165; **162**, 47, 84—5, 105, 139
County Archaeologists, **157**, 218, 220—1
county boundaries, **161**, 161—71
orchard grants, **157**, 175
Somerset County Federation of WI, *What Did You Do In The War, Grandma?* **149**, 157
Somerset County Gazette, **152**, 212—13
Somerset County Museum, **148**, 167; **156**, 163;
also see Taunton, Museum of Somerset
Somerset Dendrochronology Project, **148**, 138;
149, 1, 89—96
Somerset Environmental Records Centre, **149**, 191;
151, 252—3
Somerset Geology Group, **159**, 315; **160**, 204; **161**,
234; **162**, 126
Somerset HER **149**, 159; **150**, 205; **152**, 262; **154**,
219—20; **159**, 198, 218; **160**, 157, 160, 183
Somerset Heritage Centre, **154**, 220; **157**, 167, 220;
159, 117, 201, 240, 309; **160**, 15 ; **161**, 165, 235;
162, 48, 51, 107, 123, 145
dandelions, **160**, 213
herbarium, **160**, 211, 214—16
Somerset HES, **159**, 218; **160**, 15, 47, 183
Somerset Industrial Archaeological Society [SIAS],
153, 131, 185; **155**, 250; **158**, 276; **159**, 234; **160**,
198—9; **162**, 99, 144
Somerset Invertebrates Group, **138**, 256—7; **140**,
214—5; **151**, 249; **153**, 271—2
Somerset Levels:
127, 19; **128**, 1; **129**, 2—3; **130**, 142—4; **131**, 1—11,
204; **132**, 211—12; **133**, 167—8; **137**, 207—22; **139**,
221—6; **144**, 207—10; **148**, 157—94; **150**, 19, 28,
206; **152**, 167, 182—3, 185; **154**, 271—84; **159**,
9, 280
peat, **137**, 223—35; **148**, 162, 165, 167
Somerset Levels and Moors Local Action Group,
155, 233
Somerset Lichen Group, **161**, 235
Somerset Miners Association, (SMA), **129**, 172—7,
179—83
Somerset Moth Group, **138**, 255—6; **150**, 245; **157**,
202; **159**, 283—4; **160**, 231; **161**, 165
Macro moth distribution atlas 2011, **156**, 268
Somerset Museum Services, **154**, 220
Somerset Native Poplars network, **153**, 268—9
Somerset Ornithological Society, **159**, 291
Somerset Rare Plant Register, **161**, 316; **162**, 110,
115
Somerset Rare Plants Group, **153**, 263; **156**, 244;
157, 189, 191, 193, 203; **159**, 239, 285, 287, 289,
309; **160**, 204, 211, 215, 218, 230—1; **161**, 312,
316, 333; **162**, 105, 113, 115, 124
Somerset Record Society, **145**, 3—4, 6—8
Somerset Rural Life Museum, **159**, 231
Somerset shrievalty, **156**, 114—15; *also see* Mohun
Somerset Studies Library, **151**, 223
Somerset Trading Co. Ltd, **153**, 132, 148—9
Somerset Vernacular Building Research Group, *see*
SVBRG
Somerset Wildlife Trust, **151**, 261; **156**, 226—7,
234; **157**, 177, 187; **160**, 204, 206; **161**, 235
Somerton:
130, 20; **134**, 267—70; **138**, 185; **141**, 186, 188—
91; **142**, 312; **143**, 175, 183; **145**, 152, 159; **148**,
1, 8, 131; **150**, 67, 68; **151**, 18, 242, 248; **155**,
40, 41—4, 45, 46, 48—9, 163—7, 170—4, 176—
82; **156**, 116; **157**, 3, 40, 64, 138—9, 161;
158, 111, 139, 151; **160**, 56; **161**, 271, 301
Bradley Hill, **148**, 1—8, 2—5; **152**, 222—3; **160**,
1, 14—15
Chadbrick gravels, **134**, 267—70
church, **149**, 4; **156**, 144; **157**, 159; **160**, 92; **161**,
114, 131
Crane Farmhouse, **149**, 91, 95
Etsome farm, **151**, 17
Hugh de, **159**, 65—6, 72
Hurcott Farm, **134**, 267—70
Market Place, **152**, 271; **158**, 158
Park hillfort, **148**, 6—8
Roche Bridge Cottage, **152**, 236
Somerton Door, **160**, 1—16
Sowey, **150**, 64
Springfield Farm, **152**, 236—7
St Cleers, **162**, 96
Sutton Road farm, **162**, 96
the Vicarage, **150**, 222
Tudor Cottage, **155**, 213
West St, **150**, 233; **153**, 221
White Hart Inn, **149**, 102
Somerton hundred, **150**, 67; **151**, 12, 19; **155**, 167—
78; **157**, 24—5, 30
Somerville, lord, **160**, 135—9
Sommerville, J., *see* Hart, J.
Sopere, Rich. le, **159**, 44
Sorbylille, New Zealand, **150**, 18
Souche, Wm de la, **157**, 120
Soudry, Nadaav, **149**, 88
South Barrow:
157, 23—4, 26, 30; **159**, 294
church, **156**, 144; **160**, 92; **161**, 131
South Bradon, church, **160**, 92
South Brent, *see* Brent Knoll
South Brewham:
149, 189
church, **156**, 145; **160**, 88; **161**, 132
South Cadbury:
138, 168; **146**, 135—6; **149**, 165; **152**, 39, 49, 223;
154, 165—9, 172, 175—6, 179—81; **155**, 183;
156, 100; **157**, 23, 25—6, 28; **158**, 139, 255, 265;
159, 294—5; **160**, 131; **161**, 1—44, 219; **162**,
130
Cadbury Castle hillfort, **138**, 167—70; **140**, 149;
144, 1—24; **147**, 29—40; **148**, 1, 5; **149**, 27, 165,
221—2; **151**, 62—3, 83, 94; **154**, 222; **157**, 147,
191; **158**, 146—7; **159**, 3, 5; **160**, 10, 27, 38, 52,
56; **161**, 1—44, 49; **162**, 99
Castle Farm, **153**, 213; **154**, 221
Chapel Lane, **158**, 166
church, **156**, 136, 142, 151; **160**, 92; , **161**, 131

- Cressels Green, **152**, 263—4
 Folly Lane, **157**, 150; **160**, 202
 Homeground, roundhouse, **148**, 111
 Milsoms Corner, **140**, 145—6; **151**, 88—94
 Rush Close, **162**, 90
 South Cadbury House, **150**, 233
 South Cadbury Environs Project, **138**, 167—70; **139**, 47—57; **140**, 147, 149; **141**, 175—6, 179—80; **143**, 160—2; **146**, 135—7; **148**, 105—6; **149**, 64, 163—5; **151**, 83, 95, 224—5; **152**, 50, 263—4; **155**, 40—1, 45, 48, 50, 234; **156**, 202; **161**, 1
- South Chard:
138, 173; **148**, 140; **159**, 25, 27, 237
 Manor House, **156**, 174
 Springfield, **149**, 91
 villa, **130**, 38
- South Cheriton, **160**, 92
- South Petherton:
130, 14, 173; **131**, 238; **135**, 2—5; **137**, 53—4, 157—8; **138**, 185; **140**, 153; **143**, 183; **150**, 67, 68, 69—70; **151**, 242; **152**, 86, 96, 98; **155**, 40, 45, 46, 48—50, 53; **157**, 3, 60, 68; **158**, 165; **159**, 89, 201, 209—10, 209—10, 211, 300; **160**, 52—3, 53, 55, 56; **161**, 165, 219, 221, 243, 321; **162**, 58
 bronze foundry, **148**, 131; **159**, 300
 church, **156**, 142, 146, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 130
 Compton Durville, Bronze Age, **156**, 74, 77, 82—4, 83—5, 90, 94, 99—100
 Hayes End, Coles Farm, **162**, 98
 Hele Lane, **152**, 278
 Lightgate Rd, **148**, 131
 Netherfield farm, excavations, **156**, 74, 76, 77—8, 79, 80—2, 90—1, 99
 North Cottage, **158**, 134, 135
 Old Harp House, **149**, 103
 Palmer St, **162**, 96
 Parkway Farm, **160**, 189; **162**, 90
 prehistoric enclosures, **156**, 74, 76, 77—8, 78—9, 80, 82, 98—9
 Prigg lane, **154**, 245
 Silver St, Kings Pleasure, **162**, 67, 67
 Stoodham Hill, **156**, 100
 The Old Granary, **158**, 134, 134
 West Hayes, **158**, 135, 135
 Whitehall, **158**, 136, 136
 Wigborough, **137**, 157—8; **149**, 91
- South Petherton hundred, **150**, 67, 69; **152**, 94
- South Somerset Arch.Grp, **154**, 228; **155**, 234, 243; **157**, 146; **158**, 146—7, 157; **159**, 220, 224, 226; **160**, 185, 198; **161**, 218; **162**, 86, 91
- South Somerset District Council, **154**, 220
- South Stoke:
153, 14, 15—16, 17—18, 21, 27—8, 34; **157**, 10; **160**, 131—3; **161**, 168—9, 228, 317;
 and Bath *monasterium*, **153**, 13, 20, 22—6
 church, **153**, 28; **156**, 144—5; **160**, 92
 packhorse lane, **162**, 103
- South Wales, **157**, 60, 95;
also see Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire, Neath, Pembrokeshire, Tenby
- South West Archaeology, **149**, 160; **150**, 206; **151**, 122; **152**, 262; **156**, 214, 223; **159**, 220, 230, 233, 236; **160**, 195; **161**, 230; **162**, 90, 101—3
- South West Heritage Trust [SWHT], **159**, 218—19; **160**, 47, 154, 183, 189, 194, 211, 215—16; **161**, 191, 213—14, 217
- South West Water, **161**, 190
- Southampton, Hants.:
152, 128; **157**, 62—3, 66—7; **159**, 117, 120, 133, 140, 143—5, 151—5
 batteries, **162**, 46—7
 church, **157**, 63
 La Sainte Union, **157**, 222
 University, **157**, 222; **158**, 290
 Southampton Record Society, **159**, 144, 155
 Southdown, 161, 232
 Southern Quantock Archaeological Survey, **148**, 107; **152**, 79
- Southlake Moor, natural history, **158**, 263
- Southminster, **160**, 51
- Southwell, Notts, Minster, **160**, 62
- Southwick, Wilts., 161, 164, 168
- Southwood family, **155**, 251
- Sowdley, Mic., **157**, 69
- Sowdon, D., **157**, 146
- Sowte, Rich, **160**, 101
- Sowy, Domesday, **151**, 1, 11, 12, 13—18, 24
- Spackman,
 C., **160**, 139
 Hen., **161**, 144
- Spain:
157, 61, 63; **159**, 146, 150—1, 153; **162**, 130
 cloth exports to, **161**, 139
also see Bilbao, San Sebastian, Vigo
- Spargrove, *see* Batcombe
- Sparkford:
157, 23, 26, 30; **158**, 109; **159**, 221, 294—5; **161**, 257
 A303, **162**, 93
 church, **160**, 92
 High St, **160**, 202
 Little Weston, The Dairy House, **162**, 67, 68
 Long Hazel Farm, **162**, 103
- Sparks, Abr., **161**, 205
- Spaxton:
134, 249—50; **135**, 113—21; **147**, 235
 church, **155**, 248; **156**, 137—8, 143, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 263, 271, 281, 308
 Clerks Cottage, **148**, 131; **149**, 103
 Ebsley Farm, **149**, 181
 finds, **161**, 206—7, 207
 Hawkridge reservoir, **154**, 297—8
 Stockland Lovell Farmhouse, **149**, 91
- Spearing,
 Ben., **157**, 99
 Ellen, **157**, 99
 Geo., **157**, 99
 Jn, **157**, 98
 Martha, **157**, 99

- Rob., **157**, 98—9
 T., **157**, 201
 Thos, **157**, 99, 102
 Species Action Plans, **149**, 191, 199—203, 205
 Species Priority List, **149**, 200—2
 spectrometry, **154**, 166; **159**, 104—5, 228
 Speke:
 Sir Geo., **161**, 200, 200
 Jn, **157**, 64
 Sir Jn, **139**, 5
 Sir Thos, **157**, 76
 Spelman, Sir Hen., **157**, 85
 Spencer,
 Br., **152**, 248
 J. Houghton, **159**, 161, 163—4
 Spenser, Simon le, **159**, 44
 Sperring,
 Jas, **157**, 102
 Wm, **157**, 102
 spice cupboards, **152**, 239, 242
 Spicer,
 A., **157**, 82
 Nich., **158**, 33, 39
 spices, **159**, 141
 spiders, **161**, 331—3, 331—3; **162**, 121—2
 wasp spider, **162**, 105, 121
 spindle whorls, **160**, 188
 Spinelli,
 And., **159**, 146
 Neopolitanus, **159**, 146
 Spinks, Mr, **159**, 174
 Spooner, B., and P. Roberts, *Fungi*, **149**, 1215—17
 Sprague, D., ‘... glass from Keynsham Abbey excavations.1964–1978,’ **131**, 149–56
 Spreat,
 Gabriel, **148**, 44, 47
 Grace, **148**, 45—6, 49
 Jn, **148**, 41—51
 Joan, **148**, 41
 Wm, **148**, 41
 Sprigge, Joshua, **156**, 131—2
 St Aldhelm, **150**, 64, 69; **152**, 146
 St Andrew, **158**, 31
 St Anselm, works, **161**, 138
 St Baaruc, **152**, 248
 St Barbara, **151**, 204
 St Barbe, Jn, **159**, 146
 St Bridget of Sweden, **152**, 248
 St Catherine, **161**, 169
 St Cecilia, **159**, 164
 St Chrodegang, **159**, 110
 St Cuthbert, **160**, 244
 St Dunstan, **142**, 317–27; **159**, 296
 St Etheldreda, **150**, 64; **152**, 228—31
 St Euyn, **155**, 202—3
 St George, **161**, 209, 209
 St Guthlac, **150**, 64
 St Jermain, Lord of, **159**, 146
 St John the Baptist, **156**, 106—10, 106—9
 St Joseph of Arimathea, **149**, 143
 St Nectan, **147**, 21–3
 St Peter, **151**, 204
 St Albyn [St Albon],
 fam., **156**, 142
 Jn, **156**, 119
 St Aubyn, Piers, **156**, 158
 St Calais, bp Wm of, **151**, 5
 St Clair family, Stapleton in Martock, **131**, 171–80
 St Loe,
 fam., **143**, 61–2
 Edm., **161**, 139
 Jn, **159**, 146
 Wm, **157**, 73; **161**, 139; **162**, 134
 St Maur, Thos, **129**, 132
 St Vigor fam., **160**, 84
 St Albans, Herts,
 Abbey, **160**, 68
 cathedral, **149**, 1, 95
 Verulamium, **148**, 1; **159**, 6
 St Andrews, Scotland, cathedral, **148**, 98—9
 St Audries Bay, **158**, 180—1, 185—7, 191—2, 195—6, 200, 202, 207, 209—10, 215
 St Catherine, church, **160**, 88, 92
 St Cuthbert Without, *see* Wells
 St Davids, Wales, cathedral, **148**, 95—6, 98—9, 101
 St Decumans:
 147, 16–24; **155**, 46, 48; **158**, 109
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 119, 128, 263, 284, 287
 Daw’s castle, **129**, 48—9, 51, 55
 Doniford, buildings, **162**, 57, 68—9, 69
 also see Doniford, Watchet, Williton
 St Dogmaels, Wales, abbey, **148**, 63
 St Keverne, Cornw., **161**, 44
 St Michaelchurch, church, **160**, 91—2
 St Michael’s Mount, Cornwall, **162**, 133
 Stace, C., and M. Crawley, *Alien Plants*, **159**, 272
 Stacey,
 Grace, **148**, 45
 N.E., *Charters and Custumals of Shaftesbury Abbey, 1089–1216*, **150**, 195
 Stafford,
 E., **152**, 177—9
 Jn, **159**, 154
 Stainer, P., **159**, 234
 Standerwick, **157**, 7—8, 12, 14, 16, 69
 church, **160**, 92
 lichens, **161**, 264
 standing stones, **132**, 1–13; **135**, 85–8; **146**, 21, 23; **152**, 220—1; **155**, 237, 240, 242; **158**, 114—18, 151
 Stanferye, Thos, **159**, 141
 Stanier, P., review, **152**, 259—60
 Stanton, W.I., *see* Donovan, D.T. et al.
 Stanton Drew:
 127, 111; **152**, 2, 6, 278; **153**, 97, 102, 104, 107, 210; **160**, 131; **161**, 142, 169, 246, 259, 262—3, 273, 276, 279—80, 296, 299
 church, **158**, 158; **160**, 92; **161**, 134

- Druids Arms Inn, **160**, 186
 Hautville's Quoit, **152**, 6
 Pool Close, **160**, 186
 Quoit Farm, **157**, 150—1; **158**, 147
 stone circles, **154**, 226—8; **156**, 209; **157**, 150;
160, 239
 Stone Close, **153**, 210
 Tithe Barn, **160**, 186
 Stanton Prior, church, **160**, 92
 Stanton Wick, **143**, 174
 Staple Fitzpaine:
152, 94, 203, 213; **161**, 155, 208, 209, 257, 265,
 271
 Britty Common, **161**, 313
 church, **157**, 159; **160**, 92
 Staple Hill, **161**, 313—14
 dandelions, **160**, 213
 Staplegrave:
131, 251—3; **149**, 189; **160**, 188; **161**, 155, 262,
 272, 283—4, 302, 307, 335—6
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 225
 plant galls, **160**, 233
 Staplehay, natural history, **158**, 265
 Star [Starr],
 Aaron, **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 98—9
 Star Chamber, **157**, 65
 Stathe:
 Beazley's spillway, **153**, 221
 Black Smock, **156**, 224
 Staunton, Wm de, **159**, 41
 Staunton Prior, church, **156**, 142, 148—9
 Stavordale Priory, *see* Wincanton
 Stawell,
 fam., **156**, 142
 Geof. de, **151**, 19
 Sir John, **138**, 1—2; **143**, 174; **145**, 143
 Stawell:
151, 8, 11, 14, 16, 18—19, 235
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 92
 villa, **145**, 143
 Stawley,.
153, 175; **157**, 68
 church, **160**, 92
 Stawyll, Jn, **158**, 40
 St-Denis, France, **148**, 96
 Steart, **152**, 278; **153**, 221; **154**, 221; **156**, 201; **157**,
 206—7; **158**, 171, 183, 185, 196, 198, 208, 211;
159, 239, 273, 275—6, 285—7, 290; **161**, 319,
 338, 341—2
 birds, **162**, 125
 dandelions, **162**, 107
 marshes, **160**, 198; **162**, 110, 113, 125
 moths, **160**, 228
 plants, **162**, 113
 Steart Point, pottery, **160**, 25, 27, 33—5, 46
 Steepholm, **158**, 169, 177, 179—89, 191, 193—4,
 200, 202—6, 208—12, 214, 217, 260; **159**, 227;
161, 163—4, 169, 259—60, 263—6, 271—3,
 276—8, 280, 283, 294, 298—300, 303, 305, 307,
 332
 Steinmetzer, M., **153**, 216, 230; **157**, 158; **161**, 223,
 227; **162**, 88, 98
 Stephens, C., **149**, 168; **154**, 237
 'The Revd Dr Thomas Sedgwick Whalley and the
 queen of Bath...', **158**, 275
 G.R., 'A Roman tombstone at Bath', **132**,
 247—51
 W.B., *The seventeenth century customs
 surveyed...*, **156**, 189—90
 Sterry, P. and B. Hughes, *Collins Complete Guide
 to British Mushrooms and Toadstools*, **153**,
 278—80
 Stevens,
 A., **150**, 206; **151**, 222; **152**, 261—2; **154**, 219;
159, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 214; **162**, 85
 C., **142**, 156—65; **150**, 55—8; **152**, 77—9;
also see Leach, Leivers
 Jn, **157**, 84
 N., *see* Leach, S.J., L. White, S. D. Moodie, and
 N. Stevens, **145**, 181—90
 Rich., **151**, 168.
 Stevenson, P., **157**, 174
 Stewart,
 D., **152**, 271
 J. Henderson, **159**, 180
 M., *see* Newton, L.
 N.F., 'A review of stoneworts in the Somerset
 Levels and Moors', **155**, 300—2
 Stewardier, Jn, **157**, 65
 Stewkeley, Thos, **150**, 75, 161
 Stewley, **152**, 86—9
 Steyning,
 Edw., **157**, 66
 Jn, **151**, 165
 Walt., **157**, 66—7
 Steyning, Sussex, church, **148**, 96
 Stillington, Rob., **159**, 111
 Stinker, Ch., **159**, 252
 Stobbart, K., **154**, 220
 Stock, Gwynne, *see* Cox, Margaret, and Gwynne
 Stock, **138**, **131**—50
 Stocker, D., *see* R. Hall
 Stockhill, *see* sheep sleights
 Stockland Bristol [Gaunt]:
156, 113, 145; **157**, 206; **161**, 341
 church, **160**, 92
also see Steart
 Stocklinch, **133**, 207—8; **134**, 251; **136**, 190—1; **139**,
 135—47; **153**, 187—8; **152**, 85, 92; **157**, 165;
158, 166
 Ilford Bridges, **161**, 199, 199
 Stocklinch Magdalen, church, **139**, 135—47; **156**,
 138, 143, 158; **159**, 159, 162; **160**, 92
 Stocklinch Ottersey, church, **160**, 92; **161**, 130
 Stockton, Jn, **159**, 145
 Stodden, Thos, **157**, 69
 Stoford, **141**, 186; **143**, 174
 Stogumber:

- 127**, 99; **131**, 252–54; **132**, 278–9; **133**, 208;
136, 200–1; **140**, 155–6; **155**, 41; **156**, 114; **161**,
 318
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 116, *116*, 122, 128
 Hartrow manor, **159**, 43
 tithe barn, **140**, 155–6
 Togford, **155**, 214
 Zinch Cottage, **153**, 230
also see Combe Sydenham
- Stogursey:
129, 27; **137**, **162**–4; **139**, **8**; **151**, 189, 191–7,
 235; **152**, 33, 262–3; **153**, 163–4, 171, 176–
 86; **154**, 202; **156**, 113, 119; **157**, 140, *140*; **158**,
 45, *46*, 47–8, *49*, 50, 56, 75; **159**, 41, 43, 146,
 154, 219, 275; **161**, 341
 Acland-Hood Arms, **152**, 275
 almshouses, **154**, 202
 Bishops Cottage, **153**, 183
 Burton Farm, **152**, 237
 Cathanger Farmhouse, **154**, 202–3
 Catsford Common, **161**, 250
 Chilcot Acre, **152**, 237
 church, **156**, 141–3, 145, 151–2, 158; **157**, 70;
160, 93; **161**, 112, 128
 Culver Street Farm, **152**, 237
 Durborough, **151**, 11, *14*; **156**, 113
 plants, **160**, 219
 Eton Cottage, **153**, 181
 Fairfield, **149**, 185; **150**, 207; **151**, 223, 246; **152**,
 262–3, 276; **153**, 163–4, *164*, 201; **154**, 243;
155, 234; **156**, 201; **157**, 144; **158**, 43–80; **160**,
 231, 233; **161**, 213
 Harford House, **152**, 237
 High St, **150**, 177–8; **152**, 237–8
 Hinckley Point, **153**, 199, 203; **154**, 44, 49, 219;
155, 236; **156**, 200–1, 204–5; **157**, 146, 152,
 177; **158**, 144, 171, 175–7, 179–210, 212–
 17; **159**, 218, 235, 290; **160**, 183–4, 247–8;
160, 183–4, 247–8; **161**, 341; **162**, 84–5
 Knighton Farm, **152**, 237
 Lime St, **152**, 238; **160**, *174*, 174–5
 Peadon Farm, corn drying kiln, **153**, 182
 poorhouse, **154**, 207–8
 priory dovecote, **156**, 215
 Shurton, **152**, 239–41; **160**, 184; **160**, 184
 Shurton Bars, plants, **162**, 112
 St Andrews Rd, **152**, 239
 St Audries Close, **150**, 222
 Steyning, **154**, 203–4; **155**, 73–4
 plants, **160**, 220
 Stolford, **152**, 241–2; **158**, 180–1, 185–7,
 192–3, 195–8, 200–1, 203, 212; **159**, 291,
291; **161**, 316, 320
 coastal defences, **160**, 202; **162**, 103
 Tanyard farm, **158**, 158
 The Old Vicarage, **154**, 203
 Zine, **151**, 197; **152**, 242
also see Steart
- Stoke,
 Jn le, **159**, 65, 67
 Wm de, **159**, 64–6, 72
 Stoke Pero,
162, 10, 12–13, 40
 church, **156**, 141; **160**, 93
 Stoke St Gregory:
129, 161–2; **134**, 251–2, 264–5; **145**, **159**–60;
146, 159; **161**, 153, 155
 church, **154**, 245; **159**, *160*, 161, 163, 166;
 church, **160**, 93
 Stathe, **157**, 198
 Stoke St Mary:
145, 46; **152**, 191, 261; **153**, 175; **161**, 155, 271
 church, **153**, 222; **156**, 142, 145, 148; **157**, 159;
160, 93
 Fyrse Cottage, **155**, 214
 Haydon Farm, **153**, 175
 Higher Broughton Farm, **149**, 15, 91, 95
 Stoke St Michael [Stoke Lane]:
138, 181; **145**, 140; **156**, 18; **157**, 8, 31–2; **159**,
 48, 62–4, 67, 71; **161**, 139, 219
 church, **156**, 137; **160**, 93; **161**, 130
 Harridge wood, **157**, 182, 184
 Moons Hill quarry, **148**, 111; **156**, 18; **160**, 202;
162, 90
 Oakhill, **157**, 8, 31–2, 162
also see Downhead and Stoke Michael manor
 Stoke sub Hamdon:
129, 7; **136**, 103–15; **137**, 69–73; **140**, 141; **145**,
 160; **155**, 61; **156**, 160–2
 Bronze Age,
 Castle Farm, **138**, **173**–4
 church, **145**, 140, 152; **156**, 151; **160**, 93; **161**,
 122, 131
 East Stoke, **138**, 178; **159**, 237
 field system, **156**, 162
 North Street, excavations, **136**, 103–15
 Priory Farmstead, **149**, 103–4
 Roman, **156**, 162
 Saxo-Norman pottery, **154**, 166
also see Ham Hill
 Stoke Trister:
129, 136–9; **157**, 22, 24, 26
 Bayford, **157**, 22
 Buck Mill, **154**, 238
 church, **160**, 93
 watermill, **154**, 238
 Stokes,
 Jn, **159**, 72
 P., **160**, 162
 Stokesley, Yorks., **159**, 37
 Stolford, Rog. of, **159**, 44
 Stolford, *see* Stogursey
 Ston Easton:
129, 33–4; **146**, 119–29; **161**, 208
 church, **156**, 138, 141, 150
 Stone,
 Edw., **161**, 181
 Edw., jun., **161**, 181
 Jn, **155**, 97
 Thos., **161**, 181

- Wm, **157**, 72—3, 82
- stone:
- burnt, **150**, 19, 42—4, 47—9
 - carvings, **127**, 41—4; **130**, 147; **141**, 183—4; **144**, 28—30; **160**, 180, 180—1
 - circle, Porlock, **155**, 197—9
 - inscriptions, **131**, 127—38; **132**, 247—51
 - moulded, **138**, 47—55
 - moulds, **132**, 15—21
 - objects, **128**, 32—3; **129**, 53—4; **132**, 63—5, 251—6; **134**, 73—5, 260—1; **135**, 93; **138**, 45, 96; **143**, 9—10, 99—100; **144**, 71, 91; **146**, 97—104; **149**, 162; **150**, 7, 42, 44, 49, 58, 80, 179—81; **152**, 15, 17, 19—20, 23, 25, 27—8, 31, 49—51, 63—4, 71, 77, 125—7, 133, 217—22, 245; **153**, 153, 160—2, 187, 188; **155**, 13, 16, 24—6, 30, 238; **156**, 68, 160, 204; **159**, 188, 215, 215, 226; **160**, 39; **161**, 5, 7, 8, 9, 31—2, 34, 41, 70—2, 107, 219
 - hand-axe, **130**, 163; **152**, 217—20
 - Iron-Age slingshot, **148**, 15, 37
 - medieval, **148**, 15, 26—8, 31, 105—6, 111, 113, 115—16, 119—21, 123, 134—7
 - grave slab, **148**, 118, 119
 - mortar, **149**, 38
 - prehistoric, **148**, 15; **151**, 89
 - quern, **148**, 26—8, 100, 111; **149**, 38, 147, 148; **150**, 43—4, 47—8, 59
 - Mayen lava, **148**, 28
 - shale, **148**, 15; **149**, 38; **155**, 8, 13; **160**, 10—11, 23, 39
 - weight, **149**, 17, 38
 - whetstones, **149**, 38; **150**, 48; **151**, 175; **155**, 16
 - sarsen, **156**, 209
 - settings, **146**, 21, 23; **151**, 229
 - standing stone, **148**, 123
 - working, **145**, 153—5; **146**, 160
- Stone Allerton, **161**, 332
- Stoneaston:
- 158**, 109; **160**, 56
 - church, **160**, 93
- Stonehenge, Wilts.:
- 160**, 129—30; **161**, 246
 - faience beads, **159**, 24—5
- stoneworts, occurrence, **155**, 300—2
- Stoney Littleton, **143**, 164; **146**, 11—16; **157**, 9—10, 14, 19
- Stoodley, N., **150**, 50—1
- Storer, Bernard,
- 148**, 177
 - obituary, **162**, 149—51
- Storke,
- Alice, **153**, 91—2
 - Anne, **153**, 92
 - Isabel, **153**, 92
 - Jn, **153**, 91
 - Joan, **153**, 92
 - Mary, **153**, 92
 - Tristram, **153**, 92
- Stottes, Wm, **157**, 102
- Stourbridge, Worcs., **161**, 189
- Stourey, Jn, **159**, 152
- Stourton, Lord, **157**, 79
- Stourton, Wilts.:
- 157**, 5, 24—5, 40, 46; **161**, 163, 167
 - Gasper, **157**, 22, 24; **161**, 162, 167—8
- Stout, A, ‘After the End: Glastonbury Abbey, 1539—1825’, **157**, 72—93
- Stow, P., **152**, 262; **153**, 200; **154**, 219
- Stowey:
- 134**, 260—1; **158**, 40, 108; **161**, 169
 - church, **156**, 148; **160**, 93
 - Knighton Sutton, **162**, 134
 - Sutton Court, **152**, 3—5
- Strachey, Jn, **129**, 4; **152**, 3—4; **154**, 79; **156**, 128, 132—3; **158**, 107—8
- Stradling, Revd W., **148**, 165
- Straker, V., **151**, 56—62
- Strangway family, **156**, 138
- Strangways,
- Sir Giles, **157**, 69
 - Jn, **161**, 210
- Stratascan, **150**, 77, 78—9, 8; **158**, 156; **159**, 223, 226
- Stratton,
- Pet., **152**, 5, 8; **153**, 109
 - Wm, **152**, 4—7; **153**, 109
- Stratton, early medieval, **151**, 141
- Stratton on the Fosse:
- 136**, 184—5; **140**, 149; **152**, 47; **157**, 8, 14, 18, 44; **159**, 62; **160**, 84;
 - church, **156**, 142; **160**, 93
 - Pitcott [Pitcote], **157**, 14, 18, 44
 - South St, **162**, 98
- Street,
- Ben., **157**, 102
 - Jn, **157**, 102
 - Rob., jun., **157**, 102
 - Wm, **157**, 102
- Street:
- 150**, 64; **151**, 15—17, 19; **157**, 80; **158**, 105; **159**, 302; **161**, 318
 - charters, **128**, 36, 39—40
 - church, **160**, 93; **161**, 132
 - Crispin School, **149**, 189
 - Holmcroft, **149**, 189—90
 - Holy Trinity Church, **138**, 177; **147**, 4—11, 14
 - Ivythorn Hill, natural history, **158**, 266
 - Lantocai*, **150**, 764, 70; **151**, 15—17; **157**, 36, 47
 - Leigh, Domesday, **151**, 11, 15—17, 19, 24
 - manor barn, **141**, 103—14
 - natural history, **158**, 253
 - revel, **157**, 85
 - St Kea, **147**, 6
 - Strode Rd, **146**, 172
 - Strode Theatre, **160**, 184
- Street Heath Nature reserve, **160**, 206—7, 207, 209
- Stretmarsh, **152**, 84, 86, 88
- Strid, L., **152**, 176—7

- Stringfellow, Jn, **162**, 136
- Stringston:
153, 190; **158**, 45, 48, 50, 75
church, **156**, 137, 139, 142; **160**, 93
Dyche, natural history, **159**, 275
Honibere Farm, **154**, 204
plants, **162**, 115
- Stroke,
162, 134
Carew, **156**, 138
Wm, **157**, 79—80
- Stronge, Hugh, **157**, 65
- Strongvox Homes, **159**, 18, 34
- Stuart-Knill, Sir I., **154**, 1
- Stubbins,
Edm., **157**, 99
Geo., **157**, 102
- Studley priory, Warks., **159**, 300
- Stukeley, Wm, **157**, 80, 84—6; **160**, 153
- Stukeley, Hunts., **157**, 56
- Stumpe, Wm, **157**, 82
- Sturt, Geo., **159**, 169,
- Style, Thos, **157**, 64
- submerged forest, **138**, 166; **158**, 171, 182,
187, 192, 196, 208, 212
- Substrata, **160**, 185; **161**, 233
- Sudelere, Jn, **159**, 72
- Sudge,
Rich., **151**, 181
Rob., **155**, 147
- Suffolk, **157**, 59; **159**, 146
- Sugar,
Hugh Pound alias, **160**, 98, 102
Jn, **159**, 154
- Sulle, Rob., **157**, 68
- Sullend, Hascuill de, **157**, 18
- Sully, Hen. of, abbot of Glastonbury, **153**, 65—9;
154, 85; **155**, 82, 92, 129; **157**, 120
- Sulny, Jn, **157**, 18
- Summerhays, Mr, **159**, 161
- Summerson, Hen., **159**, 39—40
- Sunbury, Mdx, **157**, 44
- Surre, Jn, **159**, 72
- Surrey [Surreya, Surreye],
Hen de, **158**, 32, 36
Jn de, **158**, 32, 36
Rog. de, **158**, 32
St. de, **158**, 32, 36—7, 41
Thos de, **158**, 32
- Surrey, **158**, 32; **159**, 86; **161**, 337; *also see*
Chiddingfold
- Surtees, W. E., **152**, 213; **154**, 6
- Sussex:
159, 87, 181; **161**, 337
earl of, *see* Radcliffe
Roman brooch, **162**, 2—3, 6, 6
also see Pulborough
- Sutcliffe, L., *Dr Jonathan Toogood: the story of the
19th century Somerset surgeon who founded
Bridgwater Infirmary*, **161**, 344—5
- Suthers, Leigh, **162**, 75
- Suter, Rob., **159**, 57, 60—1
- Sutton,
Bishop, **158**, 108
Jn, **161**, 139
R., *see* Liebert, T., and R. Sutton, **140**, 215—16
- Sutton Bingham:
146, 159; **158**, 260, 272; **160**, 52, 56; **161**, 169,
338
church, **160**, 93
- Sutton Court, **154**, 78
- Sutton Mallet:
140, 149; **151**, 5—8, 13—14, 18—19; **155**, 245;
160, 51, 54, 55
church, **156**, 144, 149; **159**, 158; **160**, 93
- Sutton Montis:
140, 145; **146**, 159; **152**, 264—6; **153**, 202—3;
154, 222; **155**, 234; **157**, 23, 26, 165; **159**, 294;
160, 52, 54, 56
church, **156**, 146, 149; **158**, 272; **160**, 93
Parsonage Farm, **152**, 263
plants, **160**, 221
- Suzuki, Prof. S., **158**, 139
- SVBRG, **130**, 172—3; **131**, 239—40; **133**, 214—17;
134, 261—5; **135**, 190—4; **136**, 203—6; **137**, 165—8;
148, 138; **149**, 89; **150**, 169—78; **151**, 189—200;
152, 233—43, 263; **153**, 164, 169, 171—86, 201;
154, 108, 193, 199—210; **155**, 209—25; **156**,
169—83; **157**, 123—36; **158**, 120, 129—36; **159**,
201; **160**, 106, 170; **161**, 6, 184—5, 188, 195—
201; **162**, 57—69
*Traditional Buildings in the Parish of Combe St
Nicholas*, **152**, 255—7
*Traditional Houses and Farms of Compton
Dundon; Butleigh*, **149**, 153—5
*Trent: a study of the houses and farms in the
village of Trent and the hamlets of Adber and
Hummer*, **159**, 300—1
- SW England Regional Resource Research
assessment and Agenda, **154**, 39
- Swainswick:
158, 38; **161**, 169, 171
Bailbrook House Hotel, **161**, 231
Charmy Down, **161**, 314
church, **160**, 93; **161**, 134; **162**, 97
Lower Swainswick,
London Road West, **162**, 102
Riverside House, **162**, 102
- Swan, Rob., **157**, **157**, 60
- Swansea, Wales, **159**, 146
- Swansee,
Alice, **153**, 5
Ph., **158**, 32
- Swayne, Wm, **159**, 150
- Sweden, **162**, 105
- Sweet, Rob., **157**, 102
- Sweet Track, **140**, 134; **161**, 25
- Swell:
139, 7
church, **160**, 93

Swineford, **151**, 127
Sworn, S., **160**, 195
Sydenham,
 Cath., **156**, 114
 Jn Posthumous, **156**, 120
 Sir John, **156**, 112—13, **156**, 119
 Sir Ralph, **156**, 116—17
Sydney, Sir Wm, **157**, 67
Symes, Simeon, **159**, 162,
Symmonds, V., **158**, 163; **161**, 228, 231
Symonds,
 H., **157**, 52
 Wm, **159**, 145
Symson, Roger, **141**, 202

T

Tabor,
 A., *see* R. Tabor
 R., **139**, 47—57; **148**, 105—7, 111; **149**, 163—5;
 151, 225; **156**, 207, 219, 223—5; **157**, 150, 153,
 160—1, 163—5; **162**, 99
 ‘Woolston Manor Farm...by the South Cadbury
 Environs Project’, **151**, 93
 ‘Cadbury Castle: prehistoric pottery
 distribution’, **147**, 29—40
 ‘Prof. Leslie Alcock –memories of Cadbury
 Castle’, **149**, 221—2
 and C. Randall, ‘Early Neolithic Pits at Cadbury
 castle...South Cadbury’, **161**, 1—48
 and P. Johnson, ‘Sigwells, Charlton
 Horethorne’, **144**, 1—24
Taillor,
 Jn, **158**, 36
 Rich., **159**, 72
 Walt., **159**, 71
Taket, Thos, **158**, 35
Tanner,
 J., **154**, 242
 Thos, **160**, 130
tanning and tanneries **129**, 29; **148**, 128; **151**, 237;
 155, **55**, 64—5, 235; **158**, 158
Tansley, Prof A.G., **145**, 196
Tanton, Jn de, **158**, 38—9
Tapper,
 Jn, **159**, 70, 72
 Thos, **159**, 145
 Sir Wm, **160**, 74
Tapply, C., **160**, 200; **161**, 232; **162**, 103
Tara, co. Meath, faience bead, **159**, 25
Tark’, Thos, **158**, 34—5, 38
Tarr, Ursula, **151**, 163—4
Tate, Jn, **153**, 115
Tatler, S., **152**, 267; **153**, 210—11
Tatworth and Forton, **133**, 103—24; **143**, 183; **148**,
 140; **151**, 202; **152**, 153, 155, 156, 158, 161, 163,
 245; **153**, 226—7
 Dairs Barton, **161**, 187
Taunton, Walt. de, **145**, 83, 86
Taunton, **132**, 95—180; **140**, 142; **144**, 139—63; **151**,
 169; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50—1; **156**,

7, 113, 135; **157**, 30, 47, 53—4, 60, 62—3, 66,
70, 201; **158**, 84, 141—2; **159**, 27, 87, 97, 140—
8, 150—3, 155, 219, 232—3, 237, 276, 279,
286—7, 289, 299—300, 304, 309; **160**, 51, 53,
53, 56, 161; **161**, 148, 151—2, 155, 180, 225,
232, 235, 253—4, 235, 259, 278, 282, 294, 298,
313—15, 334, 337, 353—4
 archaeology, **162**, 143, 147
 archd. of, **158**, 34—5
 Billetfield, **158**, 166
 birds, **162**, 126
 bishop of Winchester’s estate, **150**, 1
 bricks, **132**, 131—4
 buildings, **131**, 254, **132**, 279—80
 burgage boundaries, **132**, 97
 burials, **133**, 178; **145**, 152
 Canon St, **133**, 181; **150**, 213; **158**, 158
 carriers and coachmasters, **143**, 117—31
 castle, **149**, 161, 174; **150**, 207, 223; **151**, 197—
 8; **152**, 203, 213, 263, 271—2, 279; **153**, 218—
 19; **154**, 7, 220, 235; **155**, 76; **156**, 131—2; **157**,
 144; **158**, 84, 88, 101—3, 160; **159**, 41, 229,
 304; **160**, 211, 238; **162**, 143
 Castle Bow, **154**, 245
 Castle Green, **149**, 174; **154**, 235; **156**, 215; **157**,
 159; **160**, 202
 Castle Hotel, **156**, 220
 Castle House, **151**, 189, 197—8; **154**, 220; **155**,
 232; **156**, 201, 215; **157**, 159—60
 Castle St foundry, stone artefacts, **148**, 132
 Castle Way, **160**, 195
 cattle market, **156**, 215
 Civil War, **144**, 162; **146**, 163—4; **160**, 131
 defences, **153**, 218
 cloth industry, **132**, 150—1; **151**, 165, 166, 167—
 71, 172, 174, 176—7; **157**, 64, 66, 69
 College of Art, **157**, 220
 College School, **152**, 211
 Comeytrowe, **157**, 151
 Corporation St, **148**, 123; **152**, 279; **158**, 160
 County Cricket Ground, **153**, 217—18, 230; **156**,
 224; **162**, 103
 dandelions, **162**, 107
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125—6
 Duke St, **150**, 228
 East St, **141**, 186—7; **146**, 163—4; **148**, 123—4;
 157, 66
 hoard, **152**, 190—1
 fairs, **127**, 124; **128**, 65—73
 flower show, **157**, 166
 Fore St, **149**, 1, 5, 90—1, 95
 former library, **161**, 156, 158
 Fox’s school, **157**, 62
 Hankridge, dandelions, **160**, 212—13
 High Street, **156**, 224
 Hillyfields, Roman site, **145**, 57—82; **154**, 44—5,
 48
 Holway, **145**, 57—82, 142; **152**, 88
 Holy Trinity church, **161**, 152
 Industrial Exhibition, **152**, 211

Institution, **152**, 211
 Jn Leland in, **129**, 145, 153
 King's College, **161**, 158
 lazar house/ leper hospital, *see* West Monkton
 market place, **154**, 168
 Middle St, **153**, 217
 Middleway, **150**, 233
 minster cemetery, **160**, 195
 moths, **160**, 229
 MP, **156**, 152
 municipal hall, **161**, 158
 Museum of Somerset, **151**, 223; **152**, 263; **153**,
 119, 189—90; **154**, 220; **155**, 231, 316; **157**,
 138—41, 166, 220; **158**, 139, 142, 144, 291; **159**,
 13, 117, 218
 natural history, **132**, 161; **156**, 239—40; **157**,
 189, 191—3, 202—5; **158**, 254, 256, 261, 263—
 6; **160**, 211, 219, 225, 231—3, 233
 Nerrols Farm, **161**, 221, 225
 North St, **151**, 242
 Old Municipal Buildings, **151**, 189, 199
 parliamentary elections, **148**, 46—8
 photographers, **162**, 136
 plants, **162**, 110, 112—13, 118
 police station, **145**, 152
 pottery production, **153**, 148
 Priorswood, **161**, 319
 Priory, **160**, 93
 Priory Ave, **148**, 124
 Priory Bridge Rd, **153**, 230
 Priory Rd, **157**, 160; **158**, 158
 priory, **143**, 175—6; **149**, 160, 174—6; **150**, 187,
 228; **157**, 145, 160; *also see* Prous
 Queen's College, **161**, 152, 156
 racecourse, **158**, 147
 Saxo-Norman pottery, **154**, 165—6, 167, 168,
 171—3
 School of Art, **152**, 211
 schools, **151**, 198—9
 Sherford House, **156**, 174, 174
 Sherford Rd, The Croft, **155**, 214
 Shire Hall, **161**, 160
 siege, **156**, 118—19, 131
 silversmith, **162**, 68
 South Rd, Silver Street House, **152**, 205, 212
 St Augustine St, **143**, 175—6
 St James church, **160**, 93
 churchyard, **153**, 224
 St John's church, **161**, 160
 St Margaret's Hospital, **133**, 209—10
 St Mary Magdalene church, **160**, 93; **161**, 130,
 152; **162**, 136
 St Paul's House, **133**, 178
 Station Rd, **149**, 187
 Tancred St, **129**, 29
 Tangier Rd, **150**, 233--4
 Taunton and Somerset Hospital, **152**, 211
 Taunton School, **160**, 215; **161**, 160
 Technical Institute, **161**, 160
 The Mount, **140**, 156; **143**, 179—80; **160**, 202
 Three Cups, **148**, 47
 town ditch and defences, **132**, 169—70; **150**, 31
 town plan, **132**, 168—9
 traders and craftsmen, **157**, 59—63, 65—6,
 68—9
 tucking mill, **157**, 63
 Tudor Tavern, **162**, 72
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 Upper High St, **150**, 233
 weather, **162**, 115—16
 Wilton Street, **156**, 215
 Working Men's Liberal Assocn, **152**, 211
 also see Museum of Somerset; Somerset
 Heritage Centre
Taunton Courier, **152**, 191, 212
 Taunton Deane Borough Council, **159**, 18
 Taunton Deane, building stone, **161**, 147—60
 Taunton Deane hundred, **152**, 94—5
 Taunton Deane manor, **157**, 53, 62
 Taunton Navigation Bill, **148**, 48
 Taunton Research and Excavation Cttee, **162**,
 143—4
 Taunton Stop Line, **149**, 187
 Taunton Waterworks Co., **152**, 211; **159**, 304
 Taunton, Mass., USA, **152**, 206
 Tawstock, Devon, **139**, 3; **161**, 189
 taxation,
 1084 returns, **151**, 3, 8, 13—14, 19; *also see* geld
 clerical, **158**, 30
 lay subsidy, **127**, 73; **152**, 86, 99
 Taylor,
 fam., **159**, 182
 Brian, **159**, 182
 C. J., **162**, 2
 D., **157**, 70; **162**, 52—7
 Edw., **152**, 4; **153**, 109
 Geo., **157**, 102
 H. and J., **160**, 58, 62—3, 74
 Hen. Ie, **159**, 65, 72
 Revd Hen. Jn, **151**, 163
 J., *see* Gillings, M
 Jn, **157**, 105; **159**, 70—2, 182; **160**, 101
 M. A., 'Joseph Clark III's reminiscences
 about... Thos Hawkins (1810—1889), **146**, 1—10;
 also see Copp, C.J.T.
 Mary Gurney, **157**, 110; *also see* Gurney
 O.A. and Sons, Bulbs Ltd, **159**, 182
 Otto Aug., **159**, 182
 Percy, **159**, 182
 R., **150**, 9—10; **152**, 118—19, 221; **159**, 118;
 160, 37
 R.T., **142**, 57—9; **154**, 173—74;
 also see Allan, J.; Richardson, I.
 Rich., **158**, 50
 Rob., **162**, 75
 Rog., **159**, 182
 Sarah, **157**, 99
 Stan., **159**, 182
 T., **157**, 220
 Wm, **157**, 104—8, 110—11; **160**, 101

- Taylor and Son brewery, **153**, 125
Teasdale, J., **154**, 200
Tellisford:
157, 9—10, 14, 19
church, **156**, 144; **160**, 93
Lower Chatley Farm, **156**, 202
Roman villa, **156**, 202—3
temperance movement, **153**, 127
Templars, **144**, 32; **147**, 143—63
Temple Cloud,
157, 107
Pauls Wood, **162**, 86, 87, 88
Templecombe:
136, 61—72; **140**, 153—4; **147**, 143—63; **157**, 220
Bowden link, **143**, 1—27
High St, **148**, 124—5; **149**, 181
Saxon cemetery, **136**, 61—72
Tenby, Pembs., **157**, 61; **158**, 168
church, **161**, 120
Tennant, Thos, **160**, 245
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, **154**, 1
Terrain Archaeology, **152**, 267
Tesdale, Rich., **159**, 140—1
test pitting, **151**, 83—4, 87, 89, 92, 131, 133—4;
154, 193, 194, 195; **156**, 166—7, 203, 224
Testwode [Testwood],
Jn, **153**, 92
Margery, **151**, 120
Thos, **151**, 120, 122—3
Tetlow, E., **150**, 24—8; *also see* Smith, D.
textiles:
150, 19; **151**, 93; **152**, 50, 64, 124
Iron-Age, **151**, 62—3, 75
spinning, **151**, 175—6, 192
wool, **152**, 62, 64
also see cloth industry
Thacker, G, **153**, 227
Thackray, J.C., *see* Copp, C.J.T.,
Thames Valley Archaeological Services, **152**, 275;
155, 238; **159**, 225; **161**, 49, 51
Thatcher, Margt., **161**, 355
The Environment Agency, **160**, 202
The Hague, Netherlands, **159**, 140
The Visitation of Somerset, 1672, **160**, 131
Theale, Saxon charter, **127**, 58—67
Theodi, bp, **152**, 84
Theodore, Archbp, **153**, 19—20, 30
thermoluminescent dating, **155**, 34, 37
Thirsk, Joan, **155**, 80, 82, 105, 122, 124
Thomas the chaplain, **150**, 213
Thomas, husband of Gunhild of Cothay, **160**, 179
Thomas,
A., **159**, 110
Alan, ‘Stoney Littleton long barrow’, **146**, 11—16
David, **152**, 4
J., *see* D. Ballance
Jas H., ‘Economy and society in eighteenth
century Somerset’, **141**, 57—75
Jn, **159**, 145
N., ‘A decorated bronze axe-head from
Worlebury Hill’, **127**, 7—12
Revd Wm Proctor, **129**, 115
Wm & Co. Ltd, **153**, 149
Thompson,
Alex. Hamilton, **145**, 8
E.P., **148**, 43
H.S., **145**, 195—7
M.G., ‘The building of a barn, byre and
carthouse...Street, between 1340 and 1343’,
141, 103—14
R.J., ‘Whiteclawed crayfish, *Austropotamobius
pallides*, in the River Tone’, **140**, 195—207
and W.G. Butcher, P. Williams, M. Warren,
‘vascular plants as indicators of ancient
woodland ...t’, **147**, 247—56
S, **159**, 237;
also see J. Schuster, S. Thompson and A.B.
Powell
‘Archaeological Investigations at Cannington
Court, Cannington, 2013—14’, **160**, 166—9
Thorn, F.,
154, 97, 111—16
‘Defining ‘Winterstoke’ hundred’, **154**, 119—64
‘Kelston in Domesday Book’, **152**, 139—51
‘Shapwick, Domesday Book and the *Polden
estate*’, **151**, 1—30
‘That most famous *monasterium* at Bath...from
South Stoke’, **153**, 13—53
‘The Ancient Territories of Frome and Bruton in
Somerset’, **157**, 1—51
‘The ancient territory of Somerton, Somerset’,
155, 163—91
‘The Conqueror’s Commissioners: Unlocking
the Domesday Survey of South-Western
England’, **160**, 161—2
book review, **155**, 225—7; **161**, 168
Thorncombe, Dors.:
152, 38
Chard Junction, **156**, 34
Thorne,
Ada atte, **151**, 163
Adam de la, **151**, 163
And., **160**, 99, 103
Gilb. de, **159**, 43
Rob., **160**, 134
Thos, **157**, 65
Thorne Coffin, church, **156**, 143, 145; **160**, 93
Thorne St Margaret:
137, 167—8; **156**, 113; **158**, 105; **161**, 168
church, **160**, 93; **162**, 97
Thorner fam., **162**, 47, 50
Thorney, **150**, 64, 66, 67; **156**, 105; **159**, 274
Thorney, Cambs., **150**, 64
Thornfalcon:
161, 155
church, **160**, 93; **161**, 130
natural history, **158**, 256
Thornhill, Sir Jas, **141**, 125—9, 135
Thorogood, C., **153**, 263
Thorowgood, Robert, **140**, 38—9, 44, 47

- Thorpe, Prof. H., **157**, 218
- Thos, R., Jn Oswin and L. Brown, ‘... Bathampton Down, Bath’, **155**, 204–7
- Thrale, Hester, **158**, 275
- Three Shires Stone, **153**, 18
- Thunberg, Greta, **162**, 105
- Thurlbear:
159, 278, 288; **161**, 244, 265, 271–2, 275–6, 280, 285, 290, 293, 295, 302, 307, 314, 326, 334, 336–7
church, **156**, 145, 149, 155; **160**, 93; **161**, 130
natural history, **157**, 201, 204; **158**, 255, 259, 265; **160**, 211, 231–2; **162**, 107, 124
spiders, **162**, 122
Thurlbear Wood, plants, **160**, 211–12, 225
- Thurlby,
M., **160**, 62; *also see* Lowe, B. Malcolm, **149**, 137
- Thurloe, Jn, **160**, 131
- Thurloxton:
church, **156**, 137, 144; **160**, 93
Knotcroft Lane, **152**, 242
- Thurstan, abbot of Glastonbury, **151**, 6–7, 11; **152**, 134
- Thynne, Sir Jn, **157**, 78–9, 8, 913
- Tickell, Thos, **148**, 41
- Tickenham:
134, 255–6; **145**, 40, 42; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 93; **161**, 115, 134, 259, 276
Tickenham Court, **149**, 91
- tidal barrage, **153**, 199
- tides, **158**, 111, 169, 171, 172–5
- Tigwell, E., *see* D. Balance
- tiles, *see* pottery
- timber treatment, **149**, 183
- Timberscombe:
154, 245; **157**, 69
Allercott, **151**, 159, 162
Bickham, **156**, 152
church, **156**, 139, 145, 148, 152; **160**, 93; **161**, 128
Clicket, **151**, 159–64
Croydon House, **149**, 1
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 99
hillfort, **138**, 167
Knowle Manor, **158**, 160
Mill Leat Cottage **151**, 159–62
- Timby, Jane, **133**, 53–9; **146**, 13
- Time Team*, **149**, 79, 81, 160–2, 168; **150**, 213, 216; **151**, 133, 234; **152**, 222; **154**, 49, 230, 238; **155**, 245; **156**, 205; **157**, 219–20; **161**, 201
- Timsbury:
158, 107; **159**, 25, 27; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 93
- Tingle, Martin, **146**, 13
- Tinsley, H., **150**, 28–33
- Tintagel, Cornwall, **162**, 22, 130
- Tintenhull, Jn, **158**, 40–1
- Tintern Abbey, **148**, 64, 72; **159**, 89, 149
- Tintinhull:
151, 141; **152**, 272; **161**, 334
Batcombe House, **154**, 204–5
church, **160**, 93
Church St, watching brief, **155**, 245
Dower House, **149**, 104
Leach’s, **149**, 106
natural history, **159**, 273
Plowman’s Cottage, **149**, 104–6
St Margaret’s church, **156**, 215
Tintinhull House, **149**, 104, 105–6
Vicarage St, **158**, 136
- Tintinhull hundred, **157**, 16, 20, 45
- Tithe Commutation Act, **157**, 170
- Tiverton, Devon:
cloth industry, **157**, 142
merchants, **158**, 142
- Tivington, *see* Selworthy
- toad patrols, **154**, 297–9
- Todd, M.,
149, 81, 168
‘Charterhouse on Mendip’, **137**, 59–67; **138**, 75–9; **143**, 151–4; **145**, 53–5; **147**, 41–4, 185–6
Roman Mining in Somerset, **151**, 93
- Tofts, S., **151**, 9242
- Togwell,
A., **151**, 167
Jn, **157**, 69
Matilda, **157**, 69
- Tolland:
151, 170–1; **159**, 44
church, **156**, 149, 155; **160**, 93; **161**, 128
Gaulden Manor, **130**, 172
- tombstone, Roman, Bath, **132**, 247–51
- Toms, M., *Owls*, **157**, 208–9
- Tone Vale Hospital, **141**, 188
- Toner [Tonere],
Jn, **159**, 71
Walkelin, **159**, 53–4, 71
- Toogood, Dr Jon., **161**, 344–5
- Tooker, Trethewy, **156**, 158
- Toplady, Revd Aug., **130**, 135
- Topsham, Devon, **159**, 142
- Torre, Thos atte, **151**, 163
- Torrens, H.S., and M.A. Taylor, ‘Charles Moore (1815–1881), Somerset geologist’, **147**, 181–2
- Tortesmains, *see* Crooked Hands
- Tose, Jn, **157**, 59
- Totnes, Devon,
157, 66
church, rood stair, **161**, 118
- Tottanstoc*, **153**, 14, 17–18
- Toukere [Toker],
Jn, **159**, 71–2, 150
Thos, **159**, 146
- Tournai, Belgium, **160**, 180
- Tours [Villula], Jn of, **129**, 143–4; **157**, 55–6; **160**, 156
- Tovey, S.G., **138**, 117–19, 123; **156**, 141, 156,
- Towey, Jn, **157**, 60
- town defences, **129**, 71–2; **130**, 149

town planning, Bruton, **140**, 130
 Towys, Alex., **159**, 146
 Tracebridge:
 mills, **128**, 102–7
 quarrying, **128**, 95–102; **161**, 152
 Whipples Farm, **157**, 130, *130*
 Tracey, Jn, **159**, 145
 trackways, prehistoric wooden, **159**, 9—10, *10*
 Tracy, Hen. de, **159**, 41
 Tratman,
 E.K., **152**, 266
 Prof., **159**, 187
 Travell, Sir Thos, **156**, 138
 Travers, A., *see* Cox, J.
 treadmill, **157**, 83
 Treakell, Wm, **153**, 121
 Treasure Act 1996, **141**, 207–8
 Treborough:
 127, 100; **129**, 107–9; **161**, 253, 275, 277, 281, 292
 church, **156**, 143; **160**, 93; **161**, 266, 284, 286—7
 quarry, **160**, 159
 Tuckers Farm, **129**, 107–9
 trees and timber:
 152, 276; **157**, 191, 203—5, *203—5*, 214—15;
 158, 233—52; **161**, 8, 20, 41, 188, 196, 218, *237*,
 238—41, *242*, 244—5, 329, 333—7; **162**, 10,
 12—13, 34, 36—7, 39, 98, 107
 alder, **156**, 236—7, *237*; **158**, 251, 252, 266; **159**,
 32—3, 52, 62, 101—2, 247, 270, 272, 283,
 286—9
 archaeological evidence, **156**, 9, 11—14, 18, 22,
 25—30, 30, 34—5, 47, 51, 62, *71*, 81
 ash, **158**, 226, 250—1
 bay, **158**, 266
 beech, **158**, 244, *246*, 251; **160**, 231
 black poplars, **154**, 285—7
 blackthorn, **158**, 251, 259
 bog oaks, **158**, 110
 cedars, **158**, *234*
 elder, **158**, 251
 elm, **129**, 31; **158**, 121, 266
 galls, **160**, 231—3
 hawthorn, **158**, 251, 259; **160**, 232
 holly, **158**, 251
 horse-chestnuts, **158**, 234, *234—5*, 236, *237*,
 250—1, *252*
 lime, **158**, 264; **160**, 232
 management, **162**, 10, 36—7, 40
 maple, **158**, 266
 oak, **158**, 120—2, *234—5*, 236, 244, *245—8*,
 246—9, 264
 pear, **158**, 264
 pine, **158**, 122, 248, *249*, 251
 poplar, **153**, 268—9; **158**, 250; **160**, 233
 privet, **158**, 264
 rowan, **158**, 251
 sweet chestnuts, **158**, *234*, *249*, 251
 sycamore, **158**, 236, 238, *238—41*, *242*, *242—4*,
 244, *250*, 250—1
 whitebeam, **160**, 231
 wild cherry, **158**, *234*, 236, *248—50*, 248—50,
 252
 willow, **158**, 110, 150, 263—4; **160**, 231, 233
 saproxylic invertebrates, **162**, 105
 yew, **162**, 126
 also see agriculture, charcoal, orchards
 Treffrey, lead smelters, **148**, 104
 Tregonwell, Jn, **155**, 145
 Trematon, Cornw., **159**, 43
 Tremayle, Sir Thos, **139**, 5–6
 Trent, [now Dors.]:
 153, 91—4; **155**, 214—17; **156**, 169; **157**, 123;
 158, 47; **159**, 201, 300—1; **161**, 163, 165, 167
 Adber, houses, **156**, 174—5, *175*; **157**, *130*,
 130—1; **159**, 300
 chantry priest's ho., **153**, 92, 93
 church, **153**, 92—4; **160**, 93; **161**, 131
 Church Farm, **156**, 175—6
 Flambert, **157**, *133*, 133—4
 Higher Barton, **156**, 176; **157**, *131*, 131—2, *132*
 Hummer, **154**, 205; **156**, 176; **157**, 133, *133*
 Lower Farm, **157**, 131, *131*
 manor ho., **153**, 94
 Mary Turner's Almshouses, **156**, 177, *177*
 Mount Hunger, **157**, 132, *132*
 Old Schoolhouse, **156**, 176, *176*
 Rigg Lane farmhouse, **154**, 205
 Shepherd's Cottage, **156**, 175
 The Dairy House, **156**, 176—7, *177*
 Wren Cottage, **156**, 176
 Trerice, Cornw., **157**, 67
 Trethellan, Cornw., **161**, 67
 Treute, Jn, **158**, 31, 35, 37
 Trevarthen, M., **153**, 210—11, 220; **157**, 137
 Trevelyan,
 fam., **160**, 130
 G.M., **160**, 142
 Sir Geo., **160**, 130
 Sir Jn, **139**, 4
 Trevisker, Cornw.,
 161, 65, 67
 pottery, **150**, 5, 8—9, 33
 tribal boundaries, **150**, 59
 Tribal Hidage, **151**, 9
 Trier, Germany, **159**, 214
 Triscombe:
 nurseries, **157**, 174
 quarry, **159**, 305
 Trokewell, Val., **151**, 173
 Trolaen, Dr L., **159**, 24
 Trollope, Ant., **159**, 303
 Trondheim, Norway, cathedral, **148**, 98—9
 Trott, Will, **148**, 42
 Trow,
 Alice, **157**, 69
 Jn, **157**, 69
 R.L., **159**, 234
 Trowbridge,
 Jn, **151**, 177

Tace, **162**, 72
Troyte-Bullock fam., **162**, 57, 58
Trubridge, M., **159**, 220
Trudoxhill:
 151, 248; **153**, 222; **157**, 7—8, 10, 161, 165; **158**,
 84, 158;
 Congregational Church, **159**, 222
 find, **161**, 210, 210; **62**, 79, 80
 Roman lead tank, **161**, 174—9, 206
Trull:
 132, 280; **134**, 252—3; **138**, 117—30; **145**, 47—9;
 158, 164; **161**, 155
 Ash meadows and Sherford bridge farm, natural
 history, **159**, 286
 church, **138**, 117—30; **142**, 329—34; **150**, 186—7;
 156, 142, 144, 158; **160**, 93; **161**, 130
 deserted village, **145**, 48
 Dipford, Boxen Hedge, **162**, 68, 69
 Honiton Rd, **157**, 151
 Kibbear House, **160**, 199
 plants, **160**, 225
 school, **162**, 68
 Staplehay, **161**, 265
Truscoe, K., **150**, 206; **151**, 223
Tubb, A.L., **146**, 95
Tubney Charitable Trust, **157**, 187
Tudge, C., *Consider the Birds*, **153**, 281—2
Tudor, Jasper, duke of Bedford, **148**, 73—4; **149**,
 126—7, 137
Tudway fam., **153**, 120
Tunbert, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 37
Turnedyk?, Rich., **158**, 35
Turner,
 Chas, **159**, 263
 dean, **160**, 99
 Revd W.H., **155**, 217
Turpin, Rob **156**, 117
Turstin, abbot of Glastonbury, **159**, 77
Tusser, Thos, **155**, 74
Tutt, R., **149**, 189; **150**, 216
TVAS South West, **162**, 88, 92, 99, 102—3
Twerton:
 157, 9, 14, 19, 43; **161**, 168
 Barrow, **157**, 9
 church, **160**, 93
Twickenham Court, **130**, 182
twine works, **153**, 200
Twist, H., **129**, 181
Twynning, Gloucs., **150**, 140
Twywell, Nhants., **150**, 57
Tychemersh, Rich. de, **158**, 37, 39—40
Tydofishide/Tydulside, Rich., **158**, 38
Tyers, I., **150**, 139—40
Tygur, Jn le, **159**, 64—6, 72
Tyldesley, William, **129**, 144
Tylee, Jn, **150**, 217
Tyler, M, *The Birds of Devon*, **154**, 311—12
Tynbe, Rowland, **157**, 69
Tyndale, Jn, **155**, 246
Tyndale-Warre, Jn, **155**, 71

Tynings, necklace, **159**, 25—6
Tyntesfield, *see* Wraxall
Tyrell, Jn, **157**, 61, 70
Tysoe Allotments Assocn, **159**, 168
Tytherleigh, Devon, Chard Rd, Penny and Piney
 Cottages, **160**, 176, 176

U

Ubley:
 161, 169
 church, **156**, 137, 152; **160**, 93; **161**, 134
 Ubley Warren, **160**, 219, 222; **161**, 245—6, 252,
 259, 261—2, 265—71, 273—7, 280—3, 286—8,
 291—3, 295—7, 299—303, 305, 308
Uffindale, Mrs, **162**, 94
UK Phenological Network, **160**, 226
Uley, Glos, temple, **159**, 188
Ulf-Hansen, Flemming, 'A study of mesotrophic
 grassland succession in south Somerset', **155**,
 259—71
Underdown, S., **149**, 183
Underhill, Edw., **150**, 19, 35
Unitarian chapels, **152**, 167
Unitarianism, **159**, 304
Universities, **151**, 84, 95, 223, 228;
 also see Birmingham, Bournemouth, Bristol,
 Cambridge, Cardiff, Durham, Exeter, Leicester,
 Liverpool, Newcastle, Nottingham, Open,
 Oxford, Reading,
 Southampton, Winchester, Worcester
Upcott, Thos, **159**, 150
Upham, Jas, **162**, 72
Upham, Hants., **158**, 139
Uphill:
 146, 137—8, 159, 164; **157**, 53, 204; **158**, 33; **161**,
 263, 302, 319—20
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 133
 old church, **159**, 237
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
Uphulle, Wm, **159**, 65, 72
Uppecot, Rich. de, **159**, 44
Upottery, Devon, **161**, 168
Upton,
 Jn de, **158**, 34
 P., *Thomas Chidgey, 1824—1926: marine artist
 of Watchet, Somerset, England*, **162**, 135—6
Upton:
 church, **156**, 148; **160**, 93
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 100
 plants, **162**, 112
Upton Noble:
 138, 180; **146**, 172; **157**, 17, 21—22, 26, 29,
 31—2, 36
 church, **160**, 93
Urbino, Italy, **149**, 71, 75
Urmston, B., **160**, 200; **162**, 100
Urwin, B., **157**, 198
usher, Jn the, **157**, 12—13
Usk, Mon., Priory, **160**, 65
utilities:

- electricity, **156**, 219
 gas, **156**, 220
 water, **156**, 219, 224; **158**, 159—61
- V**
- Vale, J., obituary, **157**, 223
- Valence,
 Bp Aymer de, **159**, 41
 Wm de, **159**, 40, 42, 44
- Valentin, J., **148**, 111; **150**, 233; **156**, 208;
- Valladolid, Spain, **158**, 47
- Valletorta,
 fam., **159**, 43
 And. de, **159**, 43
 Jn de, **159**, 43
- van der Zee, Prebendary, **153**, 3
- Vanuttricioum, Jn, **159**, 141
- Vaughan,
 Revd Jas, **130**, 136—8
 W., *An accurate Mapp of ye mannor of Castle Cary*, **162**, 135
- Vautortes [Torteval], Hugh of, **157**, 24—6
- Veale, Jn, **153**, 107, 109
- Venice, Italy, coin, **158**, 141
- Venner, Gustavus Valentin, **148**, 42
- Venur or Vynar:
 Rich., **159**, 43
 Rob., **159**, 43
- Venuz fam., **159**, 39
- Verdun, Sir Rob. de, **159**, 41
- Vere,
 Cath., **153**, 191
 Horatio de, **153**, 191
- Vergil, Polydore **149**, 71—3, 74—5, 76
- Vernacular Architecture Group, **161**, 201
- Verney,
 Eliz., **158**, 47, 54, 76
 Sir Harry, **159**, 170
 John, **139**, 8
 Rob., **158**, 46, 51, 76
 Wm, **158**, 46, 75
- Verry, R., **149**, 120
- Verulamium, *see* St Albans
- Verus, Lucius, **160**, 151
- Verwood, Dors., **153**, 134; **155**, 62
- Vespucci, Amerigo, **159**, 151
- Victoria, Australia, **159**, 172
- Victoria County History, **145**, 6—7; **158**, 45, 291; **159**, 299, 314; **160**, 83, 153
- Victorine canons, **148**, 54, 57; **149**, 136
- Vidal, M., book review, **159**, 302—3
- Vigar, Jn, **159**, 220
- Vigo, Spain, **162**, 130
- Viking raids, **152**, 91, 100, 140
- village plans, **153**, 80
- villas, **129**, 82; **130**, 22—3, 33, 37; **143**, 167—8; **145**, 142—3; **146**, 146, 149—50; **155**, 241, 243;
also see Roman Britain
- villeinage, **157**, 4; **159**, 49
- Villula, Bp Jn de, **159**, 110; *also see* Tours
- Vince, A., **143**, 97—8; **152**, 172; **154**, 165—6, 168—9, 172
- Vincent,
 H., **151**, 205
 vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
 Wm, **157**, 77
- Vindolanda, Northumb., Roman, villas, **151**, 63
- Vinygers, Jn, **159**, 72
- Viridor, **154**, 220; **160**, 189
- Vitalis,
 Dom. tenant, **157**, 13; **162**, 10
 Ralph, **162**, 10
- viticulture, medieval, **148**, 119
- Vitruvius, **151**, 131—2
- Vivat Trust, **154**, 220
- Vivomia, Hugh de, **151**, 8
- Voisey, Levi, **157**, 102
- Voulez, Hugh, **160**, 97
- Vular, Gerard, **157**, 62
- Vyell (Viell, Viall), family arms, **145**, 128—31
- Vyne, Wm, **157**, 68
- W**
- Wadeford:
159, 163; **161**, 219
 Manor House, **148**, 143
 Mill Cottage, **148**, 143
 Roman Villa, **152**, 158
- Wadham,
 Dor., **156**, 156—7
 Nich., **156**, 156—7
 Sir John, **139**, 5
- Wain, I., **148**, 126
- Wake, Richard, **139**, 2
- Wakeham, C., *see* Parker, R.
- Walcott, Mackenzie, **150**, 84
- Walcott:
161, 167
 church, **160**, 93
- Waldegrave,
 Chas, **151**, 181
 Frances, countess, **157**, 105
- Wales:
158, 32; **159**, 39—40, 180, 234, 242; **161**, 238, 254; **162**, 21, 30—1, 106, 116, 132, 135
 campaign 1257, **159**, 39—40
 dandelions, **162**, 197—8
 North, caving, **160**, 240
 wool exports, **151**, 167—8
also see Aberystwyth, Bridgend, Cardiff, Carmarthen, Flat Holm, Hen Domen, Llanwnnog, South Wales, Swansea, Tenby
- Walford, T.R.N., *see* Capt. H. May
- Walker,
 E. **150**, 179
 Eliz. A., **146**, 95—7
 L., **150**, 179
 L., ‘A possible bell foundry site at Ash Priors’, **141**, 201—2
 R. & S., **162**, 96

- Revd Sam., **130**, 137—9
- Wall,
 Jn, **157**, 65
 N., **150**, 205; **151**, 221; **152**, 261; **153**, 199; **158**, 144; **159**, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 213—14; **162**, 85
- Wall Common,
 dandelions, **162**, 108
 spiders, **162**, 122
 wall painting, **129**, 135; **133**, 172—3; **138**, 176; **148**, 64, 66, 93; **151**, 198; **152**, 241; **155**, 26—7
- Wallace, H.L., and M.V. Prosser, 'Botanical composition...at West Sedgemoor, **146**, 199—205
- Wallace-Wells, D., **162**, 105
- Wallis,
 F.S., **140**, 15—17
 Thos, **156**, 158
- Walloon weavers, **159**, 296
- Walls, S., **156**, 215, 223; **161**, 230
- walls, drystone, **151**, 42, 130, 268
- Walpole, *see* Pawlett
- Walrond, Rog., **159**, 150
- Walrow, deserted village, **141**, 184—5
- Walsh, K., **157**, 145
- Walshe, Jn, **159**, 146
- Walter, son of Ailmer, **155**, 84
- Walter, G. O., **160**, 140
- Walton,
 Nic. de, **157**, 23
 Walt., **156**, 227
 Wm de, **158**, 37
- Walton Rogers, P., **151**, 62—3
- Walton al. Barton,
 Alan de, **157**, 120
 Isabel de, **157**, 120
- Walton:
140, 141; **151**, 1, 8, 11, 14—15, 17—19; **161**, 232
 Ben Ash Farm, **149**, 182
 church, **156**, 137, 144—5, 224; **160**, 93; **161**, 256
 Downs Farm, **149**, 145—7
 Main Street, Yew Tree Farm, **162**, 103
 Walton Moor, **149**, 193—4
 Whitley Farm, **151**, 15
 Whitley Wood, **151**, 15
- Walton Heath, **158**, 260; **159**, 280
- Walton in Gordano:
157, 69; **158**, 253—6, **158**, 261; **161**, 168—9
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 122
 the Manor House, **160**, 175, 175
 The Old Post Office, **157**, 134
- Walyshe, Wm, **157**, 69
- Wambrook:
135, 192—3; **138**, 101—9; **161**, 163, 167—8
 Bartletts House, **148**, 140
 Beechwood, **160**, 175—6, 176
 Broad Oak, **156**, 221
 church, **160**, 93
 Cotley hillfort, **153**, 210
 Dairy and Chapel Cottages, **148**, 140, 187; **149**, 5
 Lancin Farmhouse, **138**, 101—9; **149**, 91
- Wanborough, Wilts, **155**, 35
- Wandlebury, Cambs, **150**, 57
- Wansdyke, West, **153**, 13, 15, 21, 27, 36
- Wansey, Henry, **156**, 117
- Wanstrow:
146, 164; **157**, 7—8, 14—17, 21, 24—6, 29; **155**, 236; **158**, 84, 103
 church, **156**, 142; **156**, 146; **160**, 93
 Leighton, **157**, 160
 pottery, **159**, 118, 145, 222
 Torr Works Quarry, **148**, 111; **149**, 167, 176; **150**, 234; **157**, 147, 160; **161**, 219; **162**, 103
- war:
150, 53; **159**, 35, 39—40, 42, 44, 168, 170—4, 180, 182, 219, 232, 242, 250, 302
 Civil War, **160**, 130—1, 181
 Crimean, **160**, 144; **162**, 136
 Monmouth rebellion and battle of Sedgemoor, **151**, 198, 243; **154**, 239; **160**, 130; **161**, 180
 Penruddock's uprising, **160**, 131
 radar defence, **153**, 151—2
 Rotor programme, **153**, 151—2
 Second World War, **149**, 187; **156**, 218; **158**, 4, 21—2, 152, 161, 276—7; **160**, 142
 archaeology, **153**, 225—7; **155**, 193—4, 197, 243
 bombing decoys, **162**, 43—51
 D Day, **162**, 141, 146—7
 Home Guard, **146**, 166
 rocket batteries, **162**, 43—51
 Tricky Warren airfield, **154**, 219
 Waterloo, battle of, **160**, 134, 138, 142
 Worcester, battle of, **160**, 131
- Ward, Jn, **162**, 135
- Wardall, Rob., **157**, 76
- Warde, Jn, **159**, 143
- Wardour Castle, **156**, 116—18
- Ware,
 John, **156**, 119
 R., **160**, 106
- Wareham, Dors., **151**, 68—72; **155**, 43
- Wareing, S., **161**, 228
- Warenne, Jn de, **159**, 42
- Wareyn, Thos, **158**, 38
- Warman,
 S., **149**, 117—18; **154**, 64;
 also see Brett, M.
 Simon, **138**, 118—20, 129; **142**, 331—3
- Warmund, **151**, 6-8, 10, 14
- Warner, Revd Rich., **138**, 65; **154**, 8; **157**, 86; **161**, 342
- Warnham park, Sussex, **159**, 242
- Warr, Sir Jn de la, **159**, 41
- Warre;
 fam., **132**, 181—92; **141**, 146
 Fr., **151**, 238
 Revd F., **152**, 206—7
 Rich., **155**, 129
 Thos, **157**, 102

- Warren,
 D., **153**, 185; **158**, 276; **160**, 139
 M., **147**, 247–56
 P. & C., **154**, 198
 Warren Bay, plants, **162**, 114
 Warwick, Warks., **157**, 218
 Warwickshire:
 157, 59
 traders, **159**, 146
 Wasborough Hale and Co, clockmakers, **161**, 141
 Washford:
 138, 185; **145**, 152–3; **146**, 172; **159**, 146; **161**,
 323
 dandelions, **160**, 213; **162**, 107
 railway bridge, **154**, 240
 valley, **150**, 73
 Watchet: **127**, 123–8; **130**, 47–60; **143**, 184; **147**,
 16–24; **151**, 235; **152**, 272; **155**, 39–40, 45,
 46–50, 53; **157**, 58, 206; **158**, 171, 177, 180,
 182, 185–9, 191–3, 196–216; **159**, 43, 146,
 151, 286; **161**, 246, 272, 308, 313–14
 Anchor St, **160**, 198
 artist, **162**, 135–6
 Cleeve Hill, dandelions, **160**, 211
 Daw's Castle, **130**, 47–60
 Doniford Rd, **149**, 167; **160**, 190
 foundry, **154**, 240–1
 harbour, **153**, 227; **158**, 181–2, 184, 191–3,
 197, 200, 206
 Helwell Bay, **158**, 170, 172, 180, 186, 191, 193–
 4, 198, 203–5, 207, 209–10, 215
 lime, **160**, 138
 minster church, **130**, 47, 57
 mint, **130**, 59
 natural history, **157**, 192, 204; **158**, 264; **160**, 233
 Stoates Mill, **160**, 199
 Wansborough Mill, **155**, 251
also see St Decumans
 Water, Christian atte, **159**, 65–6, 72
 water:
 management, **159**, 67, 193, 193, 194, 195, 195,
 198
 power, **133**, 203–4; **155**, 250; **162**, 99
 water and sewage works, **161**, 229–30, 233,
 322
 wells, **130**, 155, 157; **135**, 166–7; **146**, 169–70;
 152, 170; wells, **162**, 98
also see utilities
 Water Newton, silver, **162**, 3
 watercourses, leats, **151**, 160–1, 231
 Waterford, Ireland, vessels, **159**, 150
Waterlinks, **150**, 206
 watermarks, **153**, 1115–16, 119, 121–2
 Watermouth, Devon, **158**, 179
 Waterrow, **161**, 152, 155
 waterwheel, **133**, 203–4; **155**, 250
 Watkin,
 B.W., obituary, **159**, 316–17
 Dom Aelred, **138**, 27; **140**, 178–9
 Watkins,
 K., **148**, 120–1; **162**, 103
 M., *see* Beolens, B.
 Watson,
 A. and R. Moss, *Grouse*, **152**, 289–90
 W., **154**, 259–62; **157**, 194–5, 197; **159**, 277;
 160, 214, 215, 223, 225; **161**, 234–6, 240–1,
 242, 244, 253, 253, 324
 Wayford, **161**, 168
 Watts,
 B., **157**, 201
 M., **150**, 134–7; **152**, 233, 235; **153**, 171, 177,
 185; **154**, 109; **155**, 216; **162**, 60
 also see Aston, M.
 Mr, Fairfield estate manager, **158**, 50
 Thos, **156**, 133
 Waye, Jn, **138**, 129
 Wayford:
 161, 168
 church, **160**, 93
 Wayne, Pet., **146**, 192
 Wayte, Bern., **160**, 131–2
 Weacombe, **161**, 319
 Weale, A., **156**, 206, 212, 223, 225
 weapon moulds, clay, **140**, 143
 Weare:
 157, 53
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 133
 Wearne, **152**, 265; **155**, 167–71, 174, 182, 184
 weather, Somerset, **154**, 264; **161**, 234, 324–5,
 329
 Weaver, Fred. Wm, **145**, 4–7; **160**, 83
 Weavill, T., **156**, 225
 Webb,
 A.J., 'A maritime history of Somerset, volume
 2', **158**, 269–70
 and A. Butcher, *Writing the history of
 Somerset: essays in honour of Robert Dunning*,
 162, 131–2
 and E. Down, 'Somerset mapped', **160**, 238–9
 and H. Pridham, 'Ancient church fonts of
 Somerset', **158**, 271–3
 Ben., **151**, 170
 Geo., pipemaker, **158**, 73
 J., *see* Leach,
 Mary, *Precious Bane*, **159**, 181
 Rob., **159**, 145
 T. **161**, 314–15
 Wm Hen., **153**, 5
 Webber,
 Jn, **159**, 143
 Jn, of Minehead, **151**, 167
 Jn, of Plymouth, **151**, 205
 Mrs, **156**, 150
 R., **151**, 173
 Webley, R., **157**, 143
 Webster,
 C., **148**, 103–37; **149**, 117–18; **150**, 202–3,
 206, 223; **151**, 222–3; **152**, 261–3, 271–2,
 277; **153**, 200, 203–4, 218–19, 225–7; **154**,
 220, 230–1, 233, 235, 243–4; **155**, 231–56;

- 156**, 200—25; **157**, 69, 144—65; **158**, 103, 144—66; **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**, 213—33; **162**, 84—6, 95, 100—3
also see Bagwell, T.S.
 book reviews, **154**, 213—14; **162**, 130
The Archaeology of SW England, **154**, 214—16
 ‘... artillery batteries on Brean Down, **145**, 89—115
 ‘Excavations within the village of Shapwick’, **136**, 117—26
 ‘RAF West Myne’, **153**, 151—5
 ‘The Second World War rocket battery at Tynings Gate, Cheddar, and the use of rocket batteries to improve deception at bombing decoys’, **162**, 43—51
Taunton Castle, **160**, 238
 and T. Mayberry, *The Archaeology of Somerset*, **151**, 207—8
 M., **157**, 191
 Weddell, P.J., **148**, 118, 135
 Wedlake, Wm [Bill], **151**, 231; **156**, 164
 Wedmore, St. **151**, 121
 Wedmore:
130, 156; **133**, 188—91; **155**, 40, 41—2, 45, 47; **157**, 53, 187; **158**, 33, 104; **161**, 180—3, 314
 Blackford, **157**, 27
 Blakeway, hoard, **152**, 191
 The Borough, **158**, 160
 bowl, **154**, 168—9, 178—9
 church, **140**, 154; **156**, 142, 149, 152; **160**, 93; **161**, 120, 133
 Clewer, **129**, 11—12; **133**, 172
 Combe Batch, **143**, 176
 Court Garden Orchard, **148**, 132
 Cross Farm, **162**, 103
 Cutlers Bars, **141**, 187
 gasworks, **138**, 182
 Goodmeads, **156**, 218
 Gooseham, **133**, 181—2
 The Lerburne, **162**, 103
 Maltfield Tynning, **150**, 223
 manor, **157**, 3
 merchant, **159**, 146
 mills, **129**, 27—8
 Mudgley, **130**, 155—6; **138**, 180; **140**, 154—5; **148**, 162
 Mulberry House, **156**, 177
 natural history, **158**, 256; **160**, 221
 Northload Farm, **130**, 15, 158
 Old Vicarage, **131**, 234—5
 Panborough, **127**, 55—69; **128**, 37—41
 charter, **127**, 55—69
 pottery, **154**, 166, 168—9, 175, 178—81
 pound, **130**, 155, 158
 Quab Lane, **154**, 231; **155**, 242—3; **156**, 209—10; **157**, 151
 Tadhams and Tealham Moors, **137**, 207—15; **148**, 162; **156**, 231—3; **158**, 260; **159**, 290
 vicar of, **150**, 223
 vineyard, **140**, 154—5
 Wedmore Drive Rd, **129**, 27—8
 West End, **149**, 117—18; **157**, 161—2
 weights, fired clay, **152**, 31, 45, 46
 Welch, Hannah, **151**, 175
 Weldon, F., **162**, 7
 Welles, Nich. de, **159**, 111, 113
 Wellington, G., **159**, 227
 Wellington, duke of, **160**, 134—5, 139
 Wellington:
131, 254; **132**, 178—80; **145**, 49—50, 170; **157**, 66; **158**, 88; **159**, 151, 234, 242, 276, 289; **161**, 148, 152, 155—6, 168, 225, 228, 232, 341
 Bagley Green, natural history, **158**, 256
 Beacon Hill, **160**, 135
 Beacon Lane Farm, **155**, 217—18
 Bulford, **153**, 230
 burials, **146**, 164
 Cade’s Farm, **141**, 181; **149**, 170; **153**, 230; **154**, 45, 48—9, 245; **158**, 149
 church, **129**, 115—17; **156**, 136—8, 142, 146, 150, 155, 157; **160**, 93, 237—8; **161**, 129
 cloth industry, **157**, 142
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125—6
 Ford Street, **161**, 154
 Fox Bros & Co, 142—3
 Holywell Lake, **161**, 154
 Jurston Farm, **158**, 149; **160**, 188
 Longforth farm, excavations, **160**, 163—6, 237—8
 Longworth Farm, **155**, 236
 Monument, **154**, 245; **160**, 134—48; **161**, 153
 Monument farm, **160**, 135—6, 142, 143
 Museum, **160**, 134, 136
 natural history, **157**, 192, 204; **158**, 264—6; **160**, 218, 228
 Rockwell Green, **161**, 155
 church, **161**, 157
 Rotary Club, **160**, 142
 Spread Elms, **160**, 188
 Squirrel Court, **146**, 164
 Swains Lane, **140**, 159
 Weres & Co cloth seals, **158**, 142—3
 Westford Mill, **151**, 244, 245
 White Hart inn, **160**, 134
 Wrangway, **152**, 279; **153**, 147; **154**, 173; **158**, 81—103
 Wellington Local Board, **160**, 140
 Wellington with Buckland manor, **160**, 237
 Wellington Without, **161**, 168
 Wellow:
157, 9, 16—17, 19—21, 29, 44; **161**, 139, 169
 Banworth, **157**, 19
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 93; **161**, 133
 Paglinch, **157**, 9—10, 19
 Shoscombe, **157**, 9—10, 19
 Stony Littleton, **161**, 232
 Twinhoe, **157**, 9—10, 19
 White Ox mead, **157**, 9, 14, 19, 32
 Woodborough, **157**, 9, 12, 14, 18—19

also see Eckweek, Hassage, Stoney Littleton
 Wellow hundred, **157**, 6, 8, 11, 15, 18, 30, 32
 Wells,
 E., **138**, 255
 E.A., and H. Wells, ‘Somerset bat group’, **137**,
 247–51
 H, *see* Wells, E.A.
 Mr, **159**, 163
 N.A., **144**, 62–3
 Rob. of, **158**, 31
 Wells:
133, 131–40; **143**, 177; **149**, 17, 18, 19, 29, 35,
 46–6, 51–5, 57–8, 64, 163; **150**, 67, 69; **151**,
 117–2, 124, 235–6, 248; **155**, 40, 41, 44, 45,
 46, 49, 52; **156**, 115; **157**, 53, 62, 66, 95, 108;
158, 30–3; **159**, 27, 109–13, 117, 119, 137,
 140–8, 151, 153–4, 188–9, 192, 195, 197–9,
 215, 215, 222, 295, 302, 314; **160**, 56; **161**, 182
 archdeacon of, **160**, 83
 almshouses, **161**, 180–3
 Becket Place, **145**, 136
 bishop of, **161**, 226
 Bishop’s Palace, **141**, 92–3; **143**, 180; **150**, 223;
151, 117–18; **154**, 235–6; **162**, 97
 Blisland House, **162**, 98
 brewing industry, **153**, 123–8
 Bubwith’s almshouse, **160**, 95
 buildings, **130**, 171, 172, 178; **131**, 239–40; **132**,
 264–7; **133**, 212–13; **135**, 188–9; **137**, 168–9
 Cadet Centre, **156**, 224
 Camery, **160**, 103
 cathedral, **133**, 178; **142**, 235–259; **143**, 155–7,
 168–72; **148**, 63, 72, 98, 100, 162; **149**, 2,
 167–8, 176; **150**, 224; **151**, 111, 113, 236;
152, 272; **153**, 1–12, 219; **157**, 62, 78; **158**, 38;
160, 165; **161**, 339; *also see* Polydore Vergil
 dean and chapter, **156**, 166; **160**, 95;
also see Godelee
 dignitaries and officers, **158**, 29, 35, 40–1;
160, 83, 95–9
 lands, **157**, 10, 17, 27, 29, 31, 40, 43
 library, **129**, 141–2; **153**, 6
 organist, **160**, 97–100
 Royal Charters, **160**, 101–2
 services, **160**, 98–102
 vicars choral, **142**, 287–309, **151**, 117; **158**,
 29–43; **160**, 95–103
 Cathedral Green, **158**, 147
 Chamberlain St, **149**, 91–2; **150**, 228–9; **158**,
 32, 36–8; **160**, 102
 Choristers House, **151**, 236
 Christopher inn, **160**, 97, 100
 city arms, **149**, 190
 Civil War, **142**, 292–3
 Clares Factory, **149**, 190
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68–9; **162**, 134
 College Rd, **152**, 272–3
 College St, **158**, 37
 Coxley, **157**, 95; **158**, 33
 drains, **152**, 273

Estwalles, **160**, 96
 fairs, **151**, 118, 121
 gaol, **151**, 120
 The Garden House, **150**, 224
 Garsilade, **158**, 33
 guild, **151**, 118–20, 123; **158**, 41
 Haydon, **157**, 9–10
 High St, **143**, 176–7; **152**, 272–3; **158**, 36, 40;
160, 97
 Jn Leland, **129**, 141–2
 King’s Head, **149**, 5, 91
 Liberty, **152**, 279; **158**, 32, 37; **160**, 98, 102
 manor, **158**, 32–3
 Market Place, **149**, 106
 market, **151**, 118
 Mill Street, **158**, 33
 Milton, **158**, 33; **161**, 265
 Monier Lane, **133**, 131, 133–7, 139; **160**, 97, 102
 Museum, **145**, 150; **157**, 223–4, 224; **158**, 147;
159, 109–11, 113, 117, 186, 188, 299; **160**,
 153, 155
 natural history, **157**, 190–2
 Natural History and Archaeological Society,
157, 223; **159**, 110
 New Street, **158**, 37
 Ritchie House, **160**, 199
 Old Archdeaconry **149**, 71
 paper-making, **153**, 115–22
 Pen Hill transmitting station, **161**, 233
 Priest Row, **158**, 41
 Priory Rd, **158**, 166
 public houses, **153**, 124–7
 Reservoir Lane, **152**, 279
 Sadler St, **158**, 36–7
 school, **129**, 141; **158**, 31
 South St, **158**, 33
 Southover, **158**, 36, 40; **160**, 100
 St Cuthbert’s, **133**, 195–6; **153**, 118–19; **154**,
 235–6; **156**, 200; **157**, 108; **158**, 33, 35, 38–
 9, 41; **160**, 93, 96, 101; **161**, 135
 St Cuthbert St, **158**, 36
 St Cuthbert’s Without, **130**, 147, 171; **133**, 195–
 6; **141**, 179; **153**, 117–19, 187, 188; **158**,
 140–1, 151; **159**, 189
 St John’s Hospital, **160**, 102
 St John’s priory, **149**, 91; **154**, 235–6; **158**, 166
 St John’s St, **154**, 235–6
 St Saviour’s chantry, **160**, 98
 St Thomas church, **160**, 202
 St Thomas St, **141**, 189; **146**, 164; **149**, 90–2,
 95; **157**, 165; **158**, 37; **160**, 99, 102; **162**, 98
 Tor St, **158**, 37–8; **160**, 102
 brewery, **153**, 125
 Torgate, **158**, 37
 town guild, **160**, 97
 traders and craftsmen, **157**, 61, 68
 Union St, **158**, 32, 36
 Vicar’s Hall, **153**, 1–2, 5
 Vicars Close, **149**, 91; **151**, 117; **153**, 1, 5; **155**,

- Waterleaze, **160**, 100, 102
 Webbs Close, **155**, 248–9
 Whiting Way, **156**, 225
 Wells Forum hundred, **151**, 11; **157**, 10, 15–16, 19, 55
Wells Journal, **153**, 117; **159**, 189
 Wells Turnpike Trust, **157**, 80
 Welman, Ch., **152**, 207, 209
 Welshe, Jn, **157**, 63
 Welstead, Principal, **160**, 103
 Wembdon:
 129, 9, 33; **130**, 151; **133**, 171; **135**, 173–4
 chaplain, **159**, 154–5
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 135
 Perry Green, **157**, 189,
 Wembdon hill, **154**, 276
 Wenvoe, Glam., **152**, 2748
 Wesley, John, **130**, 136, 138
 Wessex, **153**, 13, 18, 24, 26, 28; **157**, 3–4, 30, 33; **160**, 51–2;
 also see King Eadred, Queen Eadgifu
 Wessex, earl of, *see* Godwinson
 Wessex Archaeology, **149**, 7, 179, 181, 184, 189; **150**, 46, 182, 211, 230, 232, 234; **151**, 229, 237, 241, 246, 248; **154**, 225; **155**, 55, 60, 237, 240, 244, 245; **156**, 5, 22, 201–2, 204, 207, 209–10, 213, 217, 222–5; **157**, 146, 148, 151–3, 163; **158**, 147, 149, 153, 157–9, 162, 165; **159**, 190, 220–4, 226, 229, 232, 236–7; **160**, 17, 19, 25, 27, 33, 39, 47, 163, 165–6, 168–9, 200–2, 237; **161**, 49, 51, 87, 91, 94, 216, 221, 228, 231–3, 341; **162**, 84, 90, 93–4, 99–104
 Wessex Water, **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**, 213; **162**, 84, 86, 128
 West,
 A., **150**, 231, 233; **160**, 200; **161**, 229–30
 H., **159**, 298
 Jas, **160**, 129
 Jn, **159**, 72
 S., *see* Brunning, R.
 Wm, **151**, 167; **157**, 85
 West Bagborough:
 129, 125–7, **131**, 254–5; **145**, 134; **146**, 142–4; **158**, 108; **161**, 150–1, 155
 church, **156**, 142, 149; **160**, 93; **161**, 129
 West Bower, *see* Durleigh
 West Bradley:
 138, 175, 180; **157**, 31–2, 37–8
 church, **156**, 136, 141; **160**, 93; **161**, 132
 Court Barn Farm, **158**, 147
 West Buckland:
 129, 28; **135**, 176–7; **140**, 156; **145**, 49; **149**, 190; **151**, 242; **161**, 155, 168
 Chelston Heathfield, **149**, 190
 church, **156**, 137, 145; **160**, 93; **161**, 129
 Lower Chelmsine **156**, 178
 West Camel:
 143, 184; **155**, 165, 167–8, *169*, 170, *172*–3, 174, 189; **158**, 113
 church, **156**, 140, 145, 153; **160**, 93
 Slow Court Farmhouse, **157**, 134, *134*
 West Chinnock:
 Breech Farm, **157**, 134
 church, **160**, 93
 textile industry, **159**, 301
 West Coker:
 130, 37–8; **153**, 186; **161**, 230
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 93
 Dawes Twine Works, **154**, 220, 241
 Four Acres Hotel, **150**, 234
 plants, **162**, 113
 West Cranmore:
 133, 187–8; **135**, 189–90; **157**, 10, 13, 15–17, 32, 44; **159**, 48
 church, **156**, 138, 144, 148; **160**, 93
 Cranmore, quarry, **149**, 166, 168
 West Crewkerne, *see* Crewkerne
 West Dowlish, church, **160**, 93
 West Elham, Dors., **159**, 149
 West Harptree:
 139, 2, 7; **144**, 25–30; **161**, 169
 All Saints Chapel, **156**, 216
 Chancellors Farm, **157**, 182
 church, **160**, 93
 Haydon Grange, **159**, 173
 vicar of, **158**, 271
 West Hatch, **135**, 170–2, 194; **157**, 189, 192; **161**, 155, 335
 church, **160**, 90
 West Horrington, **133**, 182; **155**, 147; **158**, 153
 West Huntspill, *see* Huntspill
 West Luccombe *see* Luccombe
 West Lydford:
 133, 213–14; **147**, 235–6; **157**, 23–4, 26, 30, 45, 207; **161**, 321
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 93
 West Malling Abbey, Kent, **148**, 63
 West Monkton:
 130, 178; **145**, 45, 161; **157**, 30, 32; **160**, 225; **161**, 155, 157, 262, 267, 293
 Bathpool, **154**, 231; **156**, 209; **158**, 264, 266; **159**, 18–34, 285
 Blundell's Farm, **152**, 242–3
 church, **153**, 222; **156**, 145; , **160**, 93
 Greenway Thatch, **149**, 180–1, **150**, 234
 mills, **130**, 178
 Monkton Heathfield, **148**, 106–7; **151**, 221, 229; **157**, 150, 153, 165; **159**, 237, 287; **161**, 155
 Aginhills Farm, **156**, 208, 224–5
 St Margaret and St Katherine hospital, **133**, 209, **157**, 66
 West Pennard:
 130, 172, 184–5; **131**, 240; **133**, 214; **137**, 169–70; **153**, 164–7; **157**, 32, 36–7, 191; **161**, 187–8
 church, **156**, 148, **156**, 150; **160**, 93; **161**, 120, 132; **161**, 225
 East St, **150**, 234
 Penwood Farm, **152**, 243
 West Pulham, Dors., woolmonger, **159**, 143

- West Quantoxhead [St Audries]:
133, 182–4; **159**, 241
 church, **156**, 140, *141*, 142, 157; **160**, 84, 93
 plants, **160**, 219
- West Sedgemoor, **148**, 171, 174, 189; **161**, 336
- West Somerset coast, **159**, 234
- West Wansdyke, **161**, 216
- West Yeo, **129**, 162
- Westbury Beacon, **160**, 226
 excavation, **155**, 240, 242
- Westbury Society, **152**, 276; **154**, 225, 228, 232,
 236, 238; **155**, 236–7, 240, 246; **157**, 160; **158**,
 147, 151
 Archaeology Group, **161**, 225, 226, 352
- Westbury sub Mendip:
129, 33–5; **130**, 148; **135**, 95–106; **141**, 180; **151**,
 242–3, 267; **152**, 219, 248, 268, 276; **153**,
 188–9, 219, 222; **154**, 236; **155**, 236–7, 246;
156, 138, 140–1, 144, 148–9, 154, 203; **157**,
 52–5, 160, 224; **158**, 114–18, 147, 151, 252;
159, 118–19, 123, 125, 127; **160**, 56, 153–60;
161, 206, 206, 213, 226, 226–7, 352
 Butts, **160**, 160
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 226
 Deer Leap, **162**, 84
 Deer Park, **152**, 276; **153**, 219; **157**, 54–5, 55;
160, 154, 156, 160
 excavations, **160**, 156, *157*, 157–9
 friendly soc., **157**, 94
 Holly Brook, **160**, 154
 lead pig, **160**, 153–5, 177
 lead smelting, **153**, 219
 lime kilns, **153**, 222
 Lipyeat, **158**, *114*, 115–16, 151
 lodge, **160**, 157, *157*, 159–60
 Lodge Hill, **152**, 276; **153**, 219; **160**, 156, *156*,
 159–60
 Lynchcombe quarry, **161**, 245
 manor, **160**, 157
 Old Ditch farm, **158**, *116*
 plants, **162**, 114
 Roman sett., **160**, 153–4, *154*–5
 Stancomb and Stancombe Lane, **158**, *114*, 115,
 151
 Thornbury, **160**, 154
 Westbury House, **160**, 160
- Westcombe, **160**, 52, 56
- Westdown Quarry, **158**, 262
- Western,
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Ph., **157**, 102
- Westford, *see* Wellington
- Westham, Sussex, **157**, 110
- Westhay, *see* Meare
- Westleigh, quarry tramway, **161**, 160
- Westley [Weslegh], Geof., **159**, 71
- Westminster:
160, 51
 abbey, **157**, 76; **160**, 57, 61
 Palace of Edw. the Confessor, **160**, 61
- Weston,
 Penelope, **158**, 275
 Thos, **160**, 96
- Weston, Bath:
152, 139–40, 143, 185; **160**, 52, 55; **161**, 164,
 168
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 146, 157; **160**, 93
- Weston Bampfylde:
152, 265–6; **153**, 219; **157**, 23, 26, 30; **159**,
 294; **160**, 52, 56
 church, **154**, 245; **156**, 136; **160**, 93; **161**, *113*,
 113–14, 131
- Weston in Gordano:
160, 56; **161**, 168–9, 317–8
 Bronze-Age find, **158**, 137–8
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 134
- Weston super Mare:
150, 234; **151**, 142; **152**, 165, 168; **154**, 1, 245;
156, 163–4, 214; **157**, 69, 202; **158**, 169,
 179–204, 206–12, 214–17, 254, 269; **161**,
 169, 210–11, *211*, 221–2, 233, 320
 Archaeological and Natural History Society,
155, 246
 Archaeological Research Team, **149**, 161;
157, 148
 Ashcombe, **156**, 163, 221
 Birnbeck, **158**, 172, 180, 184, 190
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 132
 Coronation Road, **156**, 163
 hillfort, **156**, 164; **157**, 148
 Lockheed plant, **162**, 146
 Locking, Parklands School, **162**, 93
 Locking Head Drove, **162**, 103
 marine ecology, **147**, 263–73
 Marine Parade, Tropicana, **156**, 222
 Market Lane, **156**, 225
 moths, **160**, 229
 plants, **160**, 212, 219, 221
 Royal Potteries, **153**, 144, 147
 Sand Point, **156**, 241; **158**, 171, 174, 176–81,
 184, 188–9, 191–3, 195, 198–200, 202,
 205–6, 208–10, 214–17; **160**, 211–12, 221,
 231, 233; **161**, 246, 250, 319
 St George, **152**, 167–8, 183–4; **153**, 205–6
 St John the Baptist, **150**, 212
 West Wick, **148**, 157; **149**, 166; **150**, 224; **152**,
 48–9, 165–185
 Worle Hill, **157**, 148
- Weston super Mare Gazette*, **159**, 168
- Westonzoyland:
132, 245–7; **137**, 164–5, 170–1; **138**, 185; **150**,
 245–6; **151**, 18–9, 243; **154**, 228, 239; **155**,
 237; **157**, 201, 207; **161**, 227
 church, **156**, 144, 146; **160**, 93
 find, **160**, 178
 Lake Wall, **150**, 234
 Linden Farm, **160**, 202
 10 Load Lane, **162**, 52–6
 Penzoy Farm, **157**, 165
 vicar, **160**, 239

- Weston Court Farmhouse, **162**, 56
 Westover, Jn, **162**, 132
 Westowe, *see* Lydeard St Lawrence
 Westport Canal, **162**, 141
 Wether, Walter, **159**, 144
 Wexford, Ireland, merchants, **159**, 146
 Weye, Wm, **159**, 143
 Weymouth, Dors., **157**, 58, 70; **158**, 140
 Whaddon, Glos., manor, **159**, 40
 Whalley, Revd Rich. Chapple, **130**, 135–8
 Wharram Percy, Yorks., **152**, 131; **157**, 139; **158**, 273; **162**, 31
 Whatley, S., **151**, 235
 Whatley:
 157, 7–8, 12–14, 16–17, 31, 36, 43
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 132
 Wheathill, Lambert of, **157**, 24
 Wheathill:
 157, 25–6, 30, 32
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 94
 Lower Wheathill Farm, **161**, 187–8
 Wheatley, W.W., **149**, 4; **156**, 140
 Wheddon Cross, Ison Cottage, **159**, 233
 Whedon, Flo., **151**, 172
 Whelan, J., **149**, 187, 189; **153**, 228
 Whirwellsdown hundred, **152**, 141, 142
 Whitby Abbey, Yorks., **148**, 78
 Whitchurch,:
 161, 168–9, 233
 church, **160**, 94
 Staunton Lane, Avon Garage, **162**, 103
 White,
 A. E., **161**, 317
 Eliz., ‘The Whitmores and the manor of Keynsham’, **129**, 155–9
 G., **159**, 306
 Gilb., **149**, 141; **160**, 244–5
 Jas, **155**, 250; **157**, 102
 Jn, **160**, 101, 244
 Jos. Mussock, **153**, 118–19
 K., **157**, 174
 L., *see* Leach, Simon, J., L. White, S.t D. Moodie and N. Stevens
 M.J., ‘William Boyd Dawkins and the Victorian science of cave hunting’, **160**, 239–40
 Thos, **157**, 68
 Wm, **153**, 57, 75–6, 168; **154**, 196; **155**, 83–4, 86, 88, 94–5, 109, 112, 114, 115; **156**, 166; **157**, 102, 120; **159**, 162
 White Ladies Priory, Worcs., **148**, 63
 Whitefield, Geo., **130**, 138
 Whitehead,
 Jn, **156**, 157
 Margt, **149**, 123
 Whitehouse, S.H., **129**, 172, 181–2
 Whitelackington:
 133, 180; **139**, 5; **140**, 156; **152**, 86, 89, 92, 99, 208; **158**, 112, 151; **161**, 307
 church, **140**, 156; **156**, 138, 148; **160**, 94
 Roman coffin, **161**, 213
 Whitelake River, **157**, 37
 Whitelocke, Bulstrode, **156**, 117
 Whitemoor Haye, Staff.s, **150**, 28
 Whitesheet Hill, Wilts, **161**, 26
 Whitestaunton:
 152, 153, 163
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 130
 churchyard, **150**, 224
 Hawberry hillfort **152**, 159
 Hayne, **152**, 159, 161
 lichens, **161**, 283, 301, 303
 Manor, **148**, 125, 137; **149**, 1, 5, 91, 186; **150**, 215–16, 229; **151**, 227, 243; **155**, 212
 Northay, **152**, 159–61
 Southay, **152**, 159–61
 stone, **160**, 137–8, 140
 Woodhayes, **152**, 159, 161
 Whitestone Hill, **157**, 36
 Whitestone [Whitstone] hundred, **151**, 12; **155**, 37; **157**, 2, 8, 10, 16, 22, 31–4, 34–5, 36, 40, 45, 47, 67
 Whitfield, Glos., Example Farm, **157**, 104
 Whiting, Rob., abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 81; **159**, 78
 Whitley hundred, **151**, 1, 11, 13–14, 18, 25; **157**, 16, 25, 30–2, 45, 47
 Whitmash family, **143**, 117–31
 Whitmore,
 fam. of Keynsham, **129**, 155–9
 Sir Geo., **156**, 127
 Whitnell, *see* Emborough ; sheep sleights
 Whitney-on-Wye, Herefordshire, **158**, 35
 Whittet, T.D., ‘Somerset apothecaries’ tokens and their issuers’, **130**, 127–33
 Whittle, J., **161**, 343
 Whittington, Wm, **157**, 82
 Whyte,
 M., ‘The loss of unimproved grassland...the 1930s to the 1990s’, **139**, 215–20
 Wm, **158**, 39
 Wichwod, Rich., **159**, 44
 Wick St Laurence:
 130, 183; **132**, 283; **153**, 230; **154**, 81; **159**, 229; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
 Wicken Fen, Cambs., **159**, 306
 Wickham,
 A.K., **149**, 1, 3
 Revd Wm Provis, **158**, 131
 Widcombe:
 161, 167
 church, **156**, 141, 148; **161**, 135
 Widden, B., **159**, 280,
 Wigfield, W.M., ‘The Ilminster classis of 1648’, **127**, 44–5
 Wigmore Abbey, Herefords., **148**, 71–2, 99; **149**, 136
 Wilberforce, Wm, **130**, 138; **158**, 275
 Wildeacre,
 Rob., **159**, 44

- Rog., **159**, 44
- Wildman, Jn, **156**, 119
- Wildlife and Wetlands Trust, **160**, 198
- Wilkins family, **159**, 302
- Wilkinson, K., **142**, 146–56, 170–1; **153**, 207–8; *also see* Roffey, S. et al.
- Willand, Devon, faience bead, **159**, 25
- Willcox, Jas, **157**, 102
- Willes, Edw., Bishop of Bath and Wells, **128**, 75–81; **130**, 138
- William, prior of Bath, **157**, 69
- Williams,
D., **135**, 74; **142**, 56–7, 105–6; **151**, 47; **152**, 247–8; **154**, 167–9; **159**, 312–13; *also see* R. Tabor
- Revd David, **154**, 4–5
- E.H.D., **130**, 174–84; **131**, 243–58; **132**, 271–83; **133**, 197–210; **134**, 243–54; **135**, 173–81; **136**, 187–94; **155**, 67–8, 213, 221–2; *see also* Penoyre, J.
- ‘Curing chambers and corn kilns in South-West England’, **134**, 233–42
- ‘The building materials of Somerset’s vernacular houses’, **135**, 123–34
- George, **156**, 115
- J., *The Otter*, **154**, 309–11
- J.W., **153**, 118
- P., *see* Thompson, R.J., W.G. Butcher, P.
- Williams and M. Warren
- Willington, Wm, **157**, 59
- Willis, Browne, **160**, 83–4
- Williton:
130, 48; **131**, 255; **146**, 144, 150–1, 173; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 48; **157**, 3, 177; **158**, 255; **159**, 43; **161**, 233, 314
- Arden Cottage, **148**, 142
- Bank St, **150**, 229–30
- church, **156**, 155; **160**, 94; **161**, 128, 300
- Egremont Hotel, **150**, 229–30
- plants, **162**, 112
- Sea Lane, **154**, 241
- Workhouse, **160**, 240
also see Orchard Wyndham
- Williton and Freemanors hundred, **156**, 115; **159**, 43
- Willmott, H., and T. Smith, ‘Effects of mechanical cleaning...on fauna at Sand Bay’, **147**, 263–73
- Willoughby, Sir Wm, **139**, 4
- Willoughby, Fr., **160**, 244
- Wills, E., **150**, 205; **151**, 222; **152**, 262; **153**, 200
- Wilsford, Wilts., **150**, 28
- Wilson,
Chris., **148**, 95
- Edw., **140**, 14, 16
- J., *The Somerset Home Guard: A Pictorial Roll Call*, review, **148**, 153–4
- P., *The Archaeology of Roman Towns, Studies in Honour of John Wacher*, review, **148**, 147–8
- Wilson-North, R., **148**, 104–6, 111
- ‘The rediscovery of the Knight family archive and its importance to Exmoor’, **161**, 189–4
and P. Gardiner, **155**, ‘A late Mesolithic site at Larkbarrow on Exmoor’, **155**, 193–7
- Wilton, Harding of, **157**, 12
- Wilton,
church, **156**, 137, 141, 146, 149, 152; **160**, 94, 195
also see Galmington
- Wilton, Wilts., **157**, 35–6, 39
- Wiltshire, Jn, **155**, 246
- Wiltshire:
157, 4, 15, 40, 47, 58–9, 67–8, 186; **158**, 6, 33, 35; **159**, 86, 170, 290; **161**, 162, 164, 235, 253
museum, **158**, 272
also see Avebury, Box, Bradford on Avon, Durrington Walls, Enford, Fyfield Down, Kilmington, Longleat, Pewsey, Salisbury, Southwick, Stonehenge, Stourton
- Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre, **161**, 165
- Wiltshire Ornithological Soc., *Birds of Wiltshire*, **151**, 277–8
- Wimbleball Reservoir, **159**, 290, 290, 305
- Wimborne, Dors., Minster, **160**, 65
- Wincanton:
129, 28; **136**, 213–20; **138**, 81–99; **145**, 153; **151**, 236, 243, 245; **155**, 61; **157**, 22, 24, 26, 66; **161**, 168, 319
- Balsam House, **150**, 230; **151**, 236
- church,
High St., **150**, 234
- Holbrook, **157**, 22
- Marsh, **138**, 97
- Meadow Vale Farm, **138**, 81–99; **155**, 61
- New Barn Farm, **159**, 227
- Stavordale Priory, **149**, 136
- Suddon Grange Farm, **160**, 186
- Wincanton hundred, **157**, 21, 27–9, 35–6, 46–7
- winch, hand, **140**, 157
- Winchester,
Jn de, **159**, 44
- Pet. of, **159**, 111
- Winchester, Hants.:
157, 50, 62–3; **159**, 42, 100, 143, 152
bp of, **150**, 1; **157**, 53, 62; **160**, 54, 161; *also see*
- Blois, Fox, Gervais, Valence
diocese, **157**, 4; **160**, 238
- mint, **157**, 140
- St Cross Hospital, **148**, 97, 99
- university, **151**, 223; **157**, 150, 220
- Winchester College, **159**, 313
- Wolvesey Palace, **148**, 96–7
- wind turbine, **159**, 235
- windmill mound, **160**, 198
- Windsor Castle, **156**, 116; **159**, 42
- Winford:
161, 169, 321
- church, **151**, 8; **156**, 225; **157**, 165; **159**, 273; **160**, 94
- Wing, Bucks, **159**, 150
- Winscombe:

132, 283; **142**, 312; **143**, 179; **151**, 139, *140*, 141, *143*, 145—53, 230, 232; **152**, 217—22, 276; **153**, 55—77, 79—80, 85, 160—2, 169, 171; **154**, 9, 71—108, 186, 193—6, 199, 206—9; **155**, 79—127, 131—7, 141, 200—2, 218—24; **156**, 166—70; **157**, 32, 53, 119—20, 123, 218, 220; **158**, 33, 121, 129; **159**, 118—19, 198—9, 211, *211*, 274; **161**, 169, 233, 259—61, 276—7, 307—8
 Barton, **151**, 45, 139, *140*, *15*; **153**, 169; **155**, 83—4, 94, 101, *103*, 108, 122, 125, 131, 133—5, 219—21; **156**, 163—7, *167*, 178, *178*; **157**, 120
 Black Death, **155**, 80, 82, 101, 104, 124
 Broadleaze Farm, **162**, 103
 Carscliff Farm, **151**, 146
 churches, **153**, 77—9; **157**, 120; **160**, 94; **156**, 136—7, 145—6, 148, 151; **157**, 64, 160; **160**, 94
 Dinghurst, **151**, 139, *140*; **154**, 71, 73, 76, 97, 99; **155**, 84, 109, 113, 118, 122, 128; **157**, 120, 136, *136*
 Droveaway Farm, **155**, 112
 Fordlynch, **156**, 178
 Hale, **154**, 71, 73, 193; **158**, 122—3
 Ilex Lane cemetery, **162**, 104
 Laurel Farm, **158**, 122—3
 Maxmills, **153**, 64—9, 79, 169; **154**, 71, 74, 76, 78, 97, 103, 186, 193; **155**, 94, 125—8; **157**, 119
 Nut Tree Farm, **157**, 135—6
 Nye, **154**, 71, 193; **155**, 89, 98, 100, 109, 122, 128; **156**, 180; **157**, 120
 Old Wesleyan Chapel, **156**, 179, *179*
 Orchard Cottage, **158**, 122—3
 Paddock Rise, **156**, 179
 Plested, **154**, 193
 Pye Cottage, **156**, 178—9
 radio carbon dating, **160**, 170
 Rookery Farm, **155**, 89, 94, 98, 100
 Sandford, **151**, 139, *140*, 146, 149; **153**, 60, 63, 66, 71, 74—5, 77, 160; **154**, 193; **155**, 84, 108—10, 122—3, 125, 200—1, 221—3; **156**, 166—7, 180—1, *181*; **157**, 32, 119, 136, *136*; **161**, 318, 320, 322
 Sidcot, **148**, 42; **151**, 139; **153**, 60, 69—70, 74; **154**, 9, 87, 105, *107*, 193; **155**, 84, 119, 122, 131—2, 223—4; **156**, 167, *168*, 181—2, *182*
 Quaker Meeting House, **153**, 169; **155**, 224
 School, **152**, 221—2; **156**, 167; **157**, 119—20, 160, 223
 standing stones, **153**, 69
 Star villa, **153**, 59, 61
 The Lynch, **155**, 107, 133, 201
 The Old Vicarage, **157**, 135, *135*
 Wellage Cottage, **156**, 179, *179*
 West End Farmhouse Barton, **149**, 91
 Winscombe Court, **156**, 178
 Winterhead, **151**, 139, *140*, 149—50, *151*; **154**, 71, 79, 193; **155**, 84, 108, 112
 Woodborough, **151**, 139, *140*; **154**, 193; **155**, 84—5, 94, 107—8, *116*, 119, *120*, 126, 131, 134; **156**, 182; **157**, 119
 woodland, **155**, 85
 Wyke **154**, 71, *87*, *94*, 193; **155**, 200
 Winscombe and Sandford Local History and Archaeological Society, **153**, 167
 Winscombe Hill, **155**, 122
 Winsford:
 127, 100, **128**, 32—3; **131**, 258; **157**, 65
 church, **156**, 137, 216; **160**, 94; **161**, 128, 261, 294, 309
 Winsford Hill, **161**, 268—9
 dragonflies, **160**, 230
 Winsham:
 157, 43; **159**, 151; **161**, 168, 187, 265, 302
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 131
 East Whatley Farmhouse, **152**, 243
 Hey Farmho., **151**, 199—200
 The Old Farmhouse, **149**, 186
 Winstone,
 J., **159**, 192—3
 Jn H., ‘The Bishop’s palace at Wookey’, **129**, 91—101
 Winterstoke hundred, **151**, 150, *151*, 152; **152**, 167; **154**, 123—4, *126*, 127—30, 141—2, 146—7; **157**, 1, 8, 32, 55
 Winton, H., **152**, 262
 Winwood, Revd H.H., **140**, 9, 14—16; **160**, 239
witan, **155**, 42
 Witcombe, Glos., Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
 Witen, Rog., **151**, 8, 13, 23
 Witham Friary:
 134, 141—82; **138**, 171—2; **148**, 125, 132; **149**, 2; **157**, 7—8, 10, 17, 21—2, 24, 26, 28—9, 46; **158**, 76; **159**, 291
 church, **156**, 137, 141; **158**, 166
 Green Ore, **155**, 146—58; **157**, 8
 Bellerica Farm, **133**, 216—17
 Withers, Percy, **159**, 174
 Withersfield, Suff., Exhibition farm, **157**, 104, 110
 Withiel Florey, church, **156**, 137; **160**, 94
 Withycombe:
 127, 102; **131**, 255; **161**, 267, 285
 church, **156**, 138, 148; **160**, 94; **161**, 128
 Withypool:
 127, 102; **148**, 111; **156**, 148, 154; **159**, 221, 273, 275; **161**, 274, 309
 church, **160**, 94
 Pennycombe Water, plants, **160**, 219
 Witney, Oxfordshire, **158**, 35
 Wittering, N’hants, church, **160**, 68
 Witts, P., ‘A mosaic menagerie: creatures of land, sea and sky in Romano-British mosaics’, **160**, 236—7
 Wiveliscombe:
 129, 29; **131**, 255—6; **145**, 161; **149**, 182; **150**, 234; **151**, 117—18, 122; **153**, 230; **154**, 44; **155**, 249; **158**, 39, 109; **159**, 27—8, 142, 219, 283—4; **160**, 227—30; **161**, 148, 152, 155, 228, 233, 261, 308
 church, **156**, 140, 145—7, 152—3; **160**, 94, 183;

- 161**, 214
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Ford, **161**, 154
 Ford Lodge, **150**, 178
 Hartswell, **159**, 195
 Hillsmoor, **153**, 230
 moths, **160**, 228
 North St, **149**, 182; **154**, 239
 Silver St., **148**, 132
 The Square, **156**, 225
 town hall, **156**, 201
Wltune, **157**, 26, 29
 Woburn Park, Herts., **159**, 242,
 Wode,
 Agnes atte, **159**, 64—6, 72
 Alex., **157**, 67
 Rich., **159**, 146
 Wodebroke, Jn de, **159**, 64—6, 72
 Wolebolde,
 Agnes, **159**, 7—2
 Walt., **159**, 56, 60—1, 71—2
 Wolfe, Peter, 76, 78, 82—3
 Wolforde, Jn, **157**, 68
 Wolseley, P.,
 161, 234
 and B.J. and A.M. Coppins, ‘Somerset Lichens
 and Lichenicolous Fungi: an overview and
 annotated checklist’, **161**, 235—311
 Wolsey, Thos, **160**, 95
 Wolverley, Worcs., **161**, 189, 191—2
 Women’s Land Army, **159**, 172
 Wood,
 E., **154**, 236, 244; *also see* J. Adcock
 Geo., **156**, 219
 Dr I., **160**, 26, 33
 Jn the ygr, **156**, 218
 Rich., **156**, 139
 Rita, ‘The two lions at Milborne Port’, **141**, 1—15
 Sylv., **151**, 167
 Wm, **153**, 118
 wood:
 artefacts, **147**, 183—5; **150**, 16, 18—19, 35; **151**,
 182—3
 god dollies, **150**, 19, 35; **159**, 11, *12—13*, 12—
 16
 carving and working, **150**, 16—20, 147—51,
 154—60; **162**, 144, 147
 waterlogged, **148**, 166—7
 Woodborough, *see* Winscombe
 Woodcutts, Dors., **148**, 5
 Woodeaton, Oxon, temple, **159**, 188
 Woodford, N. and D., *The Thistle clockmakers of
 Somerset, 1765—1899*, **156**, 192
 Woodforde family, **129**, 82
 Woodger,
 A., ‘St Cuthbert’s, Wells, reconsidered’, **133**,
 195—6
 B., ‘A history of Dunster: the castle and the
 village’, **158**, 274
 Woodhouse, R., ‘John Locke’s Somerset property’,
 153, 97—113
 Woodland, W., *see* Leach, P.
 woodland, medieval, **154**, 81—3; **159**, 52
 Woodland Trust, **149**, 162; **156**, 18
 Woods, H., ‘Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey,
 1987-1993’, **138**, 7—73
 Woodspring:
 132, 193—208; **158**, 254
 Woodspring Priory, **148**, 162; **149**, 136; **156**,
 214, 216
 Woodstock, Oxford Museum, **157**, 218
 Woodward, A., **133**, 39—53; **135**, 52—4, 72—3; **150**,
 7—9; **151**, 43—7; **159**, 188
 Wookey:
 134, 57—80; **137**, 119—23; **157**, 94, 94—103;
 159, 140, 190, *191*, 192—3, *193*, 194—6, 223
 bishop’s palace, **137**, 111—18; **141**, 91—101; **157**,
 165
 Church Rd, **157**, 165
 church, **156**, 137, 140, 145, 149; **157**, 95; **160**,
 94; **161**, 133
 Court Farm, **143**, 177; **146**, 160; **158**, 159
 Eastcourt, **157**, 95
 Ebbor Gorge, **157**, 178, 182; **158**, 111; **160**, 218,
 221—2; **161**, 249, 335—6
 friendly soc., **157**, 94—7, 100—1
 fulling mill, **137**, 119—23; **151**, 120
 Glencot paper mill, **153**, 117—20
 Henton, friendly soc., **157**, 94—5, 97, 102—3
 Knowle Lane, **157**, 94—5
 Marchey Farm, **129**, 97
 Mellifont Abbey, **157**, 95
 Vicarage Lane, **160**, 203
 Wookey Hole:
 134, 57—80; **152**, 219; **153**, 117; **157**, 95, 177,
 182; **158**, 11; **159**, 186—7, *187*, 188—9
 Hyena Den, **160**, 239
 paper mill, **153**, 117—18, 121
 Wookey Local History Society, **159**, 192
 wool trade, **143**, 117—21; **155**, 124; **157**, 58—9,
 62,
 also see cloth industry
 Woolacombe, Devon, **158**, 176, 179
 Woolavington:
 143, 184; **151**, 5—9, 13—14, 17—19, 248; **155**,
 249; **157**, 138, 154; **158**, 153; **161**, 222
 church, **153**, 219; **156**, 149; **160**, 94; **161**, 135
 The Grange, **155**, 67—8
 Woolcott fam., **151**, 170—1
 Woolhouse, R., ‘John Locke and Somerset’, **152**,
 1—10
 Woollard, **161**, 141
 Woolmer Forest, Hants., **159**, 39
 Woolrich, T., book review, **161**, 344—5
 Woolston, *see* North Cadbury, Yarlinton
 Woolverton,
 157, 7—8
 church, **160**, 94
 Wooton, Jn, **155**, 71
 Wootton Courtenay:

- 127**, 102; **134**, 254; **156**, 225; **161**, 283
 Bridge Cottage, **156**, 182—3, 183
 church, **156**, 142, 154; **160**, 94; **161**, 128, 292
 Mathew rector of, **159**, 44
 Wootton Fitzpaine, Dors., **159**, 154
 Worcester,
 Bp. Roger of, **148**, 95
 Wm of, **129**, 72; **151**, 109; **159**, 196
 Worcester:
 157, 95
 Cathedral, **148**, 95, 99
 iron-production, **152**, 128, 130—1
 the Commandery, **150**, 140
 University, **151**, 228; **156**, 208; **157**, 146; **160**,
 199; **162**, 95—6
 Worcestershire,
 161, 189
 traders, **159**, 146
 also see Bromsgrove, Cookley, Lea Castle,
 Wolverley, Stourbridge
 Wordsworth, Wm, **157**, 175; **159**, 181
 workhouse, **131**, 181—201
 Worle:
 132, 193—208; **151**, 150, 151, 152; **159**, 151
 Castle Batch, **155**, 246
 church, **156**, 146; **160**, 94; **161**, 133
 Hucker's Bow, **158**, 256
 Lypstone Farm, **148**, 117
 St George's, **148**, 111—12, 117—18
 Wallop, calamine, **132**, 193—208
 Worlebury hillfort, **127**, 7—12; **152**, 167
 Wormsley Priory, Herefords., **149**, 136
 Worth [Worthe],
 Edw., **151**, 168
 Mary, of Luccombe, **151**, 166, 175
 Rog. of Dunster **151**, 167
 Worth Matravers, Dors., find, **161**, 208
 Worthie, Wm. **151**, 168
 Worthington, M., **152**, 274
 Worthy, D., **158**, 271; *also see* Mead, A.
 Wottoneye, Jordan de, **158**, 40
 'Wowwall', **152**, 185
 Wrangway, *see* Wellington
 Wraxall:
 130, 183; **142**, 314; **151**, 243; **152**, 268; **157**, 64
 Birdcombe Court, **149**, 91; **155**, 73—4,
 Charlton Farm, **156**, 221
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
 find, **160**, 178—9, 179
 Old Rectory, **151**, 200
 The Forge, **156**, 221
 Tyntesfield, **149**, 165; **152**, 276—7; **156**, 221;
 157, 162, 162—3; **160**, **230**, 250
 Wright,
 B., *Andrew Crosse and the mite who shocked the*
 world: ..., **159**, 303
 J, **150**, 211, 230—4; **157**, 162
 J. and R. A. Chelu, 'The Franciscan Friary and
 Civil War defences...Bridgwater', **151**,
 97—116
 Jos., **128**, 85—6, 90
 N., **153**, 211
 P., *see* Dawson, G.J.
 T., **160**, 67
 Thos, **140**, 5; **157**, 62
 Wrighton, Thos, **158**, 142
 Wrighton, Wm, **157**, 59
 Wrington:
 151, 150, 151, 152; **152**, 1; **154**, 81—2; **155**, 92,
 106; **157**, 64; **161**, 169, 233
 Bristol Airport, **162**, 104
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
 Redhill, **157**, 136
 Wriothesley, Thos, earl of Southampton, **156**,
 120—1
 Writhlington:
 129, 174, 176, 179; **157**, 8, 12, 14, 18
 church, **156**, 152; **160**, 94
 collieries, **129**, 174, 176, 179
 Wroxeter, Shrops., **148**, 1
 Wulfnoth, **157**, 20
 Wulfric, **157**, 29
 Wulfwaru, **157**, 28
 Wulfwold, abbot of Chertsey, **157**, 18, 20, 45
 Wyatt, T. H., **161**, 228
 Wydcombe, Jn, **159**, 143
 Wydowe, Rob., **160**, 97
 Wyke,
 Jn, **158**, 33, 39;
 John of, **162**, 80
 Thos atte, **154**, 90—2, 114
 Marm., **151**, 175
 Wyke [Wick] Champflower:
 157, 5, 21—2, 36
 church, **156**, 141, 144
 Lambrook, **157**, 148
 mill, **157**, 41
 plants, **160**, 219
 White House Farm, **157**, 148
 Wyles, S.F., **142**, 345; **160**, 40;
 also see Allen, M.J ; Hart, J.; Newton, L.
 Wylkins,
 Joanna, **159**, 78
 Rob., **159**, 78, 103
 Wynch, Jn de la, **155**, 129
 Wynchcombe, Rich., **158**, 40
 Wyncote, Rob., **159**, 145
 Wyndham:
 fam., **159**, 301
 Anne, **153**, 94
 Edm., **156**, 118, 130
 Sir Edm., **151**, 167
 Col. Fr., **153**, 94
 Sir Jn, **151**, 163; **156**, 114
 Wynesham, Rog. de, **158**, 40
 Wyngod,
 Rich., **157**, 69
 Wm, **157**, 69
 Wynne,
 Jn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **128**, 75—81

Wm, **151**, 167
Wynter, Thos, **160**, 95
Wyslaugh,
 Gunhild de, **160**, 179
 Jn de, **160**, 179
Wyte, Jn le, **155**, 129
Wythorne, Wm, **157**, 63
Wyttenye,
 Jn de, **158**, 35
 Jordan de, **158**, 35

Y

Yarcombe, Devon, **152**, 153, 155; **157**, 56; **161**, 163
Yarford, *see* Kingston St Mary
Yarlington:
 136, 41–2; **157**, 21, 26, 29, 45—6
 church, **156**, 141, 146; **160**, 94
 Woolston Manor Farm, **151**, 83—96; **157**, 21—2, 25—6, 29, 45—7
Yarnfield, *see* Maiden Bradley
Yates, D.T., *Land, Power and Prestige: Bronze Age Field Systems in S. England*, **153**, 193—4
Yatman:
 fam., **155**, 112, 201
 Jn Aug., **155**, 201
Yatton:
 129, 93, 95; **130**, 183—4; **131**, 258; **145**, 127—32; **151**, 150, 151, 152; **155**, 92; **157**, 62; **159**, 223, 227; **161**, 169, 233, 256, 270, 296, 318, 322—3, 333—5
 Arnolds Way, **160**, 188
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
 Claverham Court farm, **153**, 222—3, 230; **154**, 239
 Cleeve Toot, **157**, 205
 Goblin Combe, **157**, 193
 Kenn Moor, **127**, 1—6
 prebend, **158**, 34
 Research Group (YCCART), **154**, 223, 228, 239; **155**, 233, 236, 242, 246, 249; **156**, 205—6, 216, 221
 Wemberham, **148**, 160; **152**, 167
Yatton hundred, **154**, 133
Yatton Moor, geophysical survey, **155**, 249
Yeabridge, **160**, 202
Yearnor, plants, **162**, 114
Yeomouth, batteries, **162**, 45—6
Yeovil:
 130, 159; **147**, 182—3, 236; **150**, 67, 70; **151**, 122; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 49, 237; **156**, 200; **157**, 6, 144, 149—50, 154, 166, 177, 221, 223; **159**, 28, 140—1, 144—7, 151—2, 218, 221, 223—4, 275—6, 280, 313—14; **162**, 104, 121, 136
 Balls Hill, **153**, 230
 Brimsmore, **148**, 106
 Broadleaze Farm, **150**, 213; **156**, 7, 11, 14—15
 carriers and coachmasters, **143**, 117—31
 church, **160**, 94

Hendford, **130**, 27, 30, 33, 36
High St, **133**, 184
hundred stone, **133**, 180
Lyde Rd, **153**, 206—7; **154**, 219, 225—6
Middle St, **130**, 158
natural history, **157**, 190—3, 199; **158**, 256, 259—61; **162**, 112—14
Preston Grove, **148**, 118
South St, **130**, 159; **145**, 153, 161
St John, **150**, 225; **154**, 236; **156**, 136, 139, 143, 145—6, 150; **158**, 107
Stars Lane, **148**, 106
Union St, **133**, 184
Vagg Lane, **152**, 279
West Hendford, **160**, 203
Westfield Ave, **133**, 170
Westland, **129**, 63—7
Yeovil Archaeological and Local History Society, **150**, 225; **154**, 236
Yeovilton:
 129, 9; **140**, 137; **141**, 191; **143**, 162, 164; **145**, 150; **149**, 7—69, 147—9; **152**, 36; **153**, 94; **154**, 44, 46, 48; **155**, 168—74, 189; **156**, 11; **159**, 224
 church, **158**, 273; **160**, 94; **161**, 132;
 field systems, **143**, 162; **149**, 9, 12, 14, 19, 60, 62, 63—4
 HMS Heron, **160**, 188
 plant remains, **160**, 45—6
 pottery, **160**, 27
 RNAS, **149**, 9—64; **156**, 213, 225; **158**, 149; **161**, 80—1; **162**, 88
Yhale, Wm atte, **155**, 111
Ymmer, Wm de, **158**, 37
Yonge, C.M., **158**, 168, 180
York [Yorke],
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Simon, **157**, 102
York:
 148, 18; **159**, 87
 Coppergate, **152**, 128—31
 Minster, **148**, 92, 96, 98, 101
 St Mary's, **148**, 95
 vicars choral, **158**, 29—31, 33, 41
Yorkshire:
 158, 33, 261
 find, **160**, 179
 also see Rievaulx
Youghal, Ireland, **159**, 149
Young [Yong],
 G., *see* Parker, R.
 Revd Hen. C., **160**, 241
 Jn, **157**, 66
 Thos, **157**, 69
Young,
 fam., **161**, 139, 202; **162**, 72
 A., **151**, 63—5; **154**, 55, 188
 D., **149**, 165; **161**, 232
 D., 'Excavation of an early medieval site in Brent Knoll, Somerset' Wraxall, **152**, 105—37

D., 'Iron Age, medieval and recent activity at
Whitegate Farm, Bleadon, North Somerset',
151, 31—81
Geo., **161**, 139
Sir Jn, **161**, 139
R., *see* Gillings, M.
T., *see* Alexander, M.
Thos., **161**, 202; **162**, 2
Ypres, Belgium, **159**, 171
Z
Zampieri, Domenico, **159**, 165—6
Zarnecki, G., **160**, 58, 61, 69, 74
Zeals, Wilts., **157**, 5, 40
Zochowski, A., **162**, 101
Zupko, Ron., **154**, 78—9